This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 09078074 7

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Automobile
3TOL

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

318537

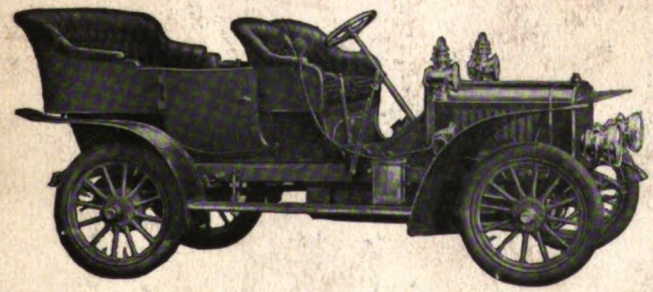
THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY JANUARY, 1906 PRICE, 25 CENTS

318537

The Model F **Cleveland** 30-35 H. P.

The Car Without a Weak Spot



Showing the Cleveland Model F Equipped with Tulip Body

NO BETTER CAR MADE IN ANY COUNTRY AT ANY PRICE

The Cleveland marks a radical advance in American Automobile Manufacture, and Challenges Comparison with the best European Cars. **Perfect Harmony of Design, Power, Strength and Weight,** with the highest grade of material and expert workmanship are combined in Cleveland Construction.

Among its distinctive features are:—4-Cylinder, Vertical Motor, 30-35 H. P. Imported Simms Bosch, low tension magneto ignition with automatic Make and Brake Spark. Shaft Drive. Nickel Steel, I beam, front axle. 34 x 4 inch wheels. Ball Bearings. Wheel Base 104 inches. Simplest Control.

ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS

Two options are offered on standard body design: Namely: The Cleveland Tulip Body, illustrated above, or the Cleveland Victoria.

Price $3,500 to $5,000, Depending upon Body Equipment. The 20-H. P. Model D will be continued without change. Price $2,800. Both Models guaranteed for one year.

CLEVELAND MOTOR CAR CO., Dept. 40, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Catalogue and full information on request.

Owing to the unusual interest in the CLEVELAND CAR, agents in unassigned territory are advised to enter into early negotiations.

TOL

Digitized by Google

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS Co.

WE WILL PROVE

Any and all automobile parts that we manufacture by allowing thirty days trial; in fact, we prefer to deal in this way with our customers.

Our reputation for manufacturing reliable and practical automobile parts was established years ago, so that now our Guarantee means that everything we manufacture is as near perfect as science, material and skilled workmen can make them.

Our Carburetor is automatic and furnishes a perfect mixture at any speed; in all kinds of weather They are made to fit any style engine.

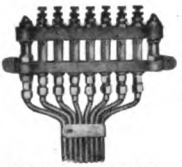
Our transmission has dust-proof bearings. Each bearing being oiled by rings from individual oil wells—being independent of gear bath oil well. Arms made to fit any frame.

Below are illustrated automobile parts we manufacture.

Note the points in the transmission.

CARBURETOR

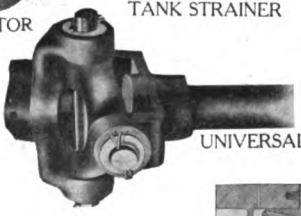
TANK STRAINER



ENGINE OILERS

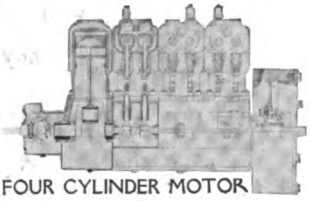
TANK STRAINER

PIPE COUPLING

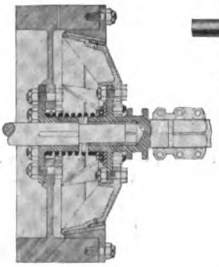


UNIVERSAL JOINT

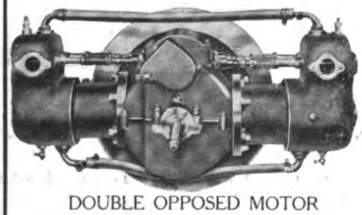
TRANSMISSION GEAR



FOUR CYLINDER MOTOR

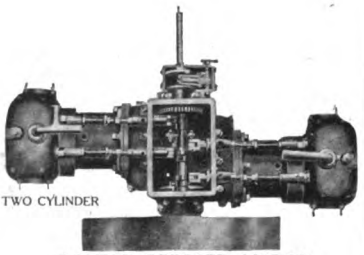


CLUTCH



DOUBLE OPPOSED MOTOR

GREASE CUP



TWO CYLINDER

DOUBLE OPPOSED MOTOR

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 VIADUCT — Successors to the Brew-Hatcher Co. — CLEVELAND, O.

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Automobile Parts and Specialties.

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

January, 1906

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
318537
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1907

A Classified List *containing* the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Complete Automobiles, Motor Cycles, Motor Boats, and of all makers of component Parts & Accessories

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION PAGE 2

Issued Quarterly

Subscription Price $1.00 per Year. Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by The Automobile
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION.

COMPLETE MACHINES.

Page

Gasoline Cars 4
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 6
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 6
Electric Commercial Vehicles 8
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 8
Steam Commercial Vehicles 8
Motor Boats 8
Motor Cycles 10

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Acetylene Generators 12
Acetylene Tanks 12
Alarms—Boiler, Low Water—(See Water Columns and Mirrors).
Altitudemeters 12
Aluminum 12
Ammeters and Voltmeters 12
Anti-Skidding Devices 12
Anvils 14
Aprons—(Storm) 14
Asbestos 14
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 14
Axles—(Ball Bearing) 14
Axles—(Roller Bearing) 14
Balls—(Steel) 14
Ball Retainers 14
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Batteries—(Primary) 16
Batteries—(Storage) 16
Bearings—(Ball) 16
Bearings—(Bronze) 18
Bearings—(Roller) 18
Bells 18
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 18
Body—(Refinishing) 20
Boilers 20
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 20
Bonnets—(Motor) (See Hoods).
Boots—(See Cases.—Eng., Gear and Chain).
Bow Sockets 22
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 22
Brakes 22
Brake Bands 22
Brake Drums 22
Brake Locks 22
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 22
Braziers 22
Brazing Compound 22
Brushes—(Carbon) 22
Buckets—(Collapsible) 22
Bumpers 24
Burners—(Gasoline) 24
Burners—(Kerosene) 24
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 24
Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 24
Caps—(Auto) 24
Carbide 26
Carbureters 26
Carriage Hardware 26
Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain) 26
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 28
Castings—(Gray Iron) 28
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 30
Castings—(Steel) 30
Cement—(Tire) 30
Chains 32
Channels 32
Charging Equipments 32
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products) 32
Clocks—(Auto) 32
Clothing—(Auto) 32
Clutches—(Speed-Changing) (See Gears).
Clutches 34

Page

Columns—(See Water Alarms and Columns).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compressors—(Air) 34
Condensers 34
Connecting Rods 34
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 34
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Couplings—(Brass) 34
Covers—(Auto) 34
Crank Shafts 34
Crucibles 34
Cups—(Ball) 34
Cups and Cones 36
Curtains—(Storm) 36
Cushions 36
Curtain Fasteners 36
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Dashes and Fenders 36
Drop Forgings 36
Dust Rings—(See Felt Washers).
Dust Shields 38
Dynamos—(See Generators).
Ejectors 38
Electrolyte 38
Elevators—(For Garages) 38
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 38
Enamels 38
Enameling Ovens 38
Engines—(Gasoline) (See Motors, Gasoline).
Engines—(Steam) 38
Eye Shields 38
Fire Extinguishers 40
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 40
Floats—(Ball) 40
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 40
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 42
Frames and Fittings—(Motor Cycle) 42
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Funnels—(Gasoline) 42
Gaskets 42
Gates—(Driveways) 42
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 42
Gauges—(Pressure) 42
Gauges—(Water Line) 42
Gear Blanks 42
Gear Cases—(Auto) 42
Gears—(Differential) 42
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 44
Gears—(Transmission) 44
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 44
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 44
Generators—(Electric) 44
Gloves and Gauntlets 46
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 46
Graphite 46
Greases 46
Grease Cups 46
Grips 46
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Hair—(Curled) 48
Hampers 48
Handle Bars 48
Handles—(See Grips).
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 48
Heaters—(Feed Water) 48
Heaters—(Torch) 48
Holders—(Watch) 48
Hoods 48
Horns 50
Horn Screens 50
Houses—(Portable) 50
Hubs—(Auto) 50
Hub Caps 50
Hub Flanges 50
Hydrometers 50
Igniting Devices 50
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tank).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance) 52

Digitized by Google

Page

Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—See Mica (Insulators), Porcelain (Insulation), Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 52
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 52
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 52
Jacks 52
Joints—(Flexible) 54
Lamp Brackets 54
Lamp Covers 54
Lamps 54
Lamps—(Water Glass) 54
Leather 56
Leather—(Artificial) 56
Leggings—(See Clothing).
Levers—(Hand) 56
Lockers 56
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 56
Machinery—(Special Automobile) 56
Magnetos—(See Igniting Devices).
Maps—Road 58
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 58
Metals—(Babbitt) 58
Metals—(Brass and Copper) 58
Metals—(Perforated) 58
Mica—(Insulation) 58
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Motor Cycle Accessories 58
Motors—(Cycle) 60
Motors—(Electric) 60
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 60
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 62
Motors—(Kerosene) 62
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers 64
Mufflers—(Neck) 64
Name Plates 64
Nickel-Plating Outfits 64
Nipples 64
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 64
Odometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Oils 66
Oils—(Non-Fluid, Non-Liquid) 66
Oil Cans 66
Oil Cups 66
Oil Guns 68
Oil-Hole Covers 68
Oil Pumps 68
Packing 68
Paints 68
Pans—(Drip) 68
Panels—(Wood) 68
Pattern Makers 68
Pattern Plates 70
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel) 70
Pipe Coils 70
Piston Rings 70
Platinum 70
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishes—(Body and Metal) 70
Porcelain—(Insulators) 70
Portable Cranes and Hoists 70
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 70
Pumps—(Boiler) 72
Pumps—(Circulating) 72
Pumps—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps—(Tire Inflators) 72
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve) 72
Radiators 72
Rails 74
Rheostats 74
Rims—(Steel) 74
Rims—(Wood) 74
Robes—(Auto) 74
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 74
Rods—(Distance) 74
Rubber Cloth 74
Running Gears 74
Saddles 74
Screws 76
Screw Mach. Products 76
Seats—(Auto) 76
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 76

Page

Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 76
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 76
Shock Absorbers 76
Soaps—(Special) 76
Spark Coils 76
Spark Gaps 78
Spark Plugs 78
Sparking Points 80
Spark Timing Devices 80
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Spokes—(Wire) 80
Springs—(Leaf) 80
Springs—(Cushion Machinery) 80
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 82
Stamping 82
Steel 82
Steel Shafting 82
Steel Stamps and Stencils 82
Steel Wool 82
Steering Checks 82
Steering Knuckles 82
Steering Wheels 84
Steps 84
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 84
Studs—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers) 84
Switches—(Electric) 84
Tachometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Tanks 84
Tanks—(Storage) 86
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products) 86
Tires—(Cellular) 86
Tires—(Leather) 86
Tires—(Pneumatic) 86
Tires—(Solid) 86
Tire Alarms 86
Tire Cases 88
Tire Detachers 88
Tire Fluid 88
Tire Plugs 88
Tire Protectors 88
Tire Repair Kits 88
Tire Shoes 88
Tire Tape 88
Tools 88
Tool Bags 90
Tops—(Auto) 90
Transfer Ornaments 90
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet) 90
Trimmings—(Leather) 92
Trimmings—(Metal) 92
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 92
Tubing—(Flexible) 92
Tubing—(Steel) 92
Tube Expanders 92
Tubes—(Boiler—See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel—Tubing Brass or Copper)—Tubing (Steel).
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 94
Valves—(Safety) 94
Valves—(Tire) 94
Valves—(Throttle) 94
Vaporizers 94
Varnishes 94
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 96
Washers 96
Washers—(Felt) 96
Washing Machinery 96
Water Alarms and Columns 96
Water Column Mirrors 96
Welding—(Electric) 96
Wheels—(Combination Wood and Wire) 96
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 96
Wheels—(Wire) 96
Wheels—(Wood) 96
Wheel Truers 98
Wire—(Insulated) 98
Wire Terminals 98
Wood Bendings 98
Wrenches 98

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

—OF—

Automobiles, Motor Boats, Motorcycles and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.
ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.
AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Auto Car Co., 4th and Plumb Sts., Cincinnati, O.
AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.
APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.
ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.
ARIEL Motor Car Co., 70 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.
AUBURN Auto Co., East 7th St., Auburn, Ind.
AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
AUTOCAR CO. (The), Ardmore, Pa.
AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
BANKER, A. C., 1253 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave, Peoria, Ill.
BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
BLOMSTROM Motor Co., C. H., 1284 River St., Detroit, Mich.
BROWN Mach. Co., James, Pawtucket, R. I.
BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.
BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.
BUICK Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.
BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
CHICAGO Commercial Auto Mfg Co., Harvey, Ill.
CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.
CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.
CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see front cover)
COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O. (see page 9).
COLUMBIA Electric Co., McCordsville, Ind.
COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.
CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.
CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.
COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.
CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.
DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 7).
DEERE-CLARK Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.
DETROIT Auto Mfg. Co., 259 Willis Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.
DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vande-Water Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
DUQUESNE Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading Pa.
EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.
FAIRMOUNT Engineering Co., 3207 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.
GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.
HARRISON Wagon Wks., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.
HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.
HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.
JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.
JONES-Corbin Motor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
KANSAS CITY Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.
KNOX Automobile Co., 40 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

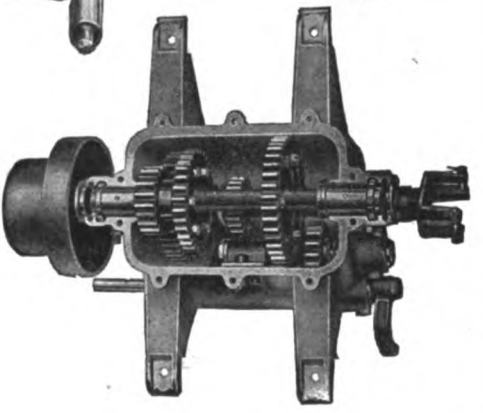
GARFORD TOURING CAR PARTS

One size for cars weighing up to 2,400 lbs. and of 30 H.P.
Other size for cars weighing up to 2,800 lbs. and of 50 H.P.

Write for Circular No. 12

The Garford Company—Elyria, Ohio

SALES MANAGER—HAYDEN EAMES, AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CLEVELAND



Garford Parts

REAR AXLE, Ball or Plain Bearing
FRONT AXLE, " " " "
CHANGE GEAR
STEERING GEAR
CLUTCH
PROPELLER SHAFT
DISTANCE ROD and Bracket
LEVERS for Emergency Brake and Change Gear

Digitized by Google

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 463-465 Front St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.
LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.
LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 1 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.
MAHONING Motor Car Co., Youngstown, O.
MARBLE-Swift Automobile Co., 6203 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.
MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.
MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.
MODEL Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.
MOON Buggy Co., Jas. W., St. Louis, Mo.
MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.
NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
NORTHERN Mfg. Co., Canton and Champlain Sts., Detroit, Mich.
OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.
PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon St., Cleveland, O.
PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
PIERCE, The Geo. N., Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.
PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.
RELIANCE Auto Co., 67-99 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. Mo. (see page 13).
ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
ST. LOUIS Motor Carriage Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 9).
SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
SCHACHT Mfg. Co., 2727-2731 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
SILENT Knight Auto Co., Chicago, Ill.
SIMPLEX Motor Veh. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
SMITH Auto Co., Topeka, Kan.
SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.
STEARNS, The F. B., Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.
STEVENS Arms and Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
TINCHER Motor Car Co., Jackson Blvd. and Robey St., Chicago, Ill.
TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.
UPTON Motor Co., Lebanon, Pa.
VIQUEOT Co. (The), Long Island City, N. Y.
WALTER Car (The), 49-51 W. 66th St., New York.
WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
WARREN Auto Co., Warren, Pa.
WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.
WAYNE Automobile Co., 129 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.
WESTERN Motor Truck & Vehicle Co., 261 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.
WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Beres Road, Cleveland, O.
WOLVERINE Auto & Commercial Vehicle Co., Dundee, Mich.
WOODS Motor Veh. Co., 110 E. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.
YORK Motor Car Co., York, Pa.
ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Toledo, O.
CHICAGO Commercial Auto Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
CHICAGO Motor Vehicle Co., Harvey, Ill.
CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.
CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.
DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.
EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.
FOUR Wheel Drive Wagon Co., 3202-3210 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.
JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.
JONES (The), S. H. Co., 600 Segur Ave., Toledo, O.
KNOX Automobile Co., 40 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.
KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass.
MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.
OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.
PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.
ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
SOULES Motor Car Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
UNION Motor Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co. (The), 150 Nassau St., New York.
WOLVERINE Auto & Commercial Vehicle Co., Dundee, Mich.

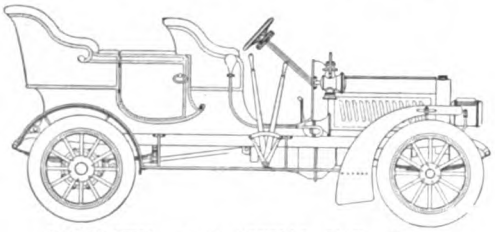
ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.
BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York.
COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O. (see (see page 9).
COMMERCIAL Motor Vehicle Co., Detroit, Mich.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

1906 **ST. LOUIS** 1906

"RIGS THAT RUN"



"RIGS THAT RUN"

TYPE XVI, 32-36 ACTUAL H. P., $2,500

Our 1906 Type XVI is the crowning triumph of fifteen years' experience in building gasoline automobiles. This model represents **everything good** in modern automobile construction. You cannot afford to pay more and you couldn't expect to pay less. Compare Type XVI with any other car listing from $3,000 to $5,000, and we doubt if you will find any vast difference other than the price. An agent should sell a car that will instantly appeal to all classes. Thousands of prospective purchasers are in the market—a few of them will insist on paying $5,000 and over; a few more will insist on $2,000 and under, but eight out of every ten will be the **between** class if they can get the satisfaction at a reasonable price. Typ XVI is between the two extremes (in price), but from closest observation we fail to see where it will not compare inch for inch with any car built in **America. A fair, unprejudiced comparison is all we ask.** It will carry five people comfortably at any speed from four to fifty miles an hour; absolutely noiseless; no vibration; will negotiate 22 per cent. grade on high speed. General finish, upholstering and trimmings cannot be surpassed, no matter what the price.

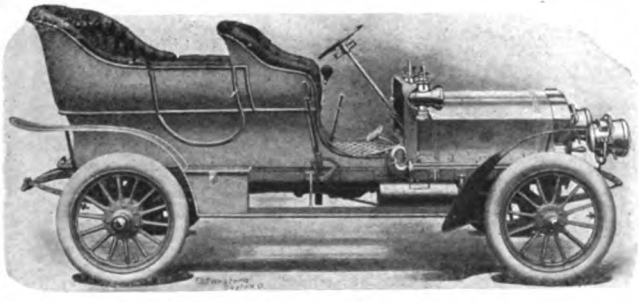
LASTLY. We are fast closing all available territory, and our agency list will be closed solid before the New York Show. If we are not already represented in your immediate vicinity, you had better write for printed matter **at once.** Don't wait until show time and be among the **"also rans."** Our agency proposition is most entertaining—it **might** pay you to investigate.

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO., Peoria, Ill.

Sales Offices: 1229-31 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1906.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
KAMMANN Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.
PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.
POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
ROYAL Automobile Co., 144 So. Green St., Chicago, Ill.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.
WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., 110-12 East 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York.
COMMERCIAL Motor Vehicle Co., Detroit, Mich.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.
HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.
POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

ROSS Knitting Machine Works, Elm and Reed Sts., Reading, Pa.
CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.
GROUT Bros.' Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.
TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.
TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.
WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

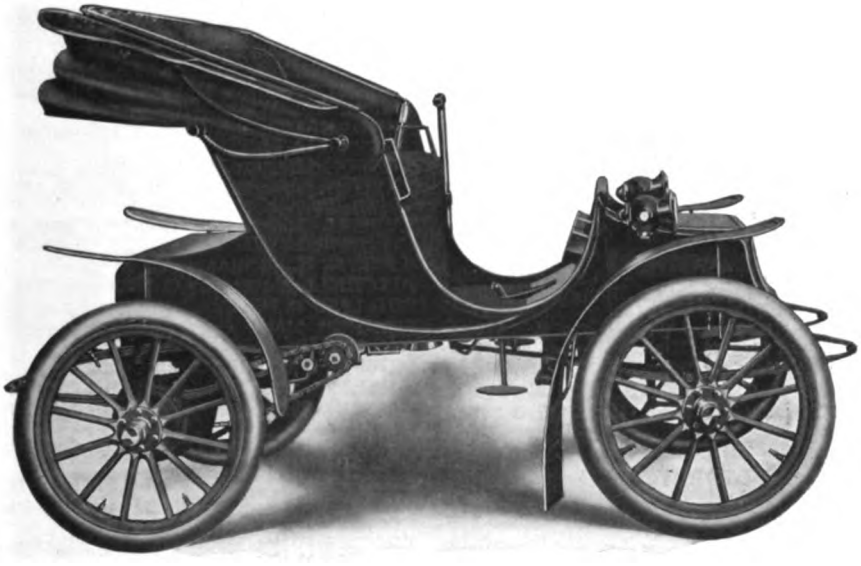
AMER. Coulthard Co., 1135 Oliver Bldg., Boston, Mass.
COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.
GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.
WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.
AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.
AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.
AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.
BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.
BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.
BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.
BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.
BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.
BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.
CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.
CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.
CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.
DELAWARE River Motor Co., Chester, Pa.
DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.
DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.
DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.
EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.
FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.
GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.
HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.
HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.
HUNTER, E., Boat Mfg. Co., 2967-69 State St., Chicago, Ill.
HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.
ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.
JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.
JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.
KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.
LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.
LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.
LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.
LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.
LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 1 Broadway, New York City.
MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.
MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.
MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, Rowley, Mass.
MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.
MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.
MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.
MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.
MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.
MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.
NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York.
N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.
NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.
NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

Digitized by Google

The Columbus Electric



The Ideal Pleasure Vehicle

Noiseless Clean Simple

Odorless

Seventy-five Miles on One Charge
Any Speed up to 20 Miles an Hour
Weight 1,400 Pounds
Double Chain Drive Solid Rear Axle

Write for further particulars

THE COLUMBUS BUGGY CO.

Columbus, Ohio

Digitized by Google

OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.
PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.
PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.
PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.
RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.
RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
SMITH & Mabley, New York City.
STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.
ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.
TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.
TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.
WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
WOOD, B. F., City Island N. Y.
WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.
YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., Brockton, Mass.
ANTONY Motor & Mfg. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
ARMAC Motor Co., cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.
AURORA Automatic Machine Co., Aurora, Ill.
BRADLEY, C. E., Motor Co., 268 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 S. High St., Columbus, O.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
CURTISS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.
DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Ia.
GEER CO., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
GRAY & Crouch, Stoneham, Mass.
GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.
HARLEY-Davidson Motor Co., 315 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HENDEE Mfg. Co., 216 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
HUDSON Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.
MAYO Damper Co., 255 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MERKEL Motor Co., 1095-1097 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.
MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.
PHILLIPS & Hamilton, Bradford, Pa.
PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Wells & Siegel, Chicago, Ill.
RAZOUX, Charles L., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Water St., Reading, Pa.
RELIANCE Motor Cycle Co., Addison, N. Y.
STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
WARWICK Cycle & Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

TO KNOW! WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO IT

When your gasoline motor or gas engine gets stubborn, can be quickly learned by owning a copy of the

PRACTICAL GAS ENGINEER

A Book of 150 Pages Neatly Bound in Cloth.

By E. W. LONGANECKER, twelve years' constant experience with Hydro-Carbon Engines.

THIRD EDITION JUST OUT and selling rapidly. First and Second Editions exhausted in 13 months.

How to start, how to operate, and how to care for all classes of explosive motors or engines using gas, gasoline or similar fuels.
A full and exhaustive chapter on electric and other systems of igniting.
Also chapters covering in a thorough manner troubles and remedies encountered in operating engines in motor vehicles, launches, shops or on the farm. Every line tells something. Every page full of interest.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, $1.

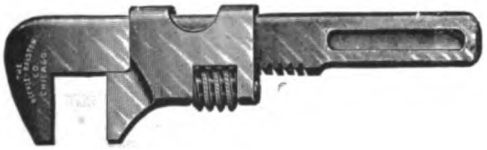
BOOK DEPT., The AUTOMOBILE, Flatiron Building, Madison Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR SUPPLIES

OF ALL KINDS **ALL LEADING MAKES CARRIED IN STOCK**

Some of Our Specialties



Complete Catalog On Request

B-R WRENCHES

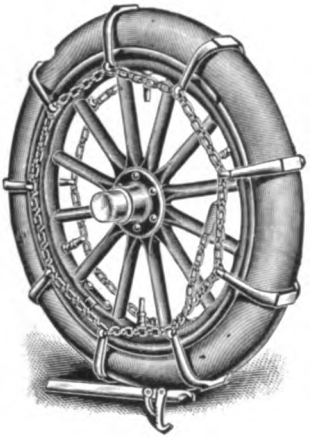
made in 9, 11, 14 and 18 inch lengths, as well as in several small sizes and in many different finishes. Forged from high carbon steel. Carefully machined. Accurately fitted and handsomely finished.

BULLDOG S WRENCHES

set of 4-in. assorted sizes. Fit standard nuts and hex-cap screws. Size of openings, 7-16 to 7-8.

MAXWELL TIRE TONGS

One of the most successful tire tools. Light, strong, compact, yet does the work easily and quickly. Rawhide-wrapped, preventing injury to casing.

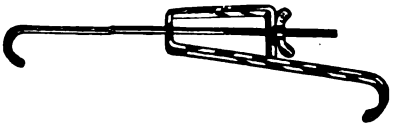


BURKE CLIMBER AND NON-SKIDDING DEVICE

The latest and, beyond question, the best device of the kind. Let us tell you WHY it is the best. All sizes. Price right.

PERMO OILS

Cylinder, engine, gear and solid oils. Graphites and graphitoils. Strictly high-grade goods in attractive packages of all sizes. Permo goods have proved their quality.



AUTO CHAIN REPAIR TOOL

Holds chain in position while repair is made. Car size, each, **25c.** Shop size, each, **35c.**

We carry a general jobbing line of all kinds of supplies for MOTOR CARS, MOTOR BOATS and MOTOR CYCLES, as well as a large stock of BICYCLES and BICYCLE SUPPLIES. OUR CLAIMS—Prompt Shipments; No Substitutions; Clean, New Goods; Low Prices. OUR CATALOGUE will save you money.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON CO.

79-81-83 Michigan Avenue **CHICAGO, ILL.**

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 83 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.
ANGIULLI, Luigi, 182 Centre St., New York.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BROWN Mfg. Co., J. W., Columbus, O.
COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., New York.
DIETZ, R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.
EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.
GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.
HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.
MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 46 W. 67th St., New York City.
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.
RICHMOND (Ind.) Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43-49 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., New York City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

PREST-O-LITE Co., 306 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALTITUDEMETERS

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 19).
NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 29).
U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.
CAPITOL Elec. Engineering Co., Lansing, Mich.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 81).
DONGAN Instrument Co., Albany, N. Y.
DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.
ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 227 Main St., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.
GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
JEWELL Elec. Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page opposite).
KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.
PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 56 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
QUEEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).
S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88 Centre St., New York.
VOLTKAMP Elec. Co., 408 Jasper St., Baltimore, Md.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.
WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

ANTI-SKIDDING DEVICES

BROWN & Son, J. C., Butler, Ind.
GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
IRESON Leather & Export Co., 148 High St., Boston, Mass.
Le Marquis Tire Co., 32 West 33d St., New York.

Digitized by Google

Pocket Battery Ammeter

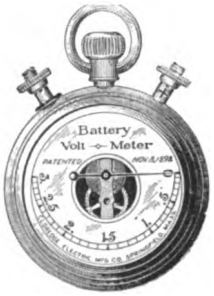
0 to 30 Amperes

Indicates in any position and in either direction of current. Connecting cord is very flexible and can be quickly detached if broken, and a new one connected. In testing single cells the cord is not necessary. Convenient for automobile and launch use in testing dry cells.

Eldredge Battery Voltmeter

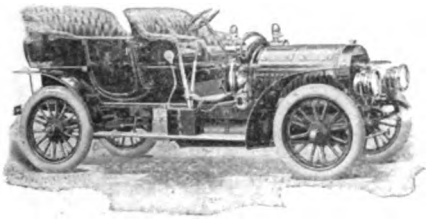
0 to 3 Volts—Dead Beat

A very convenient and practical instrument for all users of batteries, either primary or storage. The strong connecting-posts have non-removable nuts.



ELDREDGE ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A. Dept. M.



We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

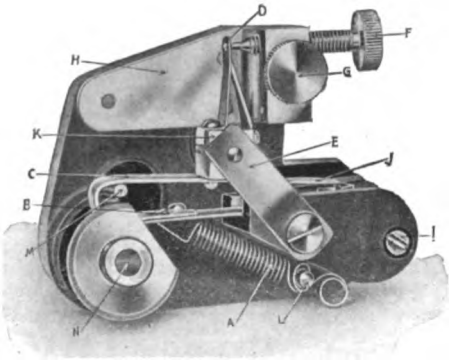
COMFORT	*SPEED*	*SAFETY*
40 H. P.	*1906 Model G*	*$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue

The Atwater Kent Spark Generator



This Cut shows the mechanical device which does the work of the Timer and Magnetic Vibrator.

Simplifies the ignition system! It concentrates into a box the size of an ordinary coil box, to go on the dash, the entire system except the batteries and plugs! No timers or magnetic vibrators! Reduce battery consumption to one-quarter of what you are now using. It is neat in appearance, durable and well made. There is only ONE adjustment in the whole outfit, and the wiring is the simplest of any! Write for descriptive catalogue NOW!

ATWATER KENT MFG. WKS.

50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PROOF OF THEIR SUPERIORITY

More COLUMBIA DRY CELLS are in use for Automobiles, Motor Cycles, Auto Boats and Gas Engine ignition than all other makes combined.

HOLD ALL WORLD'S TRACK RECORDS
Awarded "GRAND PRIZE" St. Louis

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

MANHATTAN Leather Tire Works, 203 West 26th St., New York City.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.
N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., 52d St. and Broadway, New York City.
POST Mfg. Co. (The), Rutherford, N. J.
REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co., 449-451 W. 53d St., N. Y. City (see page 43).
SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.
WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTO. Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).
FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), 120 St. Clair St., Toledo, O.
PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.
WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.
GILMOUR Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.
JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St. N. Y. City.
KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.
N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Air Tool Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
CONCORD Axle Co., Concord, N. H.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
Hussey Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.
MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
REESE Mach. & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.
WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

AXLES (Ball Bearing)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Seward Ave. and L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.
CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
KIMBARK Co., S. D., 80-84 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

AXLES (Roller Bearing)

AMER. Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.
MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. & Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.
BOSTON Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).

BALL RETAINERS

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 594 B'way, N. Y. City.
STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Digitized by Google

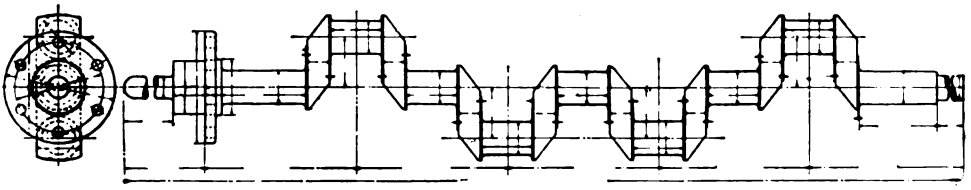
Established in 1884

WHEELS · AXLES · RIMS

WESTON-MOTT CO.

UTICA, N. Y.

Quality = = = = = = Strength



FORGINGS FOR AUTOMOBILES, Crank Shafts, Spring Hangers, Connecting Rods, Etc.

We do not make drop forgings. All of our forgings are thoroughly worked under the hammer, making them the best that it is possible to produce. Send us sketch for estimate.

W. T. ANDERSON & SONS, 49 St. Aubin Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

THE KELLS

Honeycomb Water Cooler

Positively Guaranteed Not to Leak

Save Trouble, Delay, Annoyance and Expense by buying the BEST

Made of Light, Seamless Copper Tubing (not strips of metal) in any size to fit any car, and is **the cheapest in the market**, considering its quality and efficiency.

TYPE J. 16-20 H.P.

FOLDING HOOD

Also Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE HOODS

Disc Radiators, Aluminum Dashboards, Radiating Washers, Gasoline and Water Tanks, Mud Guards, Mufflers, etc., etc.

Get our estimates and prices

W. J. KELLS MFG. COMPANY

Factory: Newark Ave., Cor. West Side Ave.,

Telephone, '85 Jersey JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Digitized by Google

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

BATTERIES (Primary)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Electric Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.
BURNLEY Battery Co., Painesville, O.
COLUMBIA Dry Battery Co., 220 B'way, N. Y. City.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 81).
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.
EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.
EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.
ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
EXCELSIOR Dry Battery Co., 34 Vesey St., New York City.
FORTO Electric Co., 52 Water St., N. Y. City.
GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.
HAWES Electric Co., 137 State St., Springfield, Mass.
HUSSEY Dynamo Battery Co. (The), 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 13).
NEW Excelsior Dry Battery Co., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.
NON-POLARIZING Co., 28 Broome St., New York City.
NOVELTY Electric Co., Phila., Pa.
NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 27-33 King St., Cleveland, O.
ROCHE, Wm., 52-54 Park Place, N. Y. City.
ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.
ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
SWAN Elec. Co., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.
U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.
WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. & Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton, Chicago, Ill.
BADT-Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.
CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave & 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.
CROFTAN Storage Battery Co., Toronto, Canada.
CROWDUS Storage Battery Co., 541 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.
EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.
ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 4th and Prairie Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3rd St., N. Y. City.
GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.
HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston.
HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (Importers) (see page 39).
LITTLE Giant Storage Battery Co., 1255 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 211 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Mass. Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
NATIONAL Electric Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
NEW England Motor Co. (The), 82 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., 285 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.
PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.
PORTER Battery Co., 195 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).
RUCKERT, G. R., 13 E. 39th St., N. Y. City.
RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.
STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.
TOLEDO Storage Battery & Elec. Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.
TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.
U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.
UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1355 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.
BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

WITHERBEE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITER

Now used and endorsed by

48

of the leading Automobile and Motor Boat Manufacturers

Every Battery Guaranteed to Give Satisfaction or Purchase Money Refunded.

Every Battery Guaranteed. Every Customer Satisfied.

"So Leave Your Ignition Troubles to Us"

Recognized as the Most Satisfactory Means of Ignition

Can you afford to consider anything else for your '06 car?

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet

WITHERBEE IGNITER CO., Sole Mfrs., 541-543 West 43d Street, NEW YORK CITY

No More Tire Repairing Because No More Puncturing

THE TENNANT AUTOMOBILE TIRE IS ABSOLUTELY PUNCTURE-PROOF

It is economy to use them, for they cost less in the end, besides wholly avoiding puncturing, rim cutting, tube cracking and all other tire troubles. Plenty of resiliency, light and very fast. :: :: :: :: WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

TENNANT AUTO TIRE CO.

140 W. Main Street **Springfield, Ohio**

Digitized by Google

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.
PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 545 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.
REESE Machine & Tool Works, Plymouth, Pa.
SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Brozne)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.
CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP, Wm. & Sons, Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
HI-SPEED Bronze Co., 2235 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hofeller-Brooks Brass Fery. Co., 74-78 Fort St., E. Detroit, Mich. (see page 35).
HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page opposite).
PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 29).
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.
BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
CONCORD Axle Co., 26 Crescent St., Penacook, N. H.
HUTCHINSON Mfg. Co., J., Jackson, Mich.
HYATT Roller Bearing Co., Harrison, N. J.
MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.
PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
WAGNER Mfg. Co., 5-7 Prospect St., Rochester, N. Y.
WRIGHT Taper Roller Bearing Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.
BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.
EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.
EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.
GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.
HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
MOSSBERG, Frank., Co., Attleboro, Mass.
NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
STARR Bros. Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BIDDLE and Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BORBEIN, H. F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.
BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.
CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.
CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.
CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.
CRUMRINE Cycle Co., 110 Washington Ave., Greenville, O.
CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.
DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 91).
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Seat Co., Columbus, O.
FORD Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
FOSTORIA Fdry. & Mach. Co., Fostoria, O.
FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.
GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.
HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.
HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.
JACKSON Body Co., Jackson, Mich.
KEYSTONE Wagon Wks., Reading, Pa.
KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut & Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KIMBARK, S. D., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AUTOMOBILE BRAND — TRADE MARK

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are made by expert workmen who exercise the greatest care and produce strictly high castings.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings give Maximum Strength with Minimum Weight and fully meet the most exacting requirements of automobile construction.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are pronounced by experts to be equal to French castings.

We know how. We don't know it all, but what we do know is worth money to you, if you want Good Aluminum Castings. Write for particulars.

"AUTOMOBILE BRAND" PHOSPHOR BRONZE

Made in Two Grades

Grade B — For general machine casting, pinions, cog wheels, propeller screws, hydraulic press and pump barrels, piston rods, screw bolts for steam cylinder.

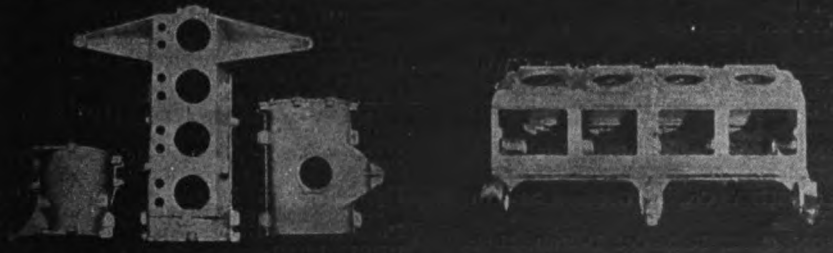
VERY TOUGH AND HARD

Grade S — Bearing metal for bearings, thrust rings, slide valves, cross head jibs, piston rings, etc.

VERY HARD AND DURABLE

but cannot cut the journal.

In ordering Phosphor Bronze Castings note adaptation of the qualities above given.



LIGHT MFG. & FOUNDRY CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.
LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.
LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.
LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.
LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
LIMOUSINE and Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.
MICHIGAN Automobile Body Co. (The), 1425-41 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown Conn.
MILLER, A. J., Bellefontaine, O.
MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.
NEUSTADT, Auto & Supply Co., 826-30 South 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.
NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Wy.
OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellfontaine, O.
PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.
PETZELT & Keyser, 24th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.
QUINBY, J. M., & Co., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City. Factory, Newark, N. J.
QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.
RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
RIVERSIDE Body Factory, Court & Wilkeson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.
SHULER Carriage Works, Greenville, O.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
STEWART, W. F. Body Co., Flint, Mich.
STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.
STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
UNION Buggy Co., Pontiac, Mich.
WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.
WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.
WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 219-221 W. 19th St., New York City.
WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.
YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

BODY REBUILDING

AUTO-Rebuilding Co., 217 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 75).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.
BOSS Knitting Mach. Works, Reading, Pa.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.
GENEVA Auto. Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.
HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.
OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.
SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
TREMAIN, C. J., Bradford, Pa.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS (See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.
BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
CHICAGO Screw Co, 2 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.
COLUMBIA Lock Nut Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., 25 Broad St., N. Y. City.
COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.
NATIONAL Screw and Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.
WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

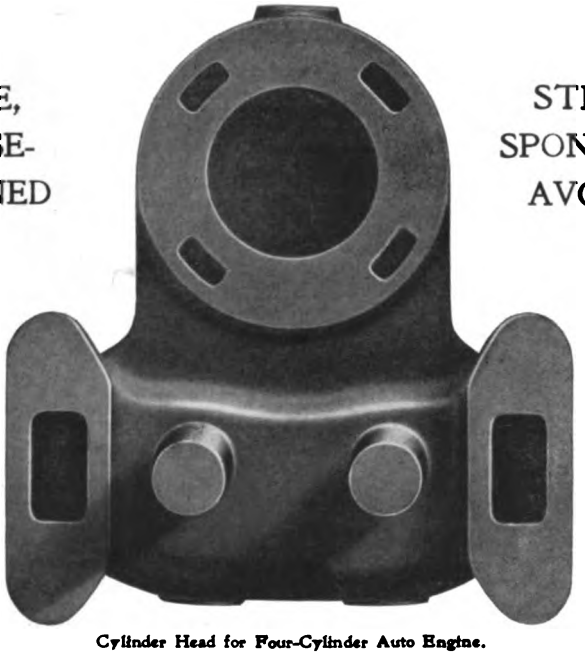
Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

ENGINE CASTINGS

FINE, CLOSE-GRAINED

STRONG, SPONGINESS AVOIDED.



Cylinder Head for Four-Cylinder Auto Engine.

SUCH ARE CHARACTERISTIC PRODUCTS OF OUR FOUNDRY. THIS MEANS ECONOMY FOR YOU.

WRITE US.

LELAND & FAULCONER MFG. CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

BOW SOCKETS

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.
BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
TOPLIFF, I. N., Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BOXES (Spark Coil)

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.
MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
F. M. WEST Box Co., Springfield, Mass.

BRAKES

DUCK Brake Co., 335 Broadway, N. Y. City.
FRASER, Wm., Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
GARAGE Equipment Co., 10 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
GOULD, James, Co., Albany, N. Y.
MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
READING Automobile Co., Reading, Pa.
ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.
SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
TIVY Cycle Co., Williamsport, Pa.
U. S. Aluminum Castings Co. (The), Hamilton and Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.
YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

BRAKE DRUMS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., 10 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
READING Automobile Co. (The), 6 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
TURNER Brass Co., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
BROOKLYN Brass & Copper Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
HENDRICKS BROS., New York, N. Y.
HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.
HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.
PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Rome, N. Y.
ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.
INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.
DINGEE, M. H. Lynchburg, Va.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
HOPKINS Bros.-Springer Co., Des Moines, Ia.
KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 13).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.
BOYLE & Co., John, 200 Fulton St., New York City.
DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 114 East 14th St., New York City.

Digitized by Google

263 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT MICH.
HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING IN THE AUTOMOBILE LINE.
THE AUTOMOBILE EQUIPMENT CO.

Send for our illustrated catalogue of Tops, Rain Aprons, Drip or Mud Aprons, Chain Boots, Wind Shields, Searchlights, Oil Lamps, Imported Horns, Goggles, Special Auto Clothing, Coils, Batteries, Plugs, Carbureters; EVERYTHING that may be called a Motor Car Accessory.

DEALERS!

We do not carry just one kind of each accessory, but all kinds that have merit. In buying choose from the largest and most carefully selected stock in America.

WRITE FOR OUR PRICE LIST AND DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

We can save you money

Digitized by Google

GOODRICH, B. F. Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.
GUTTA Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.
KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 45.)
RUBBER Appliance Co., Springfield, Mass.
RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BUMPERS

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabonsia Aves., Chicago, Ill.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.

BURNERS (Gasoline)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St., Louis, Mo.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BARRETT, Geo. J., 143 Queen St., Fredericton, N. B.
BOSS Steam Car Co., Reading, Pa.
CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4120 State St., Chicago, Ill.
FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.
GENEVA Auto. & Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.
GILBERT Co., P. H., 514 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.
JENKINS Automobile Co., Washington, D. C.
KEROSENE Power Co. of N. Y., 121 East 13th St., N. Y. City.
LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.
NATIONAL Oil Heating Co., Melrose, Mass.
NOVELTY Appliance Co., 369 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.
SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.
TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y. (Bruleurs) (see page 89).
AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.
STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
STEWART, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
SUNLIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 43).

CAPS (Auto)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.
DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1256 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DINNER, Isaac H. Co., 48-50 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.
LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.
LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.
MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.
SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.
SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.
SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

Digitized by Google

BARNEY OLDFIELD

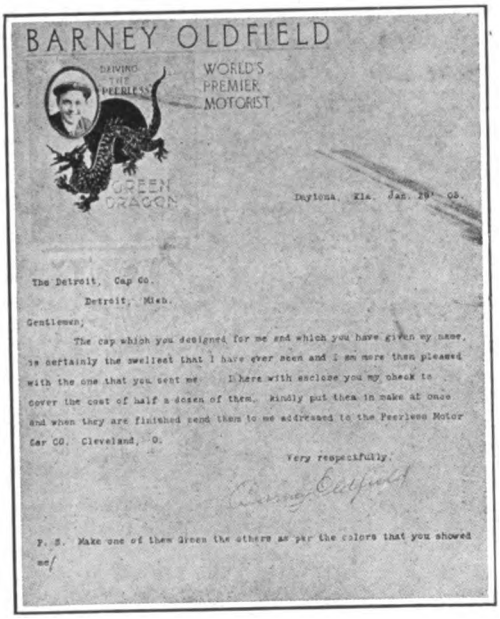
THE OLDFIELD CAP

THE OLDFIELD CAP
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

The DETROIT CAP MFG. CO.
MAKERS

MADE IN—

Water-proof
Gros Grain Silk
Pongee Silk
Cravenettes
All Colors, and
Fancy Homespuns



BARNEY OLDFIELD

DRIVING THE PEERLESS GREEN DRAGON

WORLD'S PREMIER MOTORIST

Daytona, Fla. Jan. 19th 08.

The Detroit, Cap Co.
Detroit, Mich.

Gentlemen;

The cap which you designed for me and which you have given my name, is certainly the swellest that I have ever seen and I am more than pleased with the one that you sent me. I here with enclose you my check to cover the cost of half a dozen of them. Kindly put them in make at once and when they are finished send them to me addressed to the Peerless Motor Car CO. Cleveland, O.

Very respectfully,

Barney Oldfield

P. S. Make one of them Green the others as per the colors that you showed me.

DETROIT CAP MANUFACTURING COMPANY

11-13-15-17 Woodbridge St. W.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York (see page 89).

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.

AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BATES Automobile Co., Lansing, Mich.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 South High St., Columbus, O.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CLARK Carbureter Co., 36 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H. Hammondsport, N. Y.

DALEY, Walter A., 306 Chicago Opera House Building, Chicago, Ill.

DEARBORN, F. A., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DES MOINES Auto. Co., 409-11 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

FAIRMONT Auto. Co., Diamond and Van Pelt Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARLLUS, B., 108 N. Dickinson St., Madison, Wis.

GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 39).

GODDU Bros., Winchester, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).

HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).

HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).

JOHNSTON Mach. Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.

KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.

LAKEVIEW Auto. Co., 1045 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAMSON Mach. Co., Abington, Mass.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page—).

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 320 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

VAN DUZEN Gaso. & Gas Engine Co., State and Mill Sts., Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Auto. Supply Co., 235 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

XARDELL, J. A. & C. A., Genesee, St., Utica, N. Y.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co. (The), 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

COWLES, C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.

METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 W. B'way, N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 37).

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).

Digitized by Google

The UNIVERSAL CARBURETER

is sold under a positive guarantee to increase the efficiency of the engine; travels more miles with less consumption of gasoline than any carbureter on the market; also to supply a uniform mixture at all engine speeds.

Distinct Features

No needle valve to get out of fix.

No flooding to cause waste or bother.

No matter what position the car may be in, there is always a perfect level of gasoline at the spray nozzle. If you desire to get the best possible results from your engine, the "UNIVERSAL" will certainly do the business.

Orders, large or small, filled with accuracy and dispatch. Our booklet is yours for the asking. It tells all about it. Also what users have to say about it.

Manufacturers of the

Carrico

AIR-COOLED GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

The most perfect type of air-cooled engines yet offered to the trade. Made in two sizes; 4 Cylinder, 4 in. x 4 in., and 4 Cylinder, 3½ in. x 3½ in., 15 and 20 H. P. actual brake test.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

We exhibit at Chicago

Digitized by Google

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.
REEDY, W. E., Lima, O.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.
AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.
AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
ATLAS Brass Foundry, 70 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach & Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BELL & Fyfe Foundry Co., Kent Ave. & So. 11th Ct., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUFFALO Combination Foundry Co., 135 Herman St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BURLINGTON Brass Co., Burlington, Wis.
CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.
CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRESCENT Brass Mfg. Co., 7th, Spruce and Benjamin Sts., Reading, Pa.
DEVLIN, Thos. & Co., 3d St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.
ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.
ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.
FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.
GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.
GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.
GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
GRISWOLD Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.
HI-SPEED Bronze Co., 2235 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 35).
HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).
JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.
KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.
LANGSENKAMP Bros., 136-142 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 19).
MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Rochester, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.
OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.
PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROGERS, C. E., Boston, Mass.
ROWELL Co., The W. G., 353 Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.
RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.
STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).
TURNER Brass Wks., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
UNIQUE Metal Co., 89-91 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.
U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.
VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.
WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.
BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.
BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.
BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.
CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.
CRAMP & Sons Ship. & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DAVENPORT Fdry. & Mach. Co., Davenport, Ia.
ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.
ERIE Fdry. Co., Erie, Pa.
FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.
HOFFMAN Hinge & Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
HOLBROOK-ARMSTRONG Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS

ALUMINUM AND BRONZE

What You Want--When You Want It

Quick Action
to orders, Always

OUR SPECIALTY

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

of the lightest and strongest alloys possible and

Cast True and Accurate to Pattern

BRONZE CASTINGS

of Special Mixture producing great strength and wearing Quality.

EVERYTHING WE PRODUCE IS STRICTLY HIGH GRADE

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED CONCERNING YOUR 1906 REQUIREMENTS

Syracuse Aluminum and Bronze Co
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.
INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 21).
MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Cleveland, O.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.
PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.
UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.
WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.
BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
DEVLIN & Co., Thomas, 3d St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.
FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.
MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.
MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.
NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.
NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.
NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
ORISKANY Malleable Iron Co., Oriskany, N. Y.
OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.
RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.
STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.
TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

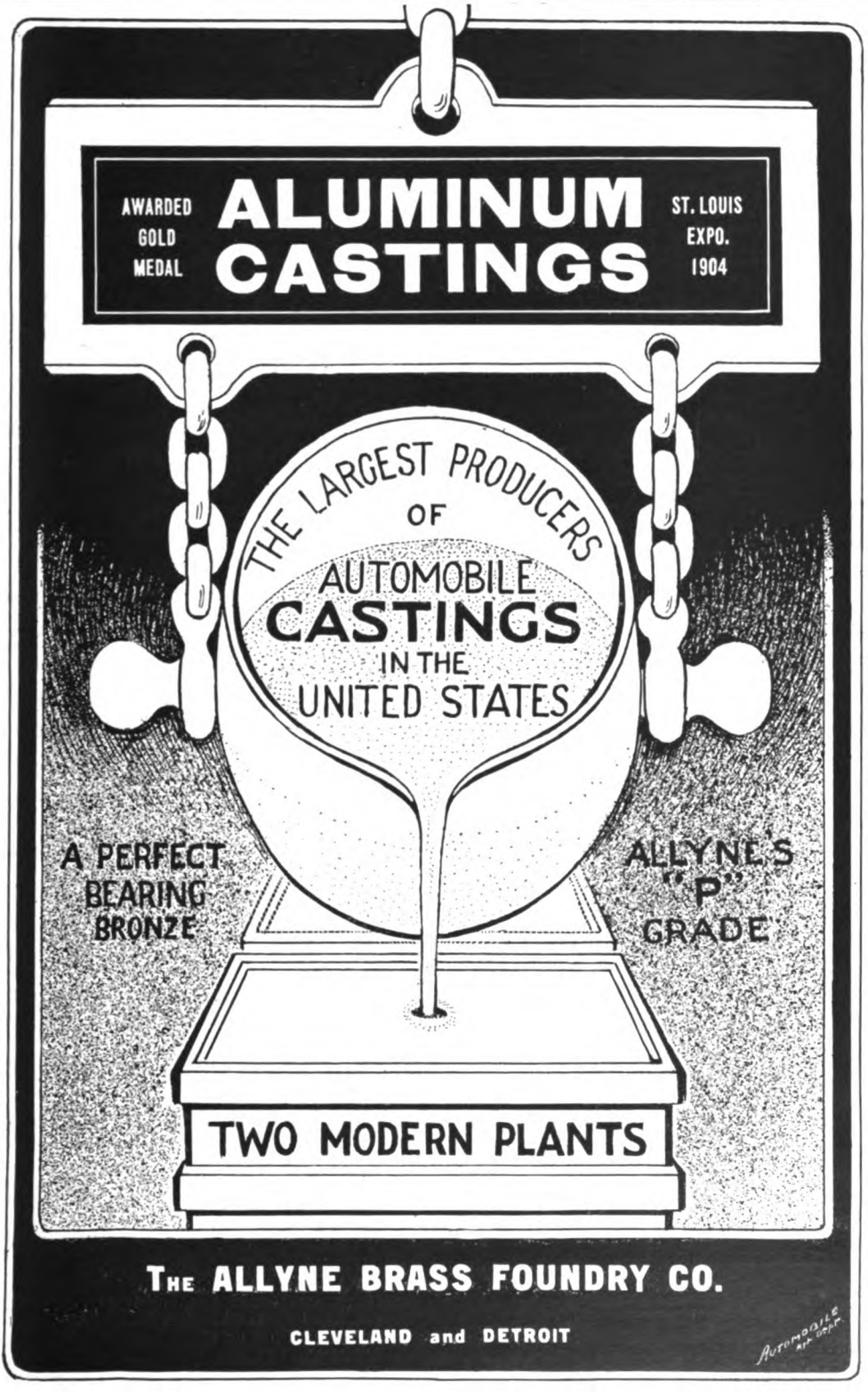
CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.
AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.
BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.
CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
DEVLIN & Co., Thomas, 3d St., and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.
FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.
FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 12, Sparrows Point, Md.
KING & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 21).
LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.
MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hdye Park, Mass.
N. E. STEEL Castings Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.
NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.
NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., Providence, R. I.
RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.
SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.
TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.
TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.
WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., River and Clark Sts., Detroit, Mich.
WHITLEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.
WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).

G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 45).

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

M'MULLIN Motive Power & Construction Co., 472 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

PIERCE-CROUCH Eng. Co., Penn Ave., New Brighton, Pa.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLEVICES (See Screw Mach. Products)

CLOCKS (Auto.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).

LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York

McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 137 W. 32d St., New York.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).

THORN Mfg. Co., 5 Front St., Salem, Mass.

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto.)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

FULLER & Sullivan, 87 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).

GILMAN, J. C. & Co., 107 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

GUNTHER'S Sons, G. C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

JOHNSON Co., H. S., Peabody, Mass.

LADIES' Supply Co., 3118-3120 Forest Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City (Dealer and Jobber).

MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.

OUR OWN Mfg. Co., New York.

PEERLESS Clothing Co., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.

RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., 34th St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT-Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see page 65).

SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.

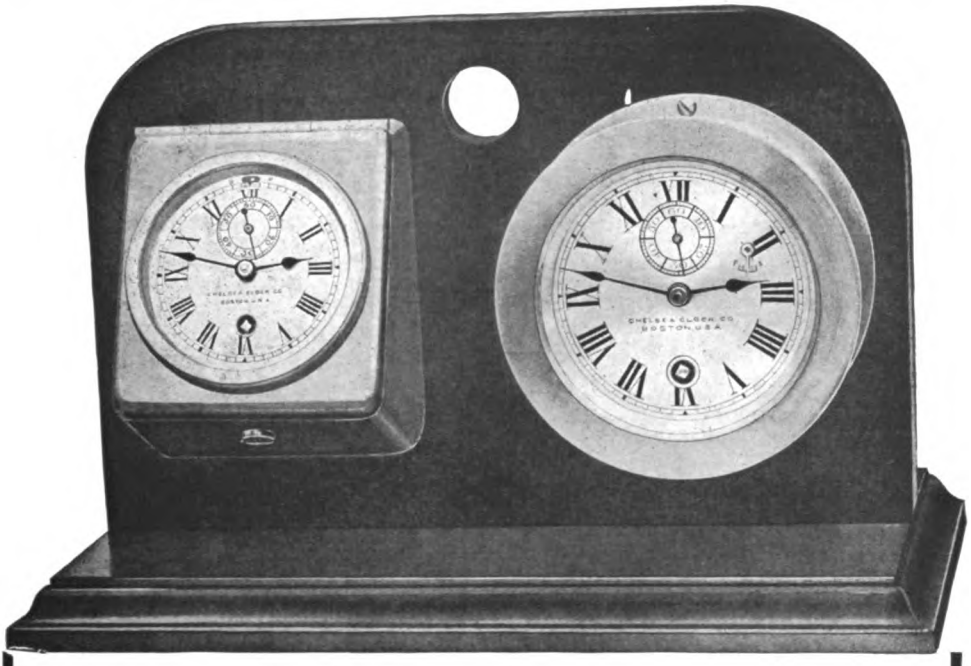
SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.

TUCKER, J. A., 111 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" BEST in the WORLD. PRICE, - - $36.00 Has Locked Case. Shows Dial on an Angle. | $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock For MOTOR Boats and Cars 8-Day, High Grade, Price, $24.00

8-DAY—HIGH GRADE—YOU WANT THE BEST?

ASK FOR

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

THE above illustration shows the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" and the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch "MOTOR" Clock. All sizes stated are "Dial" sizes. Also two other AUTO CLOCKS, very high grade, and quite similar in appearance to the above illustration of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock, viz:—

$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch, $26. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch, $28.

All have polished Cast Brass Duplex (patent applied for) Screw Bezel Cases (the most thoroughly water-proof case on the market), and the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "Special" Auto Clock, also is in an outer (locked) case showing dial on an angle of about 35 degrees, and when not in use on car may be removed from its outer (locked) case and makes an attractive 8-day reliable clock for use on desks, mantels, bureaus, etc., etc., a feature that will be appreciated by tourists.

The $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch MOTOR CLOCK is almost identical in size and appearance with the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Auto Clock, but is not quite as high geared; it is the same clock as we sell for the hard use on locomotives, steam fire engines, etc., etc. ESPECIALLY good for use on MOTOR BOATS.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Motor Clock, $24 $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Auto Clock, $28
$2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Auto Clock, $26 $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Special" AUTO CLOCK, $36

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

You Own a Good Motor Car? Equip it with the BEST CLOCK

☞ MAKE APPROPRIATE PRESENTS OR PRIZES FOR REGATTAS, RACES, ETC.

CHELSEA CLOCK CO. (Dept. X) 16 State Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Largest Makers in America of Exclusively High Grade 8-Day

Striking Ship's Bell Clocks—Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

Digitized by Google

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing—See Gears)

CLUTCHES

BLEVNEY, John C., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.
CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 27).
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms & Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HASTINGS & Anderson, Chicago, Ill.
HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
MARTIN & Anson Co., 2232 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.
PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see opposite page).

CONDENSERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

CONNECTING RODS

ANDERSON, W. T. & Sons, Inc., Detroit, Mich. (see page 15).
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see opposite page).
STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

COUPLINGS (Brass) (See Also Fittings—Pipe)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

COVERS (Auto)

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).
QUINBY, J. M. Co., 1534 B'way, N. Y. City.
VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, Ohio.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn.

CRANK SHAFTS

ANDERSON, W. T. & Sons, Inc., Detroit, Mich. (see page 15).
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
LELAND, W. H., & Co., 6 Sheridan St., Worcester, Mass.
STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.
WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
OBERMAYER Co., S., (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.
WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM CASTINGS
OUR SPECIALTY

THE
HOFELLER-BROOKS
ALUMINUM and BRASS
FOUNDRY CO.
74-76-78 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.
Castings Made Accurately to Patterns
Special Aluminum Alloy that will stand up under greater strain than any on the market to-day

BRASS CASTINGS
PHOSPHOR BRONZE

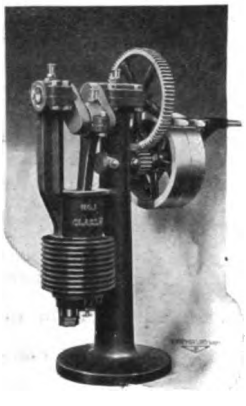
AUTO FABRIC SUPPLIES
TIRE CASES, LAMP COVERS, LEGGINS
Steering Knuckle Protectors, Auto Covers, etc.

No Auto-Fabric Supplies are So Good as the "GILBERT"
This fact being universally known makes "GILBERT" Supplies a good investment for dealers.

The Gilbert Tire Case
is a big seller everywhere. Same applies to our
Auto Covers, Leggins, Knuckle Protectors, etc., etc.
Pat. U. S. Jan. 10, 1905
" England, April 10, 1905
" Pending France and Germany
Send for Catalogue and Prices

GILBERT MFG. CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

AIR COMPRESSORS



BELTED—DIRECT CONNECTED
Single and Three-Cylinder Styles
Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.

Automobile Gear and Sprocket Work
of every description

Transmissions, Automobile Machine Parts, Piston Rings, etc.

Season Contract Work Specially Solicited.
Send us your specifications.

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE COMPANY
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

CUPS AND CONES

COLLMER Bros. South Bend, Ind.
CORBIN, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARRIS, E. T., 513-515 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.
MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
IDEAL Storm Curtain Co., McPherson, Kas.
SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwolk, O.

CURTAIN FASTENERS

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page opposite).
ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.
NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.
PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.
SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., Springfield, Mass.

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BENNETT Mfg. Co., Hunt, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 73).
COLE & Woop, New York City.
DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn.
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 12-14 Sherman St., Detroit. Mich. (see page 75).
DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 43).
EVERITT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
HALL, E. H., Co. (The), Inc., 13 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 15).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.
M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York,
NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.
PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.
QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN and British Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
ANDERSON, W. T. & Sons, Inc., Detroit, Mich. (see page 15).
BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.
CHICAGO Drop Forge Co., Kensington, Ill.
CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.
CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.
CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.
FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.
KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices.

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable alking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Batte. Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

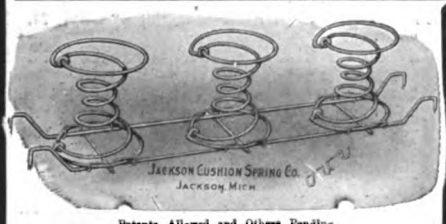
It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. **Manufacturers** Detroit, Mich.



Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Strips for Wood Frames

THE CLIMAX OF EXCELLENCY IN A CUSHION SPRING IS REACHED WHEN THE SPRING IS MADE SO THAT IT LASTS AS LONG AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE MACHINE AND COMBINES RESISTANCE WITH ELASTICITY. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPRINGS HAS ENABLED US TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Mattress Springs for Cushions Without Wood Frame

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO.

JACKSON - MICHIGAN

Patented

Patented

Neider's Peerless, Solid Brass Curtain Fasteners and Knobs

Any style desired, both highly polished and lacquered

These goods are appreciated by the Auto trade.

There are no springs in the Peerless Fastener to get out of order, and a simple "twist of the wrist" does the business.

Handsome, Durable and Practical. Prices Right.

Ask for Sample

The F. A. NEIDER CO.

Augusta, Ky.

Automobile Brass Trimmings

STYLE
The Latest

Dash Rails
Deck Rails
Wrap Rails
Top Strap Loops
Top Snap Loops
Top Button Fasteners

QUALITY
The Best

We manufacture all styles of Brass Trimmings, Fasteners and Fixtures for Automobiles. Write us sure before placing specifications.

WORKMANSHIP
Unexcelled

Tonneau Door Handles
Side Panel Handles
Hood Handles
Running Board Plates
Running Board Corners
Specialties of all kinds

DOUGLAS & LOMASON CO., DETROIT, MICH.

WE ARE EXPERT ELECTROPLATERS

Digitized by Google

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.
MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.
MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
REESE Machine & Tool Wks., Plymouth, Pa.
REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.
RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.
SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.
UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).
WYMAN & Gordon 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

DUST RINGS (See Felt Washers)

DUST SHIELDS

BROWN, W. H., Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.
GODDARD & Allen, Rockford, Ill.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
PENBERTHY Ejector Co., Detroit, Mich.
RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH Franklin H. Co., 31-35 Burling Slip, N. Y. City.

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.
HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
NEW Amer. Elevator Co., The, Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.
OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
STORM Mfg. Co., The, foot of Centre St., Newark, N. J.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

U. S. EMERGENCY Case Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 95).

ENAMELS

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.
DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y. City.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENAMELING OVENS

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

ENGINES—Gaso. (See Motors—Gasoline)

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
DIETER Steam Engine Co., 113 Liberty St., New York.
ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.
FOX Valveless Steam Engine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
HILL Engine Co., Kenosha, Wis.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.
MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.
NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.
RACINE Engine & Iron Wks. Racine, Wis.
RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.
ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.
SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.
SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
WHITFIELD Co. (The), 39-41 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

Digitized by Google

Business Is Pleasure

Mr. Dealer, When You Handle NON-FLUID OILS

They are well known.
They are well liked.
They are recommended by twenty-seven leading Auto Manufacturers.
Hence they sell readily without persuasion or argument.

Non-Fluid Oils never get dusty on your shelves—they don't stay long enough. Order a case and see.

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT CO.

14 & 16 Church St., New York — 79 Ninth St., San Francisco

FELT WASHERS, PACKINGS AND OIL WICKS

—FOR—

AUTOMOBILES

AXLES, MOTORS AND AUTO APPLIANCES

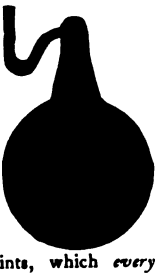
Any quantity from ½ Dozen up.
Any size from ¼ Inch up.

QUALITY as good as you require.
PRICES right on large or small lots.
DELIVERIES prompt in any case.

N. E. BOOTH

261 39th ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

You will



find lots of advertisements of coils, plugs, circuitbreakers, switches in the papers; you will recognize them by their *Lack of Arguments*. Their products having no special merits, the makers have got to dig up the most trivial points, which *every* article of this kind should possess.

We will send you a book full of arguments *FREE*:

The Pocket Book of Ignition. Just issued.

WHAT WE HAVE:

HERZ-TIMER 16 Models to fit any Motor Remember Tool Steel.
ROUGIE MERCEDES Double Stone.
HERZ-DISTRIBUTOR 1 Coil for all Cylinders.
GUENET COILS Carpentier Interrupter

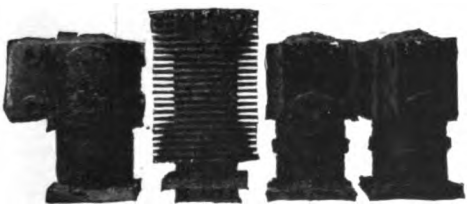
NEW PRICES.

A Line of Switches of Original Design, Contacts Dustproof Covered.
Detachable Terminals. Wire Terminals with Groove. Special Ignition Cables and Wires. Everything for the Ignition.
Beware of Worthless Imitations

Look for this Trade-mark — Write for Discounts
We Want Live Agents Everywhere

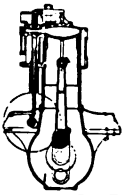
HERZ & CO., Civil Engineers, 817 Elm St., New York

WE MANUFACTURE MOTORS



rom 2 1-2 horsepower to 75 horsepower.

Also sell castings and material for 20 different sized motors. Cylinder castings from 2 3-8 inches to 5 inches bore. Air and water cooled. Single or in pairs. Our carburetors are the result of 10 years' experience.



Sample sent on request.

GIANT MOTOR COMPANY, 292 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
ERHLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.
LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
MEYEROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.
OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
OPHTHALMUSCOPE Co., 3322 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
SCHEIDIG & Co., Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.
HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.
HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.
HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., N. Y. City.
LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.
MONARCH Fire Appliance Co. 249 Pearl St., New York City.
NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.
PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.
BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.
BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.
CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.
DALTON-INGERSOLL Co., Boston, Mass.
DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
FEWLESS-LEEN Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.
HALDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.
HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.
ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).
JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.
McCAMBRIDGE & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.
McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOTT Iron Works, J. L., New York, N. Y.
MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.
NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.
PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.
POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.
QUEEN CITY Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.
REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.
ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.
RUNDLE-SPENCE Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.
STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.
THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.
WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

FLOATS (Ball)

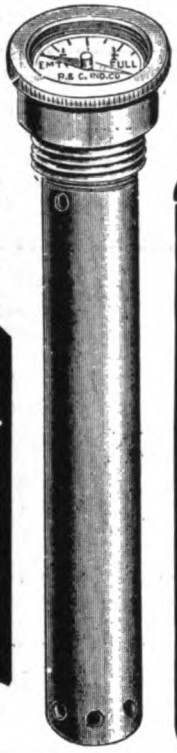
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.
NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.
BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.
BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
HARTFORD Blower Co., Hartford, Conn.
INGERSOLL-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.
MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., N. Y. City.
STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Special Indicators for Any Kind of Liquid Receptacle

THE R. & C. MAGNETIC LIQUID INDICATOR

FOR AUTOMOBILE AND LAUNCH GASOLINE TANKS

OPERATED UNDER PRESSURE OR WITHOUT PRESSURE

SHOWS AMOUNT OF GASOLINE IN TANK

MADE TO APPLY TO THE FILLER-OPENING OF ALL MAKES OF AUTOMOBILES

CAN BE PUT IN ANY TANK IN A FEW SECONDS WITHOUT TOOLS

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

PERFECTED-GUARANTEED PATENTED AUG. 23 04

R. & C. INDICATOR CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

FOR THE PROFIT THERE IS IN IT

AND THE SATISFACTION THEY WILL GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS YOU SHOULD SELL

O-T-O LUBRICANTS

They are the result of the most exhaustive tests which have proven them the best Gas Engine Oils on the Market to-day.

O-T-O LIGHT GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted to motors of air cooled type.

It has a high fire test and low cold test and will flow freely at all times.

O-T-O MEDIUM GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted to water-cooled motors of high speed.

It is heavier than the light, and has a sufficiently low cold test not to be affected by ordinary temperature.

It is an ideal oil to use on Automobiles and Motor Boats.

O-T-O HEAVY GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted for use in warm weather on slow speed motors.

It has a high fire test and high viscosity. The cold test is not so low as the above oils. This makes the best oil for users desiring a heavy oil.

Write to us. Special discounts to dealers.

ALLERTON OIL AND GREASE CO.

78 BROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

CLEVELAND Car Specialty Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

PARRISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURL'S Sons. John, 534 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FRAMES AND FITTINGS (Motorcycle)

CURTIS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

GEER, Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealer and Jobber).

HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

LAMSON Machine Co., Abington, Mass.

WAGNER Cycle Co., 4143 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Beckley-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).

FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GASKETS

BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City (see page 39).

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gaso. Tanks)

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Auto & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DUNN Pump & Measure Co., Anderson, Ind.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

R. & C. Indicator Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (see page 41).

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., 25 Bedford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers).

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 35)

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 19).

PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 29).

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 45).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1024 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 49).

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

Digitized by Google

I AM ON THE INSIDE

of the Automobile Tire business and can recover, repair and rebuild your Continental, Michelin, or American Tires and make them as good as new. I will apply wrapped smooth or rough treads of rubber, either open, steam cured or vapor cured on by my secret processes.

I am the originator, inventor and owner in the United States and Canada of non-skidding devices for Automobile Tires.

The Non-Skidding Covers which I apply to old or new tires are made right here in the United States in my factory, and sold all over the world. They are far superior to any foreign make, as they are made from a superior grade of leather, from specially selected hides, steel hardened rivets, and leather and asbestos strips to overcome heat from friction at high speed.

My *PEBBLE* and *ALLIGATOR NON-SKID RUBBER COVERS* are the fastest covers in the world to-day.

The *"HERCULES" LEATHER NON-SKID COVER* can be applied to solid, cushion or pneumatic tires of any make or size.

Leather bead strips and leather linings for your tires will save you dollars.

A Golden Opportunity for Small Investors

I am installing plants for the proper repairing and rebuilding of Automobile Tires and for the application of "HERCULES" LEATHER NON-SKID COVERS in every large city in the United States and Canada.

On an investment of $2000 (two thousand dollars), which covers the complete installation of such a plant with full instructions for the application of all covers by my secret processes, I can guarantee returns of $15,000 to $20,000 annually. But one plant will be installed in each city. Chicago and Milwaukee already sold. Write to-day for my proposition.

My booklet and price list is FREE TO YOU, and I have a FEW Auto Show Souvenirs for polite inquirers.—FREDERICK E. McEWEN, Manager.

The Republic Rubber Tire and Shoe Co.

449-451 West 53d St., New York

GET THE BEST

DOVER

GALVANIZED

Fire Pails, Oily Waste Cans

AND

SAFETY DRIP PANS

OF HEAVY GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL, WITH HEAVY STEEL ROD RIM. NO SHARP EDGES TO CUT TIRES

Indispensable to Automobilists who desire to keep their cars clean or protect them from fire. Hold all oil, grease and gasoline waste. Easily moved and cleaned.

EVERY CAR NEEDS THEM

Write for descriptive circular and prices and discounts to dealers.

Dover Stamping & Mfg. Co.

385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Manhattan Screw and Stamping Works

7th Ave. and 11th St.
New York, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLEXIBLE TUBING
Rubber and Asbestos Lined, for Horns, etc., with PATENT SOLDERLESS JOINT.

HORN SCREENS

OIL GUNS

TIRE PUMPS

and other Special

Sundry Parts

TO THE TRADE

Digitized by Google

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.
CARLYSLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GEARLESS Tranmission Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. (see page opposite).
N. Y. Gear Wks., 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS (Transmission)

AUTO Parts Co., Chicago, Ill.
BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.
BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).
BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CADY Co., C. N., Canastota, N. Y.
CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594-596 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
DES MOINES Auto. Co., 409-411 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
DETROIT Novelty Mach. Co., 42-48 Larned St., W. Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Trolley & Mfg. Co., Ltd., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
FOSTORIA Fdry. & Mach. Co., Fostoria, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
GEARLESS Tranmission Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. (see page opposite).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Charles, South Bend, Ind.
LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 703 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
RAY, Frank S., 1231 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.
SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.
SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 35).
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 49).
TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 49).
VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.
WALKER Motor & Mach. Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Auto. Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago.
BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1027 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 49).
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.
NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
NUTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 35).
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

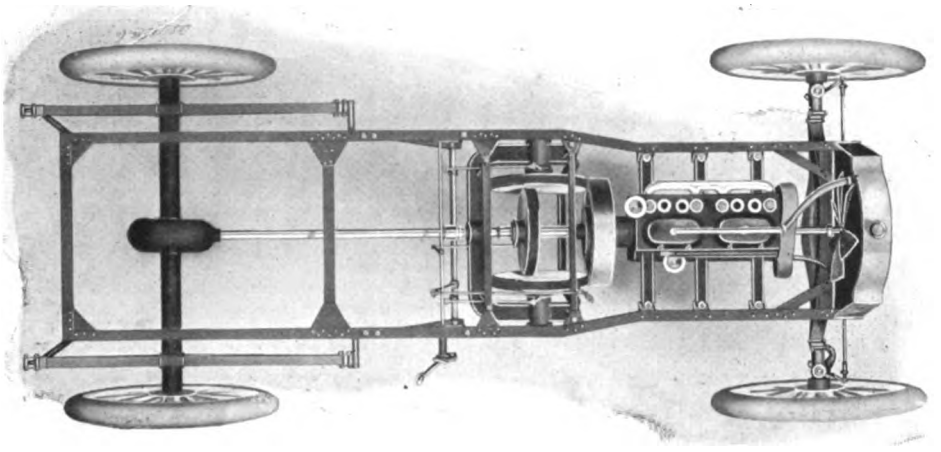
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.
MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., 506 So. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERATORS (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio.
EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.
ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
NEW ENGLAND Motor Co., 82 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 24th St., N. Y. City.
STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.
THERMO-Electric Generator Co., 45 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

THE GEARLESS TRANSMISSION



Can be applied to almost any automobile .·. .·. .·. Unlimited range of speeds forward and reverse

Note the Points of Superiority in above cut { Direct Drive on High Gear—No Gear to Strip / Single Lever Controls all Speeds / No Change in Frame Necessary

Write for Catalogue

GEARLESS TRANSMISSION CO. GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Induction Coils

Gives easily understood explanations of the operation of coils. Of great value to the autoist. By H. S. NORRIE. 265 pages. Numerous illustrations. Cloth, bound. Price, $1.00. Address The Automobile, Flatiron Building, New York.

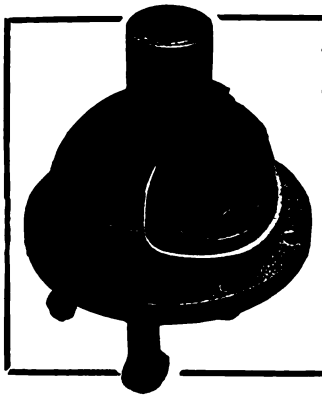
QUALITY

METAL MONOGRAMS

THE Jas Murdock Jr Co USA CINCINNATI OHIO

Telephone MAIN 184
116 OPERA PLACE.

AND PRICE



BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.
WRIGHT, Thomas, Co. (The), 406-410 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass. (see page 89).
CROSBY, Frisian, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.
DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich.
EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).
HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave, and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.
KIBBE, C. S., Batavia N. Y.
LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.
MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MILLER, Chas. E. 97-101 Reade St. N. Y. City. (Dealer and Jobber).
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).
SAKS & Co., Broadway & 34th St., N. Y. City.
SYRACUSE & Elbridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.
WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASES

ALLERTON Oil and Grease Co., 78 Broad St., New York (see page 41).
BESLEY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.
COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 67).
EAGLE Oil and Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
ENERGINE Co. (The), 833 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 85).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FORD & Dennen, 81 Journal Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page 71).
HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).
HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.
KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.
KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City (see page 39).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.
WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
WINKLEY Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

GRIPS

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.
DETROIT Leather Goods Mfg. Co., Beecher & Michigan Aves., Detroit, Mich.
GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, Ohio.
GRAND Rapids Bicycle Grip Co., 36 Mill St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
PETERLEIN, C. E., 116 Prescott St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
SMITH Bros., 12-20 Essex St., Melrose, Mass.
VENTILATED Grip Mfg. Co., 123 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.
WOLVERINE Leather Specialty Co., Fort and 4th Sts., Detroit, Mich.
WOODWORTH Bros., Newton Highlands, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of **CONTINENTAL TIRES** Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.
BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.
MITCHELL, P. R., Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

AMER. Basket Factory, 480 S. Center Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BAILIE Basket Co., 85 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.
BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.
CHICAGO Willow & Rattan Works, 424-26 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CURADO Willow Ware Co., 1524 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FONTAINE, R. A., 342 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
KEYSTONE Willow Mfg. Co., 700 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MESSMER, A. L. H., 810 South Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., New York. (Dealer and Jobber.)
MYERS & Alexander, 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
POUGHKEEPSIE Art Pulp Co., 110 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.
RATTAN Novelty Co., 339 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 93).
SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.
UNION Carriage & Rattan Co., Ohio Falls, Ind.

HANDLE BARS

ACME Cycle Co., 322 Main St., Elkhart, Ind.
CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.
KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.
MILWAUKEE Automatic Machine Co., Milwaukee and Michigan Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
NEFF Handle Bar Co., Webster City, Iowa.
RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
REESE Machine Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

HANDLES (See Grips)

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
FAIREST Wheel Co., Pana, Ill.
LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
OLMSTED & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 75).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.
MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
TURNER Brass Wks., Michigan and Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 73).
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 12-14 Sherman St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 75).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 43).
HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 15).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

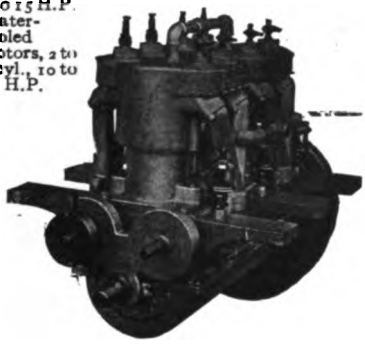
THE ORIGINAL AND RELIABLE

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

UP-TO-DATE ENGINES, TRANSMISSION GEARS AND CLUTCHES

Equal to the very latest French production; air and water-cooled motors. Air, 1 to 4 cyl., 2 to 15 H.P. Water-cooled Motors, 2 to 8 cyl., 10 to 45 H.P.



SEARCHMONT CARS REBUILT

Reference, John Wanamaker, N. Y.

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.

1030 Dunning St.

CHICAGO

THE AUTOMOBILE

THE RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY ON AUTOMOBILING

Spends more money for making its pages authoritative, attractive and interesting than any other paper in the field.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION $2. TRIAL, 3 MONTHS, 50 CTS.

Send for Sample Copy, Free.

Publication Office,

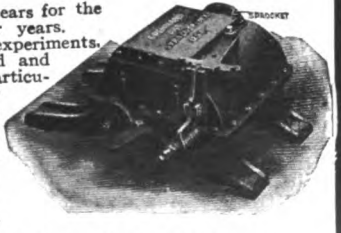
FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK

OUR SPECIALTY Transmission Gears

Nothing Is More Important Than Transmission Gears

Nothing is more important than selecting the **right one.** We are specialists in Making Gears. We have the know-how, the facilities and the prices.

We have been manufacturing Gears for the largest automobile builders for years. In buying ours you buy no experiments, but Gears that have been tried and proven satisfactory in every particular. Our prices will interest any manufacturer wishing the **Best Gears** at a **nominal cost.** We also manufacture a complete line of



CARBURETERS and PUMPS

that are giving universal satisfaction. Our prices are right. Write us. Every communication cheerfully answered.

"Let Us Reason Together"

SYRACUSE GEAR CO., Syracuse, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

HORNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GAS Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.

KING Dodo Horn Co., Piqua, O.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Dealer and Jobber).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see opposite page).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).

20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City. (see page 43).

W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 Pt. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MERSHON & Morley, Saginaw, Mich.

SMITH, H. W., 66 B'way, N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

HUBS (Auto)

AJAX Wheel & Gear Co., 44 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Canal and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Hub Co., Cleveland, O.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

HARRIS, E. T., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

I. C. A. Hub Co., Keene, N. H.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Britain Hdwe. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

NOVELTY Machine Works, 77 E. North St., Buffalo, N. Y.

REESE Machine & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

SCHMITZ, Frank & Sons, 560 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 18).

WRIGHT Taper Roller Bearing Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUB CAPS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

GREINER, Emil, 78 John St., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City (Dealer and Jobber).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntingdon, Pa.

IGNITING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

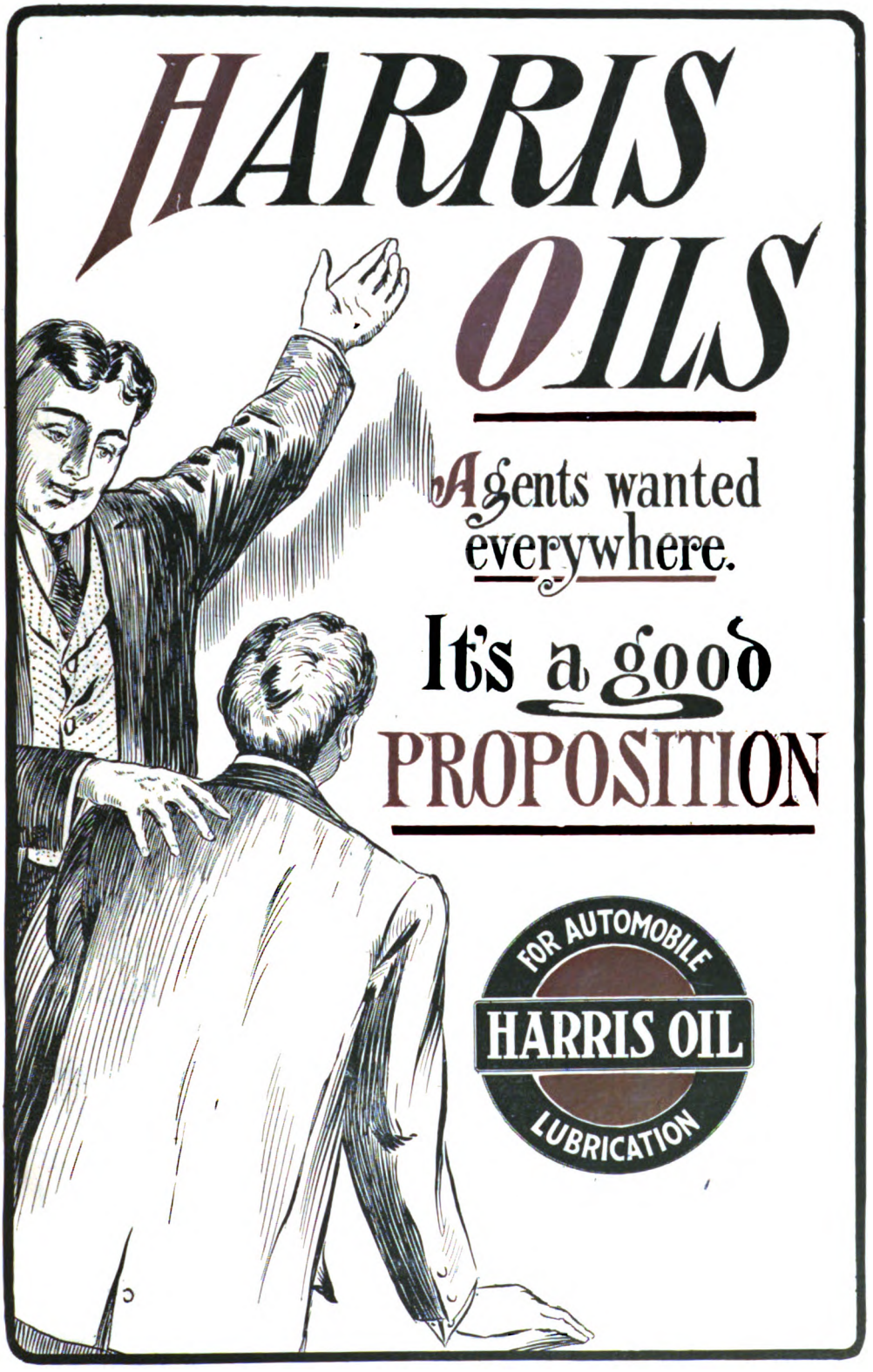
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

BURTON, Geo. F., 416 Commercial Nat. Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 223 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

We want distributing points for HARRIS OILS, and will make liberal arrangements with automobile dealers who represent us. Here is a proposition which will enable you to add a good, profitable feature to your business. We are pushing the sale of the best oils and lubricants that can be made, and our representatives will get the benefit of this push.

The shipment of oil in small quantities all over the United States is a difficult task. It is more satisfactory to have agents who can handle local trade for us. We can show you how it is possible for you to work up a good trade with HARRIS OILS. We are large advertisers, and create a demand. The first good applicant in each locality, not already assigned, will be allotted the agency. Better apply at once—it's an unusual opportunity. Our line of lubricants includes those which are required for the proper lubrication of all parts and all kinds of motor vehicles and will be exhibited at both New York Shows, Chicago and Boston.

Digitized by Google

HARRIS OILS

EXCELLO GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL. A light-bodied oil, adapted for gravity, mechanical feed, and closely fitted pistons, and because of its fluidity particularly desirable for cold weather.

A. W. H. GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL. A medium-bodied oil and the grade best adapted to the majority of motor cars. Feeds satisfactorily with either compression, mechanical or gravity system. Does not carbonize, smoke or leave a deposit in the cylinder. It does its work and disappears.

SUPER GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL. A slightly heavier grade than the A. W. H. More adapted for motors depending upon the splash system of lubrication. Also excellent for transmission cases.

SPECIAL SUPER GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL. A very heavy-bodied oil, adapted to automobiles, motors, special motor cycles, in which the piston speed is extremely rapid and the tendency to heat is aggravated. This oil will not foul the cylinder.

TRANSMISSION OIL. A heavy-bodied oil for use exclusively in transmission cases. Will not work out of the case and will retain its lubricating value for a very long time.

S. H. STEAM CYLINDER OIL. Has a very high flash-point and the cohesiveness necessary to ensure perfect lubrication between closely fitted surfaces at high temperature. This oil is adapted specially for steam cars.

TRANS-COMPOUND. Not a grease, but a semi-fluid oil of extreme density for use in transmission cases. Better, cleanly, and more lasting as a lubricant than any grease.

HARRIS MOTOR GREASE. For use in compression cups wherever on automobile or motor boat a high-grade grease is required.

HARRIS GRAPHITE GREASE, cleanly, non-gumming, for chains, drive gears, wheels and parts of steering gears on every type of motor.

Digitized by Google

HARRIS AUTOMOBILE OILS

In barrels about 50 gallons
Half barrels " 30 "

also

Decorated one-gallon cans packed 12 cans in wood case.

MOTOR GREASE

GRAPHITE GREASE

in decorated 3 lb., 5 lb. and 10 lb. tins.

Packed 30	3-lb	5 10-lb
10	5-lb	10 10-lb
20	5-lb	

in wood cases. Also barrels and half barrels.

TRANS-COMPOUND

in 10 lb. decorated tins.

Packed 5-10 in wood case
" 10-10 " "

Also barrels and half barrels.

HARRIS SCOUREE

for polishing.

PASTE	LIQUID
20 5-lb. pails in case	36 qts. in case
10 10-lb. " " "	12 1-2 gals. in case
	6 1 " " "

Send for quotations.

A. W. Harris Oil Company

330 South Water Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

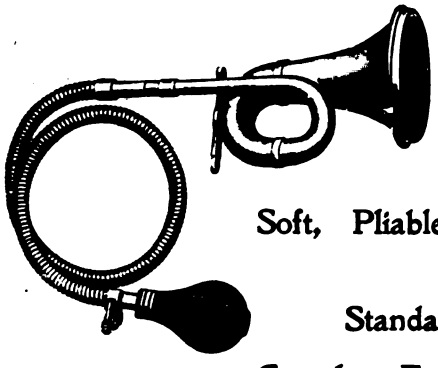
Digitized by Google

Pope Manufacturing Co.

Importers and Jobbers

OF

ACCESSORIES



French Horns

The best of the French Market

Soft, Pliable Bulbs, Strong and Rigid Brackets

Standard Goods and Novelties

Complete Equipment for Car and Driver

Our entire line of Automobile Accessories is of particular interest to Manufacturers, Jobbers and Dealers

For Prices, Terms, etc., address

Pope Manufacturing Company

Hartford, Conn.

Members of Association Licensed Automobile Manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 30-34 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City (see page 37.)
HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 13).
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.
PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.
POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.
REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.
THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 114 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.
WILSON Ignition System (The), 1400 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INDICATORS (Gaso. Tank) (See Gauges, Gaso. Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BELL Odometer Wks., Oakmont, Pa.
BROOKS Odometer Co., 17 Nicolet St., Lowell, Mass.
CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS, S. H., & Co., 68-70 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.
McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 137 W. 32d St., N. Y. City
MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
SMITH Manufacturing Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).
SPEED Indicator Co. (The), 415 N. W. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
WARNER Instrument Co., 52 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis. (see page 59).
WEBB Co. (The), 1679 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WOOD Speedometer Co., 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire Insulated)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.
DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.
LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.
LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.
NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.
PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

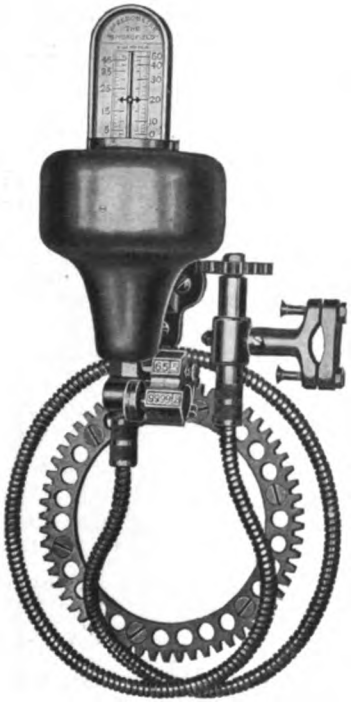
IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.
AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.
CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.
TAYLOR Co., N. & G., Philadelphia, Pa.
WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.
YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

JACKS

ANDERSON, W. T. & Sons, Inc., Detroit, Mich. (see page 15).
ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston, Mass. (Automatic Lift).
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTO. Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.
COOK'S Railway Appliance Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
GARLICK Auto. Prop. Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.
LOCKHART, W. J., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
MAXWELL, L. R. & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
MIAMI Pattern Wks., Dayton, O.
OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google



Patented in United States, October 10, 1905. Patented in Canada, England and Europe. Other patents pending.

THE "SPRINGFIELD" SPEEDOMETER

A Thoroughly Re'iable Speed Indicator at a Moderate Price

ITS mechanical construction is the most correct and most direct application of centrifugal force; no cams or other indirect movements. Every motion is balanced and almost frictionless. All internal parts are of steel and hardened where advantageous. All bearings are self-lubricating. It is absolutely water and dust proof.

An exclusive feature of this instrument is the steady movement of the pointer. No jolts can divert it from its true position.

Its accurate indication of speed from one mile to the capacity of the dial is guaranteed.

The Dial is made of luminous material and emits sufficient light to show position of pointer after dark.

Another exclusive feature is the safety device on our Universal pinion-attaching Bracket. It will not only adjust up or down, out or in and pivot both ways so as to fit to the steering knuckle of any American-built car, but if the pinion should be thrown out of mesh with the gear by the lodging of any foreign substance, it will automatically return to the correct pitch line as soon as the gear clears itself.

For any sized wheel with jacketed, flexible shaft, correct length for any make of car

50 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	$35.00
50 Mile Speedometer without Odometer,	25.00
80 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	45.00
80 Mile Speedometer without Odometer,	35.00

Manufactured by

The R. H. Smith Mfg. Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Established 1865 Incorporated 1883

ELECTROS READY FOR JOBBERS' 1906 CATALOGUES

Digitized by Google

PEARSALL Mfg. Co., 345-347 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., New York.
SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.
SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.
TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
UNIVERSAL Jack & Power Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y.
WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.
BLOOD Bros. Auto. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.
COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.
LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.
MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.
MUTUAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach and Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DAKIN, B. E., 219 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.
DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.
MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).
SMITH & Co., Jos., Fourth and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Automatic)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).

LAMP COVERS]

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).
LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 91).

LAMPS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 83 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.
ANGUILLI, Luigi, 182 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
APFEL-Murdoch & Co., 82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
A-Z Co., 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. & 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., N. Y. City.
CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page opposite).
COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.
DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.
DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.
EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.
GRAY, Peter & Sons, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.
HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.
HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKWOOD, C. N., & Co., 57 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 46 W. 67th St., N. Y. City.
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
NATIONAL Elec. Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
NEWARK Coach Lamp Co., 84-96 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RICHMOND, Ind., Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City.
RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.
SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43-49 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
STEVENS & Sackett Co. (The), 129-131 Union St., New Haven, Conn.
TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
U. S. Headlight Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.
ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Ashtabula, O.
CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., Cleveland, O.
DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.
DUSENBURY & Son, C. Coles, New York, N. Y.
HALSEY & Smith, J. H. Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
HOWELL & Co., T. P. Newark, N. J.
RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.
REX Imperial Leather Co., 12 Chappel St. Newark, N. J.
STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.
PANTASOTE Leather Co. (The), 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS (Hand)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

LICENSE NUMBER (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS (For Clothing)

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
CHARTER Mfg. Co., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., 12 Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.
HANCOCK Inspirator Co. (The), 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 245-247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
KELLY & Jones Co. (The), Greensburg, Pa.
KING, James D., 433 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
M'RAE & Roberts Co., Detroit, Mich.
MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Phila., Pa.
MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
NATHAN Mfg. Co., 86 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
PEDERSEN, J. T., 644 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
PENBERTHY Ejector Co., 220 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.
PHENIX Metallic Packing Co., 7-9 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dedham, St., Boston, Mass.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
WINKLEY Co. (The), 66 State St., Hartford, Conn.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill. (see page 89).
BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.
CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.
FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.
FITCHBURG Machine Wks., Fitchburg, Mass.
FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.
GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., New York.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Westville Sta., New Haven, Conn.
GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
HEALD Machine Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 136 Liberty St., New York.
NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

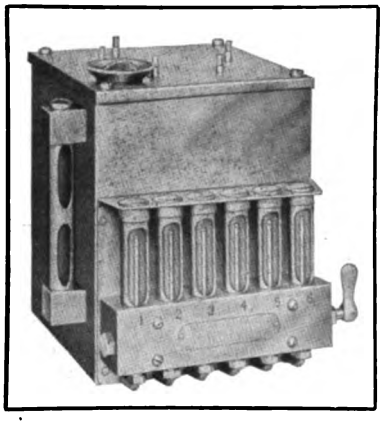
Digitized by Google

Force Feed Lubricators

McKim Copper-Asbestos Gaskets
Carbureters
Spark Plugs
Wire Belting
Brass Castings
Aluminum Castings
Patterns
Dies
Screw Machine Work
Circulating Pumps

McCord & Company

1400 Old Colony Building
CHICAGO



HILL PRECISION OILER

Unerring service under the most trying conditions, over thousands of miles, without the slightest adjustment or attention, demonstrates this Oiler as the solution of the most difficult problem in Automobile Building. Manufacturers' endorsements and our new Catalogue for the asking.

The Steel Ball Company

No. 838 Austin Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google

SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.
STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.
VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

MAGNETOS (See Igniting Devices)

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., 512 Race St., Cincinnati, O.

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, Mass.
CALUMET Tire Rubber Co., 43d and Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.
ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page —).
COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.
MUZZY-Lyon Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.
REEVES, Paul S., & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Phila., Pa.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 29).
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page —).
ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.
ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

METAL (Perforated)

ATCHISON, The Robt., Perforated Metal Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA (Insulation)

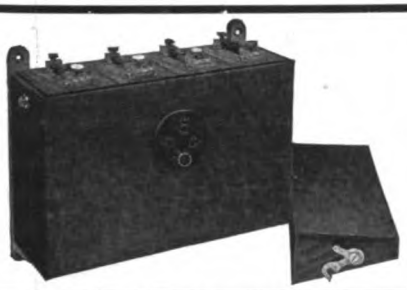
AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
AMERICAN Mica Mining & Milling Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.
CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.
CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.
MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.
MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
MUNSELL, Eugene, & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.
NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.
SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.
UNION Mica Co., 56 Pine St., N. Y. City.
VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORIES

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BARBER, A. S., Coney Island Cycle Path, Brooklyn, N. Y.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.
CURTIS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.
DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn
GEER & Co., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealer and Jobber).
HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
HENDEE Mfg. Co., 216 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
HOLLAND Auto Co. (The), 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.
PARAGON Motor Co., Springfield, Mass.
PARKIN, J. W. & Son, 2613 No. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).

Digitized by Google



"WILLIAMS"

stands for ALL that is

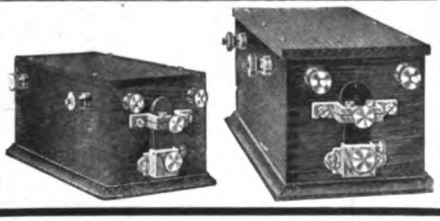
BEST IN PRINCIPLE
IN MATERIALS
IN CONSTRUCTION
IN RESULTS

SPARK COILS

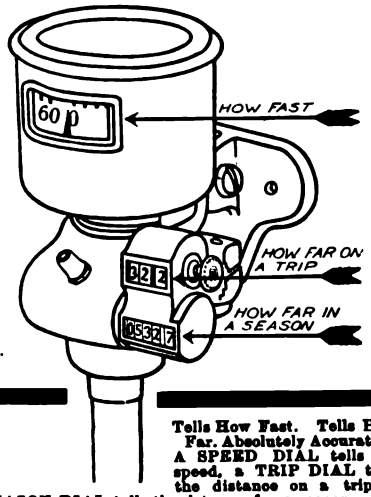
SUPERIOR TO ANY MADE.

Write for catalogue and particulars.

E. Q. WILLIAMS, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



The Auto-Meter



Tells How Fast. Tells How Far. Absolutely Accurate. A SPEED DIAL tells the speed, a TRIP DIAL tells the distance on a trip, a SEASON DIAL tells the dstance for a season.

"Put it on your dashboard" and double the pleasure of automobiling.

Write for Catalogue and interesting pamphlet.

Warner Instrument Company

52 Roosevelt Avenue, Beloit, Wis.

Warner Instrument Co., 143 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Warner Instrument Co., 1691 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
Warner Instrument Co., 804 Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill.
Northern California, G. P. Moore & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Southern California, Heineman & Pearson, Los Angeles, Cal.

FEWER

Continental Tires

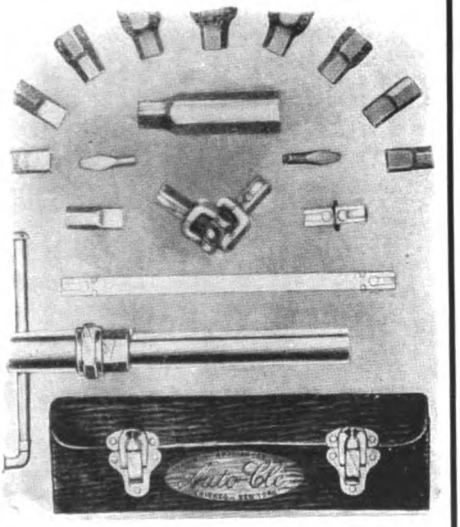
are seen on cars surrounded by a curious crowd, than any other make. Not because they are not good to look at, but because they are always moving.

Send for instructive booklet.

THE CONTINENTAL CAOUTCHOUC CO.,

EMIL GROSSMAN, Gen. Mgr.
43 Warren Street, New York.

Factory, Hanover, Germany.



EVERY DEALER
Should Handle
AUTO-CLE WRENCHES

Write for particulars.

RAILWAY APPLIANCES COMPANY
293 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO
114 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Phila., Pa.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
WILLIAMSON, Thos. G., 8 So. 39th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORS (Cycle)

ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.
AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.
BARBER, A. S., Coney Island Cycle Path, Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRADLEY, C. E., Motor Co., 268 Diamond St., Phila., Pa.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 So. High St., Columbus, O.
CLAY & Co., E. H., Chagrin Falls, O.
CULP, Thomas S., 625-627 Mahoning St., Canton, O.
DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Ia.
FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., 214 W. Indiana St., St. Paul, Minn.
GEER Co., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 39).
HARLEY-Davidson Co., 315 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HARPER, F. R., Beverley, Mass.
HOLLAND Auto Co. (The), 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page opposite).
LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
LAMSON Machine Co., Abington, Mass.
MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MERKEL Motor Co. (The), 1095-1097 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARKIN, J. W., & Son, 2613 No. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
PARAGON Motor Co., 3 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.
PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.
STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
UNION Motor Co., Portage, O.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
WILLIAMSON, Thos. G., 8 So. 39 th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

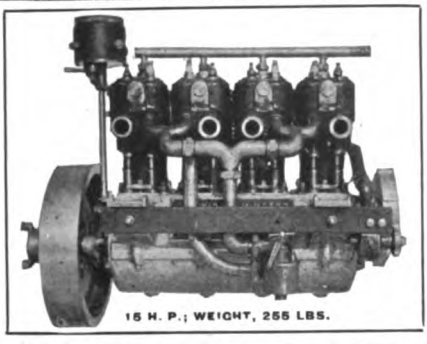
MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.
EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.
HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.
MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City
ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.
STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.
STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison, N. J.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gaso. Auto)

ALEXANDER & Crouch, 41 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.
BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).
BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), E. Saginaw St., Lansing, Mich.
BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.
BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Boynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).
BUCHNER CO., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., Columbus, O.
BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CARLSON, Charles A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CUSHMAN Motor Co. Lincoln, Neb.
DART Mfg. Co., 526 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
DESMARAIS, P., Root Island St., Bristol, Conn.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 39).
GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.
GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HOFFMAN Motor Co., H. L., 384 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.
KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.

Digitized by Google



15 H. P.; WEIGHT, 255 LBS.

THE MONEY YOU SAVE

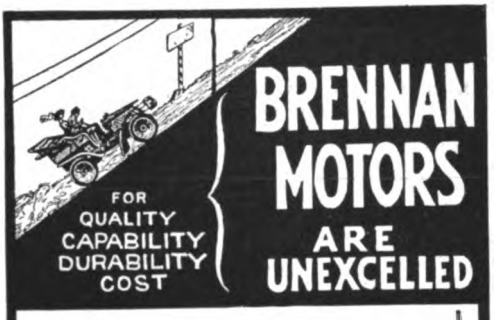
because of lower prices often costs you double in repair bills, delays and a host of minor annoyances. AVOID THIS BY USING

KIRKHAM MOTORS

They're not cheapest in cost because they're HIGHEST IN QUALITY, but they save in the end. Strongest, less liable to get out of order—longer lasting. Complete line, five sizes. Air and Water Cooled. Write for our catalogue—yours for the asking.

THE KIRKHAM MOTOR MFG. CO.

BATH : NEW YORK



BRENNAN MOTORS ARE UNEXCELLED

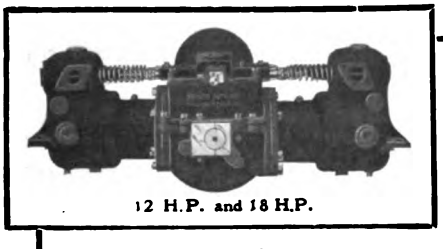
NOW IS THE TIME TO CONSIDER MORE POWER FOR YOUR CAR

We make a special motor and transmission gear for

Oldsmobiles
Northern Runabouts
Olds Touring Cars
Cadillac
Ford
Thomas
Models 17 and 18
General
Yale
Autocar
White Steam Car
Glide
Rambler
Cleveland
Pope-Hartford
Sandusky Runabout
St. Louis Runabout
Marr Car
Grout Steam Car
and all standard makes of cars

BRENNAN MOTOR CO.

SYRACUSE N. Y. U. S. A.



12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

"Beaver" Motors

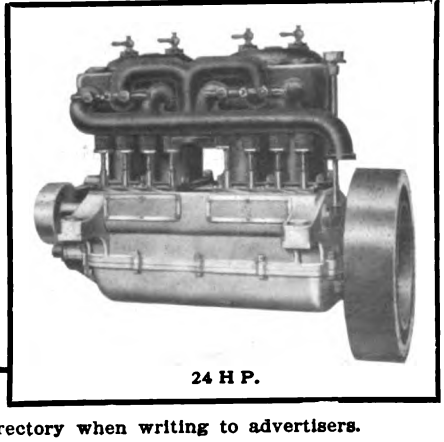
EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.

Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H P.

Digitized by Google

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 61).
LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., 480-500 Twombly Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 21).
LOWELL Model Co., Lowell, Mass.
LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.
MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.
MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.
MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.
NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.
O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.
OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PELTON Gaso. Eng. Works, Lyons, Ia.
PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PIERCE Engine Works, Racine Junction, Wis.
ROCHESTER Die Shaper Co., Rochester, N. Y.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.
STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.
STROBEN, John, 1416 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.
TREBERT Auto & Marine Engine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 49).
VAN AUKEN-Clevance Co., Yonkers, N. Y.
WALKER Motor & Machine Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.
WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AYRES Gasoline Eng. & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.
BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 61).
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.
CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.
DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.
DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E. Detroit, Mich.
DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave. & Vine St., Duluth, Minn.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., West Mystic, Conn.
HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.
HOFFMAN Motor Co., H. L., 384 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.
KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 61).
KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.
LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Claybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
NEW LONDON Motor Co., New London, Conn.
NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.
OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PIERCE Engine Works, Racine Junction, Wis.
PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.
SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.
SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.
STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., Cor. Bates and Congress Sts., Detroit, Mich.
TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
TREBERT Auto & Marine Engine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 49).
VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.
WALKER Motor & Mach. Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.
WESTERN Launch & Engine Works, Michigan City, Ind.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.
FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.
INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.
MIETZ, A., 128 Mott St., N. Y. City.
NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THE

Motor Pocket Book

BY

MERVYN O'GORMAN, M.I.E.E.,A.M.I.M.E.

A complete book of useful information about the automobile, covering the entire field in an interesting way. The contents of this volume are arranged in encyclopedia style, each word being followed by its French and German equivalent and the ease with which any subject may be turned to is a strong feature. The Motor Pocket Book comprises 387 pages and 144 carefully selected illustrations.

It is convenient in size, 4½ inches by 6½ inches and well bound in leather. Postage prepaid, $3.00.

Address

THE AUTOMOBILE

Flatiron Building - - - NEW YORK

1906 Catalogue Ready

IMPERIAL SPECIALTIES

Patent Allowed

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Air Pumps.

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Double Action Lever Pumps.

IMPERIAL AUXILIARY OIL PUMPS.

IMPERIAL centrifugal CIRCULATING PUMPS.

IMPERIAL-LYON Automatic Lamp Adjuster

IMPERIAL Priming Cups, Connectors, Check Valves and other brass specialties.

We manufacture for others anything in Brass or Aluminum.

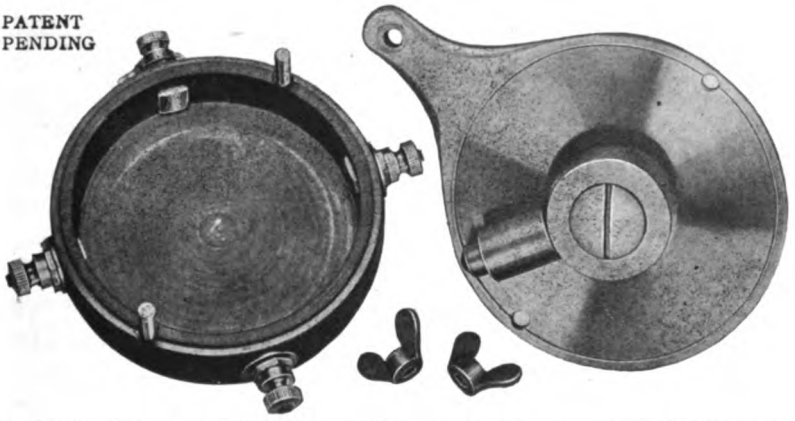
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.,

251 So. Jefferson St., CHICAGO

THE DURO TIMER

PATENT PENDING



ACCURATE—POSITIVE—SIMPLE—SELF-ADJUSTABLE

Under all conditions and provides compensation for all wear

Not the least element of chance about it—it never fails to do its work thoroughly and satisfactorily. Especial attention is called to ball in brush striking against square contacts which insures accurate timing; also the fact that the wires are removed with cover plate. As inventor and sole agent I invite correspondence with builders of automobile engines to whom this wonderful little invention is of special interest.

WRITE TO ME.

T. ALTON BEMUS 294 Washington St. BOSTON, MASS

Digitized by Google

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 73).
BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
BUCHNER Co., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.
GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.
W. J. KELLS Mfg. Co., Newark Ave., Newark Ave., cor. West Side, Jersey City, N. J. (see page 15).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover.
MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y.
TURNER Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.
WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 255 Sherman St., Albany, N. Y.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see poposite page).
WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.
BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
CHANDLER Co., (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHILDS, S. D. & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.
EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.
GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.
MORSE, C. H., & Son., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.
MURDOCK Corporation, Boston, Mass.
MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).
N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.
NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.
QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.
ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 53).
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York.
TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.
WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NICKEL-PLATING OUTFITS

HANSON & Van Winkle, 219 Market St., Newark, N. J.
ZUCKER, Geo., Co. (The), 605 W. 39th St. N. Y. City.
ZUCKER, Leavitt & Loeb, 526 W. 25th St., N. Y. City.

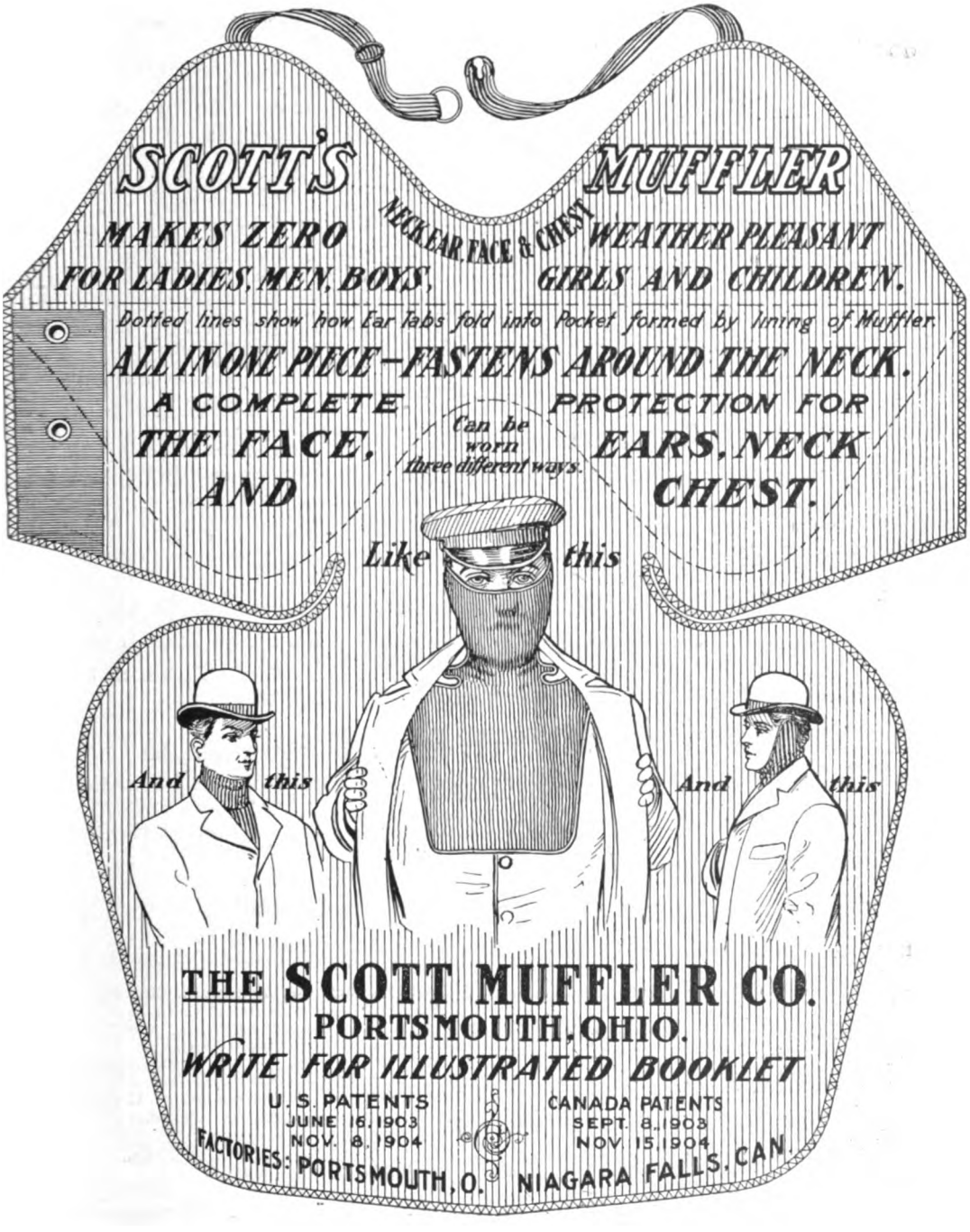
NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 13-15 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.
PEET, R. J., Hamilton, N. Y.
SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Spoke & Nipple Co., Torrington, Conn.
STEVENS & Co., New York, N. Y.
TILEY, Pratt & Co., Essex, Conn.
TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
WIRE Goods Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.
ALLERTON Oil and Grease Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 41).
AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.
BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.
BRUCK Solidified Oil Co., 256 Dover St., Boston, Mass.
CHAMPION Oil Co., 73 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.
CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.
COLE, G. W. Co., 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.
COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.
DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne & Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.
ENERGINE Co. (The), 833 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 85).
Excelsior Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 59 Water St., N. Y. City.
FORD & Dennen, 81 Journal Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page 71).
GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
HALL, G. E., 211 Centre St., N. Y. City. (see page 100).
HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).
HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.
HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.
KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.
KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.
KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUBRON Mfg. Co., 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
METALLIC Lubricating Oil Co., Millersburg, Pa.
MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
MOORE, C. H., Oil Co., Logansport, Ind.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co. 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City (see page 39).
NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.
PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.
RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.
RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.
ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.
ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.
ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.
SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.
STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.
STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.
SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.
UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.
VALVOLINE Oil Co., 27 State St., Boston, Mass.
VISCOSITY Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.
WADHAMS Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
WEBER Oil & Gaso. Co., 145 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

OILS (Non-Fluid, Non-Liquid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York (see page 39).

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. Hight St., Akron, O.
AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
ROCHESTER Automatic Oiler & Supply Co., 48 Andrews St., Rochester, N. Y.
SAFETY Oiler Co., 65 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
SMITH, S. W., Keithsburg, Ill.
STODDARD, Haserick, Richards Co., 152 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automatic Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.
BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

"MONOGRAM"
OILS & GREASES.

Of the TWENTY cars entered in the W. K. Vanderbilt, Jr., Cup Race, SIXTEEN, INCLUDING THE WINNER, used

Monogram Oils

NEED WE SAY MORE?

MANUFACTURED BY
COLUMBIA LUBRICANTS CO. OF NEW YORK
78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY

DISTRIBUTING DEPOTS ALSO AT

Boston, Cleveland, Washington, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada, and London, England

Automobile Art Dept

Digitized by Google

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.
ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
WINKLEY Co. (The), 66 State St., Hartford, Conn.

OIL GUNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 67).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City. (see page 43).
MILLER, Charles E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Dealer and Jobber.)
N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., New York. (see page 39).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.
TUCKER W. W. & C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
WINKLEY Oiler Co., Hartford, Conn.

OIL PUMPS

BOSTON Auto Exch., 173-177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
GOULDS Mfg. Co. (The), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).
MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
MANZEL Bros. 46-48 Broadway, N. Y. City.
M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Boookly n, N. Y. (see page 39).
BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.
CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.
GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.
GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.
JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.
KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.
KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.
BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
DETROIT White Lead Works, Detroit, Mich.
DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FOWLER Elastic Enamel Paint Co., 589 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn N. Y.
PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.
DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PANS (Drip)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 355 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 43).

PATTERN MAKERS

AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.
HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.
HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

730,000 COPIES

It required 730,000 copies of

THE AUTOMOBILE

to FILL ORDERS during 1905

No More—No Less

Average Monthly Circulation, 60,833
Average Weekly Circulation, 14,038

Books open for verification of the above figures

Not Talk—But Facts

NO COMBINATION OFFERS
FREE BOOKS
SOUVENIRS OR CHROMOS

$2 per year, payable in advance

CIRCULATION HAS BEEN BUILT UP
SOLELY ON THE MERITS OF THE PUBLICATION

GUARANTEED AVERAGE WEEKLY CIRCULATION FOR 1906 - - - 15,000

Digitized by Google

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 87 Frankfort St., N. Y. City.
PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.
SCHMIDT & Mueller, 703 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PATTERN PLATES

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).

PIPE (Wrought Iron or Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.
CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.
HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.
NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.
READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.
SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.
SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.
YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.
NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 75).

PISTON RINGS

DETROIT Trolley & Mfg. Co., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.
HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.
BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave. Newark, N. J.
CROSELMIRE Co., C. F., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
GOLDSMITH Bros. Chicago, Ill.

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHES (Body and Metal)

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
ARMSTRONG & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page opposite).
BRUNSWICK-Balke-Collender Co., 263 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.
BUFFALO Specialty Co. 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
COLE, G. W. Co., 143 Broadway, New York City.
EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.
HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).
HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.
LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.
MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kans.
NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
RATH Mfg. Co., 1023 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden, (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.
BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.
IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.
MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.
STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.
STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
STEWART, D. M., Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

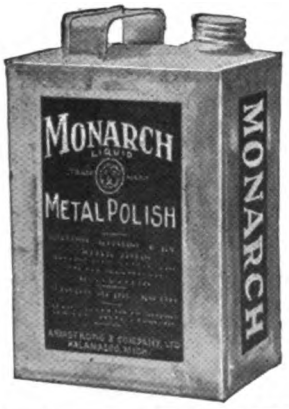
PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.
NICHOLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
BOSTON Auto Exchange, 173 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
CLEVELAND Faucet Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.
REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.
RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Digitized by Google



"DON'T SCRATCH"

YOUR AUTO TRIMMINGS AND LAMP REFLECTORS BY USING CHEAP POLISHES

Monarch Brand Metal Polishes

are absolutely free from all Acids and Grit, and are made to fill the requirements for cleaning and polishing the metallic trimmings of Automobiles

Easy — Quick — High Lustre — Lasting Brilliancy

Write us for testimonials from prominent Manufacturers, Dealers and Individual owners everywhere.

Warranted to give entire satisfaction. Samples upon request

Manufactured only by... **ARMSTRONG & COMPANY**

Factory and General Offices: - KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Special Quotations to Dealers

AUTO SHINE

WILL SHINE YOUR AUTO

AUTO SHINE (our new specialty) does not contain naphtha, gasoline, inflammable oils or dangerous and ill-smelling ingredients.

It is a quick, lasting and absolutely non-inflammable, non-combustible polish compound that cleans and polishes as nothing else can.

AUTO SHINE is indispensable to owners of automobiles and yachts. It will do away with accidents caused through explosions.

AUTO SHINE will not evaporate even if the can should be left open.

AUTO SHINE will not settle, get hard, greasy or gummy.

AUTO SHINE has no obnoxious odor.

AUTO SHINE is the only safe liquid polish to use.

AUTO SHINE is handsomely put up in one-half pint, one pint, one quart and one gallon cans. For further particulars and prices write to

J. C. PAUL & CO.

Sole Manufacturers

79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office

PAUL N. FRIEDLAENDER

320 Pearl St., New York

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER
NICKEL
COPPER
BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

AUTO CAR SOAP

"STAR" BRAND

FOR BODIES AND RUNNING GEAR

HAS NO EQUAL

Not injurious to varnish.
4, 12, 25 lb. pails.
Prices on application. Discounts to dealers and garages.

FORD & DENNEN,

OILS — 81 Journal Bldg. Boston, Mass. — GREASES

Digitized by Google

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
OFELDT Motor Works, Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle, Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BIEDERMAN, C., 1555 Knox St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 61).
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).
LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.
LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 130-144 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOHLER & De Gress, Long Island City, N. Y.
N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.
UPTON Motor Co., Lebanon, Pa.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire Inflators)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BONNETT, J. C., 43 Gregory St., New Haven.
BRIDGEPORT Gun Implement Co., 313 B'way, N. Y. City.
BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 45).
CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
CLEVELAND Faucet Co., Cleveland, O.
COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.
CRANE, Wm. N., & Co., 1131 B'way, N. Y. City.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., 214 W. Indiana St., St. Paul, Minn.
GARAGE Equipment Co., 10 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
GOULDS Mfg. Co. (The), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
HOLMES, Robert, & Bros., Danville, Ill.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 63).
JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
MACKIE-Lovejoy Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City. (see page 43).
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.
NEW Departure Mfg. Co. (The), Bristol, Conn.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
SKINNER & Skinner, 4133 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 35).
STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City. (Jobbers).
TEN EYCK Mfg. Co., F. E., 24 Water St., Auburn, N. Y.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
ULTRA Pump & Power Co., 122 Water St., Auburn, N. Y.
VAIL, R. E., 319 So. Main St., Mt. Vernon, O.
WIXON & Co., H. H., 3514 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

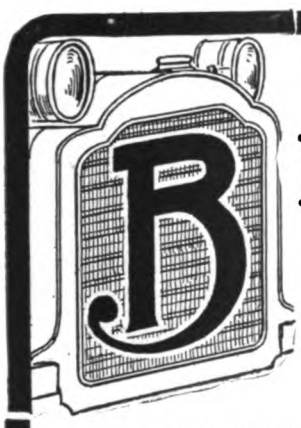
PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.
JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.
PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y City.
YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
BURNS, W. S., Manufacturing Co., New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google



BRISCOE RADIATORS

ALWAYS IN FRONT

We are in the midst of our most prosperous season and are proud of the popularity of our product as evidenced by its general adoption.

Briscoe construction has won out through its merits both of design and construction. Both of our plants are busy with orders from the most representative car builders. We have shown our ability to provide the best results for those wishing either tubular or honeycomb radiators. We have also enlarged our line of products to embrace all the sheet metal parts required on both water and air-cooled automobiles.

Our exhibits at all the shows will be well worth visiting by automobile manufacturers and assemblers. We will have on exhibition the latest designs in which we have made up our several styles of trustworthy radiators, as well as samples of new methods of water circulation developed by us in our experimental department. We may be found at the Garden in Section 72 Elevated Platform; at the Armory in Section 15 Gallery; at the Coliseum in Section 134; and at the Detroit Armory in Section 27 Gallery.

Our two plants bring BRISCOE PARTS within reach of all automobile builders, and our workmanship remains — **the very best.**

We are makers of

Both Honeycomb and Tubular RADIATORS.

Iron and Aluminum HOODS and FENDERS.

Sheet Metal DECK BOXES, SEATS and MUFFLERS.

Ornamental HOOD FRONTS for air-cooled cars.

Galvanized Iron and Copper Gasoline and Water TANKS

Concave Sheet Metal DASHES.

Write to Our Nearest Office for Estimates.

BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 12-14 Sherman St., Detroit. Mich. (see page opposite).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit. Mich.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 15).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.
STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see opposite page).
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see opposite page).

RAILS

MURDOCK, Jas. Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).
SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.
RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RHEOSTATS

CUTLER-Hammer Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
MENCHEN, Jos. P., 1237 B'way, N. Y. City.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.
CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 59).
CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
KELLY, Maus & Co., Lake St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill.
MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
STANDARD Welding Co. (The), 35 Cone St., Cleveland, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).

RIMS (Wood)

DRAKE Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.
JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 97).
K. & C. Mfg. Co., Henicker, N. H.
RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
TUCKER Bicycle Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMER. Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 93).
CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.
GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 135 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufort St. and North Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
RILEY, Wm. B., & Son, 324-26 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
MANUFACTURERS, Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MASS. Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN & Co., H. F., St. Louis, Mo.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.
NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
TOWANDA Motor Vehicle Co., Towanda, Pa.
TORBENSON Gear Inc. 615 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., B'way & 50th St., N. Y. City.
WILSON Automobile Mfg. Co., Wilson, N. Y.

SADDLES

BRIDGEPORT Gun Implement Co., 313 B'way, N. Y. City.
CLIMAX Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
KROH, C. Z., & Co., 120 St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
NEWARK Cycle Specialty Co., 26-28 Prospect St., Newark, N. J.
PERSONS Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
TROXEL Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
VIM Co. (The), 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

THE

WHITLOCK COOLER

10,000 in daily use

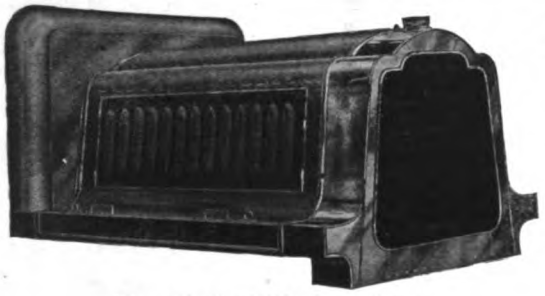
has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States



A "Detroit" Creation

DETROIT AUTO SPECIALTY CO.

MAKERS OF THE

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes, Flat Tube Radiators, Collapsible Hoods, etc.

12-14 Sherman St., - Detroit, Mich.

Patents Pending

Stolp Coolers

LIGHT BUT STRONG
SIMPLE BUT COMPLETE
WE MAKE NOTHING ELSE

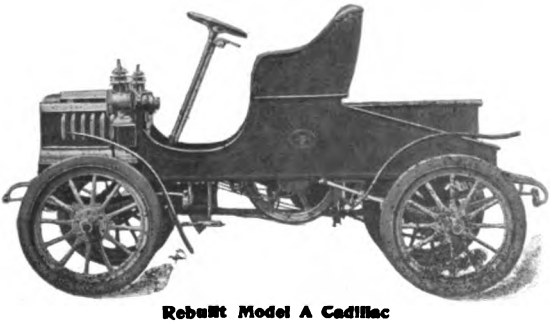
Stolp Manufacturing Co., Chicago

We Manufacture

outfits to modernize the '03 and '04 Ford and Cadillac automobiles.

Write for photo and booklets.

AUTO REBUILDING CO.,
215 N. Alabama St.,
Indianapolis, Indiana



Rebuilt Model A Cadillac

Digitized by Google

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.
BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City. (see page 43).
NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
NEW Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.
WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
PENINSULA Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
BEAUDETTE & Co., J., Detroit, Mich.
CLIMAX Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
MICH. Auto. & Carriage Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
MESSMER, A. L. H., Indianapolis, Ind.
RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

AMERICAN Shock Absorber Co., Easton, Pa.
AUTO Importing Co., 124 E. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
CHANEY Mfg. Co., A., Terre Haute, Ind.
DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., 107 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
KILGORE Auto Air Cushion Co., 46 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page opposite).

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.
CLEVELAND Oil Soap Co., 197 Lake Ave., Cleveland, O.
ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass. (see page 95).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
FORD & Dennen, 81 Journal Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page 71).
HOFFHEIMER Soap Co., 169 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
HYDRO-Palm Mfg. Co., 22 Minott St., Boston, Mass.
JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.
KIRK & Co., Jas. S., Chicago, Ill.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
SKAT Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
STANLEY, John T., 650 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.
UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

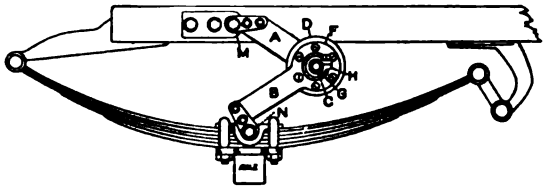
SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.
AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 81).

Digitized by Google

TRUFFAULT-HARTFORD SUSPENSION

Cars Under 1500 lbs. $40
(4 suspensions)



Cars Over 1500 lbs. $60
(4 suspensions)

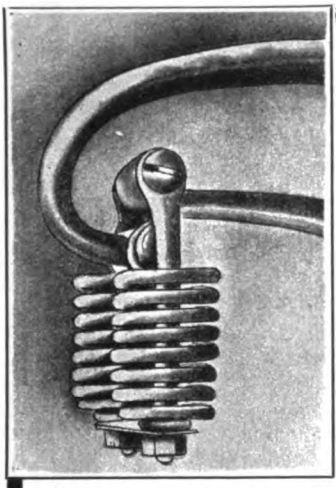
When ordering your 1905 car INSIST that it be equipped with this SHOCK ABSORBER, which

Enables cars to proceed at highest speed over all obstructions.
Doubles the life of the tires. Prevents lost traction.
Increases the speed. Absolutely prevents breaking of springs.
Makes cobble-stones and rough roads seem like asphalt; and is
Endorsed by all prominent Engineers.
Adopted by MERCEDES, PEUGEOT, RICHARD-BRASIER, F. I. A. T., DECAUVILLE, GEORGE N. PIERCE CO.

Whether you own the lightest runabout or the heaviest touring car you cannot afford to be without it.
Now is the best time to equip your car.
Applied at our factory, 390 Hudson Street, for $10.00 additional

HARTFORD SUSPENSION CO.,

Edward V. Hartford, President.
69 Vestry Street, New York City.



SUPPLEMENTARY SPIRAL SPRING

PRAISED BY USERS

Everywhere for their comfortable riding qualities

CITY OF ST. LOUIS, FIRE DEPARTMENT, CHIEF'S OFFICE
Supplementary Spir al Spring Co., City: May 2, 1905.

Gentlemen—Your Supplementary Springs are giving entire satisfaction on the automobile used by myself in responding to fire calls. The most noticeable effect is that they permit my car to maintain its speed over car crossings and granite block streets with full comfort to the occupants. Yours truly, (Signed) C. E. SWINGLEY,
Chief Fire Department.

E. W. SAUNDERS, M.D., 3003 Lafayette Ave., St Louis, Mo.
Supplementary Spiral Spr'ng Co., City: Nov. 9, 1904.

Gentlemen—After a thorough test of your Supplementary Springs which were applied to my Cadillac several weeks ago, I can pronounce them an unqualified success. The riding qualities of the carriage are immeasurably better, and there has been no loss of horizontal rigidity. Very truly yours, E. W. SAUNDERS.

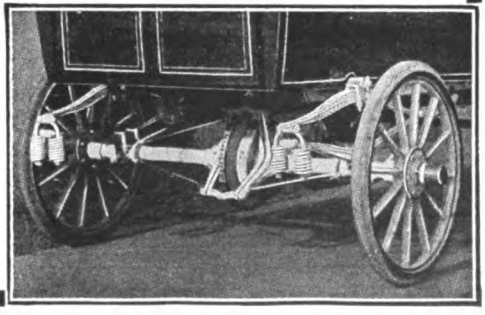
They absorb all Jars and Jolts — Prolong Wear of Tires
Lengthen Life of Engine — Nothing to Break or Wear Out

INSIST on your cars being so equipped

They adjust to any make car and add to its durability, speed and riding qualities as nothing else can. Cost price refunded if springs prove unsatisfactory after thirty days' use.

Write for particulars and prices

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.
4527 DELMAR AVENUE, - ST. LOUIS, MO.



Digitized by Google

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.
ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
ELECTRICAL Appliance Co., Cincinnati, O.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.
ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.
EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
FROST Mfg. Co., 210 1-2 S. High St., Columbus, O.
GEEN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
HANFORD, Geo. S., 1018 Amer. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.
HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.
HAWES Electric Co., 137 State St., Springfield, Mass.
HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 83).
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).
INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
MANHATTAN Elec. Supply Co., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Coil Co., 115 Madison Ave., Lansing, Mich.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 89).
NEW York Coil Co., 52-54 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 27-33 King St., Cleveland, O.
PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 83).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York (Importers).
RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
SCHUG Electric Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 81).
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 120 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.
U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Elec. Co., Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 59).

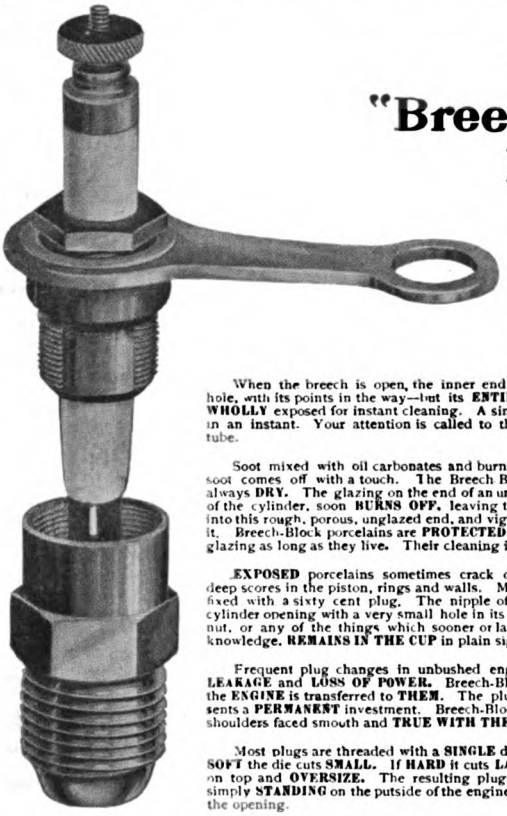
SPARK GAPS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SPARK PLUGS

ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga.
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.
ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.
ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTOMOBILE Supply Co., 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago (Importers).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CHARTER Mfg. Co., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
CANEDY, Earl, Chicago Heights, Ill. (see page opposite).
CLARK, E. E., & Co., Canton, O.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.
CONSTANT Spark Plug Co. (The), 135 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O.
DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
DOHERTY & Fowler, Binghamton, N. Y.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass
ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.
EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FAIRBANKS Co., Broome & Elm Sts., N. Y. City.
FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
HARDY Co., R. E., 225 West Broadway, N. Y. City.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City (see page 39).
HOLCOMB & Co., 18 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
MEZGER, C. E., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City.
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOSLER, Arthur, 1679 B'way, N. Y. City.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 89).
OAKES & Dow Co., 40 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 83).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).
PRIMARY Spark Plug Mfg. Co., 416 Commercial Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google



The "Breech-Block" Plug

Four *Breech-Block* *plugs can be opened, cleaned and closed in* **sixteen** *seconds by the watch.*

When the breech is open, the inner end of the porcelain—not its tip looking out of a hole, with its points in the way—but its **ENTIRE INNER SURFACE** for over **ONE** inch is **WHOLLY** exposed for instant cleaning. A single twist with a piece of waste makes it white in an instant. Your attention is called to the **INCH.** The inch is on the **OUTSIDE** of the tube.

Soot mixed with oil carbonates and burns into the glaze and is hard to remove. **DRY** soot comes off with a touch. The Breech Block chamber excludes all oil. Its tube is always **DRY.** The glazing on the end of an unprotected tube, exposed to the intense heat of the cylinder, soon **BURNS OFF,** leaving the porous core **EXPOSED.** Soot and oil burn into this rough, porous, unglazed end, and vigorous cleaning can only **PARTIALLY** remove it. Breech-Block porcelains are **PROTECTED** from the intense heat. They **RETAIN** their glazing as long as they live. Their cleaning is fun.

EXPOSED porcelains sometimes crack off and drop down into the cylinder, cutting deep scores in the piston, rings and walls. More than one sixty dollar cylinder has been fixed with a sixty cent plug. The nipple of the Breech-Block forms a **CUP** down in the cylinder opening with a very small hole in its base. A broken tube tip, a washer, a thumb nut, or any of the things which sooner or later drop into the cylinder with or without your knowledge, **REMAINS IN THE CUP** in plain sight. Removal is easy

Frequent plug changes in unbushed engine openings cause **WEAR** on the threads, **LEAKAGE** and **LOSS OF POWER.** Breech-Block nipples become **FIXTURES.** All wear on the **ENGINE** is transferred to **THEM.** The plug is made to outwear the engine and represents a **PERMANENT** investment. Breech-Block Metrics have **LARGE, GENEROUS** packing shoulders faced smooth and **TRUE WITH THE THREADS.**

Most plugs are threaded with a **SINGLE** die in a single operation If the bar of steel is **SOFT** the die cuts **SMALL.** If **HARD** it cuts **LARGE** and the threads are **ROUGH** and **FLAT** on top and **OVERSIZE.** The resulting plugs barely enter their openings and appear to be simply **STANDING** on the putside of the engine with their sparking tips at the **MOUTH** of the opening.

Breech-Block plugs are threaded with **ROUGHING** and **FINISHING** dies in **TWO** separate operations. Their threads are **FULL** and **SMOOTH** and **STANDARD,** and they enter the cylinder to the **PROPER DEPTH**—every one of them. They are made from **SELECTED** stock. Hard bars are used for other purposes without loss to the maker. Breech-Blo k porcelains are held **FLOATING** between flexible gaskets. They are touched by no unyielding metal walls **BOTH** stuffing nut threads are heavily nickeled and cannot lock with rust even after long disuse. They are always free, and upon loosening them the tubes **DROP** out and the gaskets **DROP** with them. No digging and driving, and a replacement requires less than a minute.

Porcelains from every available high grade porcelain manufacturer have been tried out. Some have been sterling, others uncertain. The porcelain in the 1906 Breech-Block is the result of **ELIMINATION.** Exhaustive tests have proven the chambered plug to have firing qualities superior to the open end bent wire type, but a full stock of the latter is carried for the benefit of those who do not appreciate the advantages of the former. Upon replacing an ordinary set of plugs with Breech-Blocks it is necessary to **RETARD** the spark to prevent an increase in engine speed. This is easily proven food-thought for those who consider all good plugs as having the same firing values.

A drop of gasoline placed in the chamber of the Breech-Block and the spark passed will cause a strong explosion within and the **STREAM** of fire which **SHOOTS** out of the opening will ignite a gas jet some distance away This effect might not be so pronounced if there were **OTHER** large openings in the chamber walls. This test gives some idea of the ignit ng power of the stream of fire which shoots deep down into the mixture at each explosion. On engines which throw the slightest amount of oil on the tubes of the ordinary open plug, the oil collects into a **SOOTY DROP** between the sparking tips after the engine has been at rest, which can only be broken by removing the plug or agitating the contents of the cylinder by **VIGOROUS CRANKING.**

With a Breech-Block, the **SLIGHTEST** movement of the piston causes a transfer of gas through the spark gap opening into the chamber, instantly breaking any film of oil which may have collected there. Porcelains having their electrodes **CEMENTED** within them must be entirely replaced when broken. Breech-Block porcelains have easily **REMOVABLE** electrodes, which last indefinitely, and porcelains **ONLY** need replacing. The joint between the Breech and Block is made on a thick, solid, soft copper gasket, pressed tightly in place in a recess and seat ground in place It is seated at 45 degrees, and will stand 2000 pounds without showing a leak. It is the standard hydraulic press connection, fitted with a breech-block

The Breech-Block plug is sold at a price which permits its maker to employ skilled mechanics in its manufacture, to put the best of everything which is possible to buy into it, and to turn out an interchangeable product with refinements which have never been known before to plug making. Every particle of the idea of cheapness has been left out of it. It has been listed in the 1906 catalogs of nearly every jobber in America, without soliciting. Standard, Metric and Winton plugs are carried in regular stock Bushings can be furnished to fit any engine to order. Metric to Standard, Standard to Knox, and Standard to Autocar, are kept in stock.

"**FOUR** *Breech-Blocks can be opened, cleaned and closed in* **SIXTEEN** *seconds by the watch*"

Seven patents pending in U. S. and Europe.

Postpaid,
$2.50

EARL CANEDY,
2012 West Avenue, Chicago Heights,
U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York.
ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page opposite).
THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 114-120 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.
U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., Newark, N. J.
BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.
CROSELMIRE, Chas. F., Co., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BEMUS, Alton T., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo. Mich.
CAMBRIA Mfg. Co. (The), 41 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 47).
HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 83).
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).
ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
POWELL Mfg. Co. (The), Clinton, N. Y.
UNCAS Specialty Co., 31 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPOKES (Wire)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
NON-Corrosive Metal Co., 39 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
PACKER Cycle Co., Reading, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).
STANDARD Spoke & Nipple Co., Torrington, Conn.
TILEY-Pratt & Co., Essex, Conn.
TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
WIRE Goods Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
WOLFF, R. H., & Co., Ltd., N. Y. City.

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville. Ind.
ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.
CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, Ohio.
COOPER, Geo., & Co., Cleveland, O.
DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.
DETROIT Steel Products Co., 87-89 Fort St., E., 133-141 Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.
GARDEN City Spring Works, Chicago, Ill.
HENRY Spring Co., Winsted, Conn.
HESS-Pontiac Spring and Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.
KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
KEYSTONE Spring Wks., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Phila., Pa.
LEE, Cowan & Bowen, Canal St. and No. Crouse Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
LEWIS Spring and Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.
PALMER, Jos., 333 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.
PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila., Pa.
RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.
SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam. N. Y.
SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.
TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
TUTHILL Spring Co., 215 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.
CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
D'ARCY Spring Co., 115 Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
GIBSON Co., Wm. D., 25 No. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
HEBB, George A., Newark, N. J.
JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich. (see page 37).
LOUNSBERY & Sons, G. H., 214-216 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.
RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
STAPLES & Hanford, Newburg, N. Y.
THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.
WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

Digitized by Google

"Connecticut Coils"

Sensible, wideawake automobile dealers and motorists are studying to-day not so much how to get cheaper coils, but WHERE to get them BETTER than ever heretofore produced.

As a sure and powerful lever to that end, they are using "Connecticut Coils" for ignition, and increasing the efficiency of their automobiles and insuring a safeguard against ignition troubles that has been heretofore impossible.

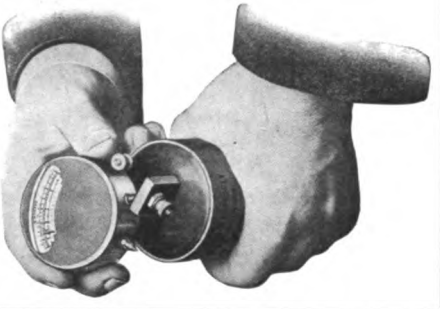
Let us tell you all about the new "Connecticut Coil" that makes the best and hottest spark of any Coil made. It will cost only a postal to inquire and may result in a tremendous saving in money and trouble.

"Connecticut" Volt Ammeters

Two instruments in one at the price of one. The most accurate, handy and complete storage battery and dry cell tester made. Handsomely finished, built with the care of a watch.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Write us.

CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO.
MERIDEN, CONN.



SPLITDORF COILS

Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sel them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLIDORF, 7—27 Vandewater Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1024 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 49).
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston,
HARRIS, E. T., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
NELSON, A., Mfg. Co., 67-69 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
PARISH & Bingham Co., Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 35).
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., 187 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.
DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
FORSYTH Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.
KELLY & Jones Co. (The), Greensburg, Pa.
MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
MILWAUKEE Automatic Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Hamilton, St., Cleveland, O.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SENSITIVE Governor Co., 140 South Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SIMMONS, John, Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.
WATSON, H. L., Co., Erie, Pa.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.
AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.
BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.
CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.
FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
FINISHED Steel Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.
JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.
MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 17 Bridge St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.
UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md. Pa.
PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock,
UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).
QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 53).

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

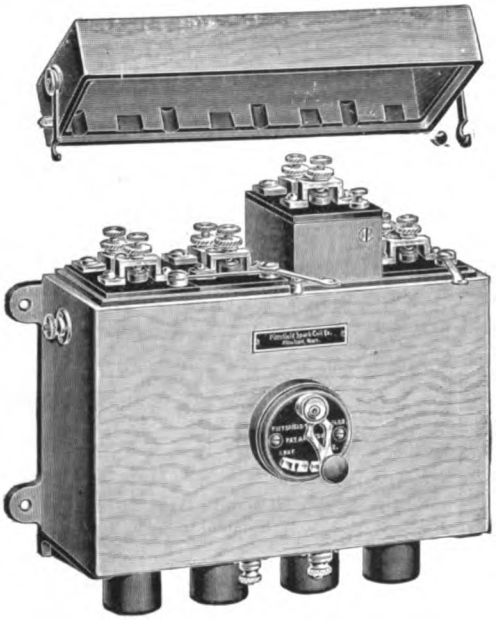
STEERING CHECKS

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.
SMITH, E. L., 43 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
WAUGH, Chas., & Co., 856-64 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

STEERING KNUCKLES

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Digitized by Google



Pittsfield Spark Coils

are the best on the market.

A little higher in price, but superior in quality; made in dash and plain boxes for one, two, three and four cylinder.

Jewel Mica Spark Plugs are known for their intrinsic value all over the United States. Higher in price than any other, but worth twice as much.

PITTSFIELD Timers and Switches are proof against short circuit and are absolutely reliable. We guarantee a sure contact under any conditions.

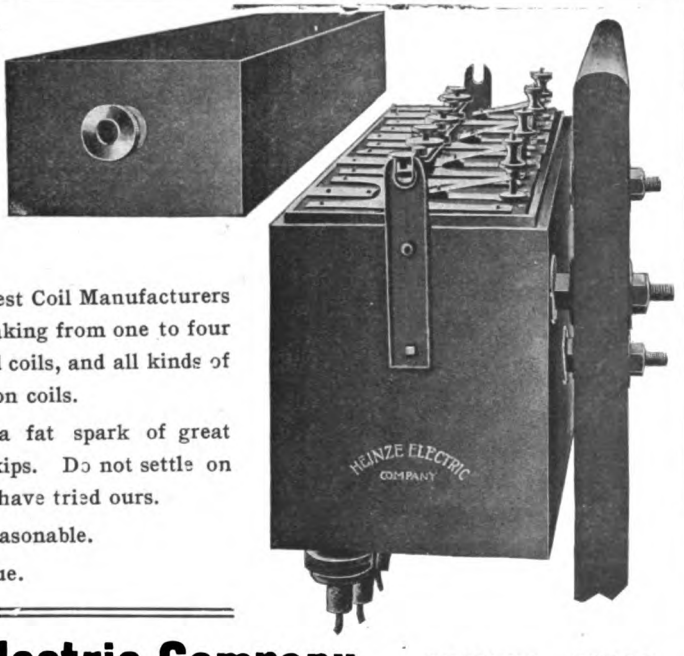
Send for Catalogues and prices; also two-cent stamp for our Booklet on the care of Coils and Plugs.

Stop your Ignition troubles by using PITTSFIELD GOODS.

See our exhibit at the New York Show.

PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil



We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company LOWELL, MASS.

Digitized by Google

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.
AUTO. Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach & Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BROWN Mach. Co., James, Pawtucket, R. I.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CENTAUR Motor Vehicle Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia Pa.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
CUSHING, J. M., Jamestown, N. Y.
DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.
KELSEY & Co., New Haven, Conn.
RAILWAY Appliance Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 59).
RUBBER Step Co., Exeter, N. H.
SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., (The), Elyria, O.
WING Co., The Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

STUDS—(See Screw Mach. Products)

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 11).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 47)
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

SWITCHES (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AUTO Lock Co., 6549 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
B. &. J. Mfg. Co., 86 E. 34th St., Chicago, Ill.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 81).
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
EDWARDS & Co., New York, N. Y.
ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 13).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.
HART Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).
McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PARKER, Henry F., 127 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.
PEERLESS Machine Co., 126 Miami Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).
SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 81).
TRUMBULL Electric Mfg. Co., Plainville, Conn.
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., 1431 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 73).
DETROIT Auto. Specialty Co., 12-14 Sherman St., Detroit, Mich. (see page 75).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HOLMES, Robert, & Bros., Danville, Ill.
INTERNATIONAL Non-Explosive Tank Co., 140 Nassau St., New York.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 15).

Digitized by Google

AGENTS WANTED

IN EVERY CITY, COUNTY AND STATE.

ENERGINE

TRADE MARK.

THE NEW FUEL

FOR AUTOMOBILES, MOTOR CYCLES, LAUNCHES AND Gasoline Engines.

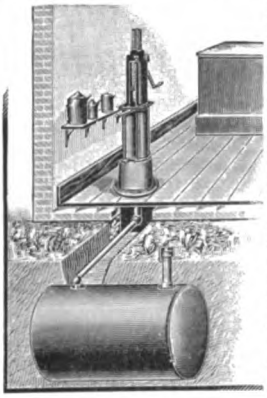
COMPARISON WITH GASOLINE.

40 TO 80% MORE MILEAGE PER GALLON.
MORE POWERFUL.
NON-CARBONIZING.
ABSOLUTELY HOMOGENEOUS
NO ODOR FROM EXHAUST

THE ENERGINE CO.,
831 CUYAHOGA BLDG., CLEVELAND, O.

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

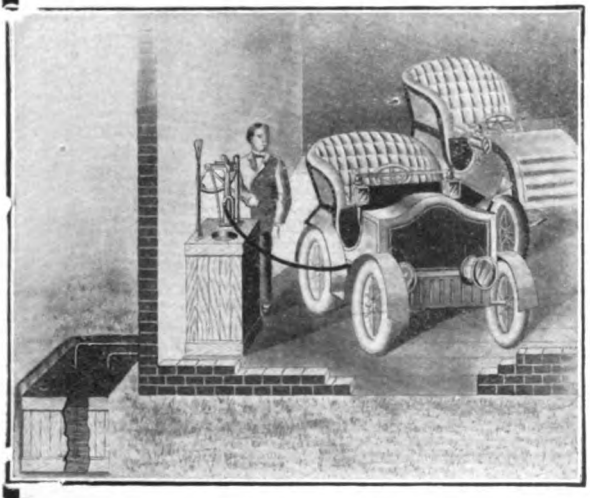
This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages.

Ask for Catalogue

The NATIONAL TANK CO., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

Western Underground Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfits

Especially built for the convenience of the private automobilist and for use in the garage. Tank is placed underground any desired distance from building where pump is situated, is built of heavy galvanized sheet steel encased in wood, has sheet lead bottom which extends up on all sides for three inches. A tank so constructed will last a lifetime, as lead is not affected by the acids contained in gasoline and **positively assures no leakage.** Pump will measure accurately any given quantity from ½ pint to ½ gallon at one stroke of the lever. For filling automobiles the pump is supplied with a hose connection by means of which the exact number of gallons desired can be transferred to the reservoir of the automobile without the gasoline coming in contact with the open air, thus eliminating all danger of fire. We guarantee this outfit to be positively non-evaporative, non-corrosive, no leakage, and air-tight. Made in different sizes. Send for catalog. It will pay you.



WESTERN OIL PUMP CO., 2447 Kosciusko St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Digitized by Google

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see cover).
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
MANUFACTURERS Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NATIONAL Tank Co., 10-16 Canal St., Dayton, O. (see page 85).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.
WALKER & Son, James, Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 85).

TANKS (Storage)

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
GORDON Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Tank CO., 10-16 Canal St. Dayton, O. (see page 85).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, Chicago, Ill.

TAPER PINS (See Screw Mach. Products)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.
IDEAL Auto Tire Co., Detroit, Mich.
MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.
RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Leather)

CENTRAL Leather and Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.
LE MARQUIS Tire Co., 32 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Leather Tire Co., 501 S. Washington St., Owosso, Mich.
REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co., 449-451 West 53d St., New York (see page 43).
SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX Standard Rubber Co., foot of East 106th St., New York.
CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 59).
CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., 90-92 W. B'way, N. Y. City.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MICHELIN Tire Co., 6 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
TENNANT Auto-Tire Co. (The), Springfield, O. (see page 17).

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.
BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.
CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d & Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.
DAVIE & Co., 1310-1314 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARRISBURG Rubber Tire Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., 691 Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
ONEIDA Rubber Tire Wks., Oneida, N. Y.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
REVERE Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.
STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.
SWINEHART Clincher Tire Co., Akron, O.
VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

WE CLAIM

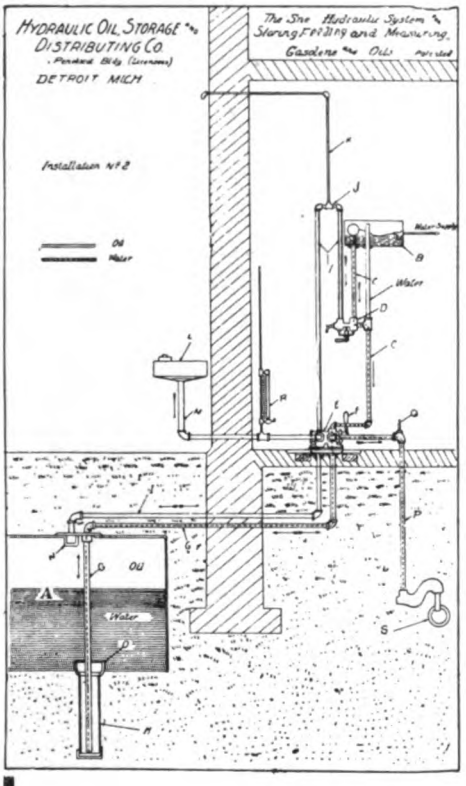
FOR THE

Snell Hydraulic System

OF

GASOLINE STORAGE

THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO EXPLODE



THE GASOLINE STORAGE TANK WITH FIRE, LIGHTNING OR ELECTRICITY, THAT THERE IS NO LOSS FROM EVAPORATION AND THAT BY SIMPLY OPENING DELIVERY VALVE YOU DRAW PURE, CLEAN GASOLINE FROM TOP OF TANK, WITH NO DIRT OR WATER IN IT.

NONE OF WHICH CLAIMS CAN BE HONESTLY MADE BY ANY OTHER SYSTEM.

See us at the New York Show

Hydraulic Oil Storage & Distributing Co.

Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan

Digitized by Google

TIRE CASES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).
NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 88 Reade St., N. Y. City.
WILEY, Wm. H., & Son Co., 1217 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

TIRE DETACHERS

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
HANCOCK & Heller, Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.
MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
MORGAN & Wright, Chicago, Ill.
REMSBURG Mfg. Co., E. E., Main & Weston Aves., Springfield, O.
RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
UNEEDME Tire Tool Co., Columbus, O. (see page 95).

TIRE FLUID

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.
BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.
LINOLE Mfg. Co., 9 Schiele Ave., San Jose, Cal.
LONGHURST, James S., 72 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
NEWMASTIC Tire Co., 344 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. and St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE PLUGS

BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
PNEUMATIC Tire Plug Co. (The), Danbury, Conn.
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Tire Sleeve Co., No. Attleboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.
BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 35).
HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.
LEATHER Tire Gds. Co., 1325 Boylston St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
POST Mfg. Co. (The), Rutherford, N. J.
REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co., 449-451 W. 53d St., N. Y. City (see page 43).
WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.
WOODWORTH Bros., Newton Highlands, Mass.

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56-58 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COLE, G. W., Co., 143 B'way, N. Y. City.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
"MISS SIMPLICITY" Repair Tool Co., 171 Fore St., Buffalo, N. Y.
RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SCHWAB, Louis, 134 Milford Ave., Newark, N. J.
UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
VIM Co. (The), 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE SHOES

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
MASS. Chemical Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TOOLS

BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.
GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, Rome, N. Y.
NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.
PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, New York.
READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Water St., Reading, Pa.
SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

FOOT POWER LATHES

(9 to 13 in. Swing)

POWER DRILLS

Complete Line 8 in. to 50 in. Swing
Multiple Drills, Gang Drills, etc.
Get Catalog
State whether interested in Lathes or Drills

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

205 Ruby St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

WE STAND BACK

OF EVERY PAIR OF GAUNTLETS THAT WE MANUFACTURE. WE TAN AND DRESS OUR OWN LEATHER, AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT IN

STYLE	PRICE	QUALITY

Write for Samples and Prices to

THE CLARK GLOVE CO. Peabody, Mass.

THIS IS IT--1906 "NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG

Different in construction from any plug ever made. It's spark plug sense. Can't short circuit. Can't soot over. Steel cap and electrode one piece. Expansion allowed for. Cap protects the porcelain from any jar.

It's way ahead of competitors. Our 1905 was good, our 1906 is better. No advance in price. $1.50, worth double. Mica plugs, best ever, $1.50. Coils, Battery Connections, Chain Tools and Wire Terminals. Deliveries guaranteed.

Don't experiment; see that it is a NEVER-MISS. WRITE to-day.

"NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

CANDY CARBIDE

For FRENCH AUTO LAMPS

(Inpregnation dans le vide)

Packed only in 10 lb. cans. Price, $2 each.
Discount to Dealers in case lot of 12 cans.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

ACETYLENE GAS ILLUMINATING COMPANY

105 WALKER STREET, NEW YORK

In stock, all kinds of imported Lava BURNERS (BRULEURS) for for Acetylene Auto-Lamps.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.
WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BUNKER Saddle & Specialty Co., 208 Lake St., Chicago, O.
TROXEL Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.
AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.
AUTO. Cape Top Co., 541 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
AUTO Top Co., of N. Y., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.
BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.
BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.
CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.
CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
COLEMAN, Prouty & Root, Detroit, Mich.
COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.
COOMBS Co., Edmund H., Fort Wayne, Ind.
CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.
DETROIT Auto Top Co., Jefferson Ave. and Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1256 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DICKINSON, Wm. J., 158 Duke St., Toronto, Ont., Can.
ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., E. Detroit, Mich.
FT. WAYNE Buggy Top Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HARRISBURG Rubber Tire Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
HILL Manufacturing Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
HOFFMAN Wagon Co., Jacob, Cleveland, O.
HOLMES Bros., Detroit, Mich.
INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
KING Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (see page opposite).
KNOWLTON, C. W., Hudson, Mass.
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.
LONDON Auto. Supply Co. (The), 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
LONGDIN & Brugger, Fond-du-Lac, Wis.
MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
MICHIGAN Auto. Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 West 52d St., New York.
MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.
MYERS Dayton Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page opposite).
NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.
NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.
PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 97 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
PHILLIPS Carriage Co., Frank, Cleveland, Ohio.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
QUINBY & Co., J. M., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City.
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
REX Auto Top Co., 61 E. Spring St., Columbus, O. (see page 93).
RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.
SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.
SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., 74 Harrison St., Springfield, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.
STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SWAN Auto. Trimming Co., Jefferson Ave. and Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.
TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.
WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WELLS Mfg. Co., 622 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
WHEELER Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TRANSFER ORNAMENTS

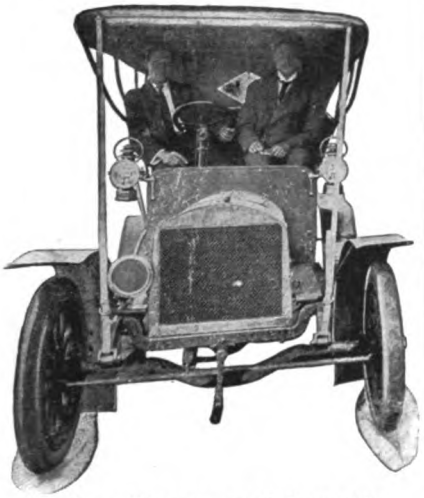
MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Decalcomania Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PALM, Fechteler & Co., 80 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.
BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
DUSENBURY, C. Coles, & Son, 396 B'way, N. Y. City.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

King Automobile Tops



Light, Strong and Durable

Made in any style, color or size, for any machine. Prices reasonable. Send for our illustrated catalogue and samples.

King Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Ohio

LONDON

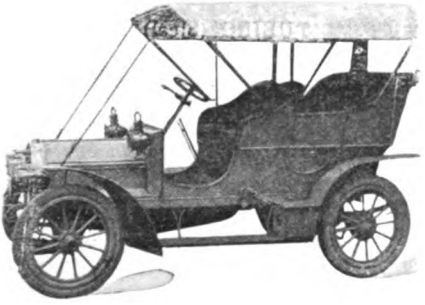
TOPS TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago

The Myers-Dayton Top Co.



Manufacturers of

High-Grade Extension and Victoria Tops

109 May Street **Dayton, Ohio**

ECLIPSE

AUTOMOBILE TOPS ARE BEST

THEY are tops of rare merit and acknowledged reputation. They are the result of the most painstaking effort intelligently directed. They combine Style, Strength, Stability. Will positively retain their Shape. Construction and Material guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices, to dealers—you can make good money handling our product. Capacity Unlimited. Prompt Delivery.

ECLIPSE BUGGY CO.
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Digitized by Google

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.
HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.
HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia Pa.
HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
JACKSON Cushion Co., Jackson, Mich.
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O.
MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MEYER, John C., & Co., 80-86 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.
RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.
ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.
ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
ROY, James, & Co., 500 B'way, Watervleit, N. Y.
SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.
TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TRIMMINGS (Leather)

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 213 No. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
NEWTON & Son, W. H., Cortland, N. Y.
ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
WARD, E. S., & Co., Newark, N. J.

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 37).
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 B'way, N. Y. City.
MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 45).
NEIDER Co,. F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 37).
ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.
SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts..
VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W. (The). Mount Carmel, Conn.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia. Conn.
BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co.. Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Mill, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.
ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
SIMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.
STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 75).

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.
AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 320 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City. (see page 43).
SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.
ELWOOD, Ivins, Tube Wks., Mill, Oak Lane Station. Philadelphia, Pa.
LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.
MACKIE Steel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), Hammond, Ind.
NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.
PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
SEAMLESS Seeel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), 804 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

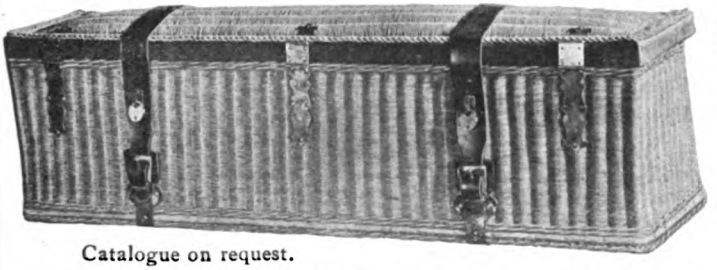
ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.
CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

Digitized by Google

"REX" Automobile Tops
For Quality and Style

The only top that stands the test, and does not sag over bows. Our 1906 Catalogue tells you all about them, and our new style Bows. Catalogue ready to mail soon. Special inducements to manufacturers and dealers. CONSULT US.

"REX" AUTO TOP WORKS, COLUMBUS, OHIO



Bay State
Hampers
for 1905
Side Entrance
Cars

Made of best German round reed.

Catalogue on request.

RATTAN NOVELTY CO. Springfield, Mass

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

New Styles, Special Designs

IN

Chase Leather and Rubber Fabrics

Samples and Prices on Request

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

L. C. CHASE & CO.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.
NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.

TUBES (Boiler). See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel). Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Mach. Products)

TURN TABLES

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
LINK Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.
ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, 25 Bedford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.
HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.
MORGAN, B., Rhinebeck, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y.
SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.
SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS, John Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y.
VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.
BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 61).
CAPITOL Motor Co., 519 B'way, Albany, N. Y.
ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.
ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.
BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.
BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.
BERRY Bros., Detroit, Mich.
BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.
BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.
DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.
Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.
DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West., Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.
GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.
HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y.
LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.
MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.
NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
PERRIN, Payson & Co., New York City.
PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.
RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.
STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.
VICTORSON Varnish Co., 299 Pearl St., N. Y.
WATTS De Goyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.
WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

Digitized by Google

HAVE YOU TRIED "ERICKA"

THE BEST HAND SOAP MADE

If not, why not use this wonderful cleaner that instantly removes all kinds of grease, grime, stains, rust and ink all from your hands and clothing. All you have to do is rub it on, then rub it off—"PRESTO"—you have hands cleaner than if you had worked an hour with ordinary soap.
It fills a long felt want and no Automobilist should be without it. **10c.** ½ lb. Can. **25c.** 2 lb. Can.

Sold by all dealers or write direct to

THE ERICKA MFG. CO., Inc., Springfield, Mass.
Liberal discount to dealers. Write us?

PROTECTION FOR AUTOMOBILISTS

SIXTEEN articles in a metal case for everybody who is liable to injury.

Bandages Dressings Remedies

Quality Guaranteed

Send us your address and we will send the case; if you are satisfied after examination, send us **one dollar**; if not, return the case at our expense. Every automobilist ought to have one.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

U. S. EMERGENCY CASE CO.
11 Weaver Bldg., UTICA, N. Y.

"UNEEDME"

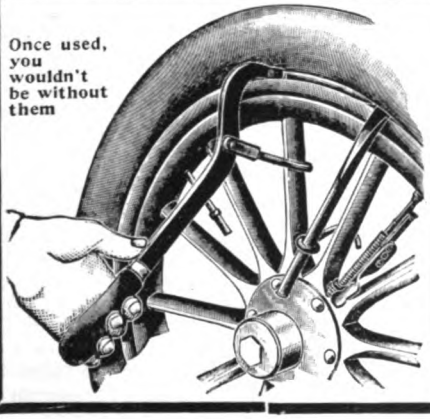
TO OVERCOME YOUR TIRE TROUBLES.

It is a recognized fact that the genuine Clincher Tires have never been equalled for efficiency and safety. The only drawback was the one to three hours required with ordinary tools for removing and replacing tires. Of the hundred-and-one schemes devised, none have proved satisfactory but the

"UNEEDME" TOOLS

See how easy it is to remove and replace tires with these tools.

Once used, you wouldn't be without them



SIMPLEST
SAFEST
SUREST

Simplest because there is nothing to get out of order; Safest because there are no sharp points or edges to cut the tire; Surest because no matter what the size of the tire or the inexperience of the operator the same can be removed in three minutes.

Think of the saving in time, money and trouble

It increases the life of the tire—cannot cut or tear, and eliminates the "warts" common to other processes. Once used, you wouldn't be without them. Prices—Set of three tools, black enamel, $3.50. Nickel plated, $4. Automatic Lug Elevator, 50 cents extra.

Write for booklet. Special inducement to Dealers.

"Uneedme" Tool Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.
MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 115 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 831 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
CLARK, A. N., & Son, Plainville, Conn.
HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.
LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
MERRIAM, Wm. N., Taunton, Mass.
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., 291 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.
STIMPSON, E. B., & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.
UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WASHERS (Felt)

N. E. BOOTH, 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 39).

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.
NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.
RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.
VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.
KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St., Oswego, N. Y.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Comb'n, Wood and Wire)

ESTY, Wm., Laconia, N. H.,
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
TOOMEY, C., & Co., 915 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.
MIDGELY Mfg. Co., 200 W. Mound St., Columbus, O.
PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
TURNER & Fish, 130 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
WHITESIDE Wheel Co., 311 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 5).
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
LASHAWAY Wheel Co., E., Brookfield, Mass.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SCHACHT Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.
ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.
BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O. (see page opposite).
CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.
CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.
EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
EBERLY & Orris, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
FITCHBURG Wheel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.
IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).
JONES & Burt, 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.
MADISON Wheel Co., Madison, O.
MEEKER Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.
NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.
NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown N. Y.
SCHWARZ Patent Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
SELLE Gear Co. (The), Akron, O.
SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Wheel Co., Standard and Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

ARTILLERY WHEELS

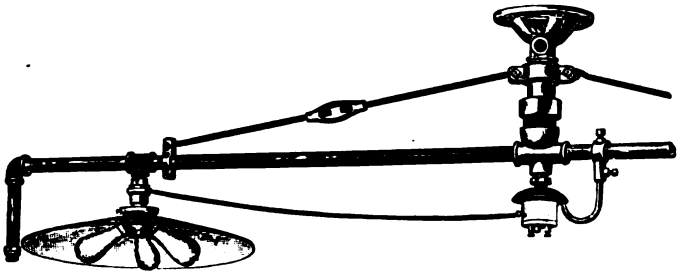
Made from thoroughly seasoned hickory timber. Having the largest and best equipped Automobile wheel plant in the United States, we are prepared to supply manufacturers, in quantity, in the shortest possible time.

Write for particulars and our price lists.

BUCKEYE WHEEL CO., Gallon, Ohio

Every Garage Should Install Our

OVERHEAD VEHICLE WASHERS



For washing Automobiles and Carriages. The work can be done quicker and better than by the old methods, thereby SAVING TIME, LABOR AND MONEY.

A NECESSITY IN ALL GARAGES, CLUBS AND PRIVATE AUTO STATIONS

This engraving shows it with illuminating attachment for either gas or electricity, which allows washing at night or in dark places where light is needed.

Safe, Simple, Reliable. USERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC IN ITS PRAISE.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES.

VEHICLE SPECIALTY COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

STINSON, Edward, & Co., 327-335 North St., Baltimore, Md.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.
WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).
WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co. (The), Dayton, O.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y.
NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.
THEIM & Co., University and 38th Aves., Columbia Heights, Minn.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.
BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.
CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
EASTERN Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City (see page 39).
INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.
INDIANA Rubber & Insulater Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., N. Y. City.
OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.
PACKARD Electric Co., 412 North Ave., Warren, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City.
SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.
SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.
BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., New York City (see page 39).
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 89).
NEWPORT Eng. Works, 367 Thames St., Newport, R. I.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 51).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 81).

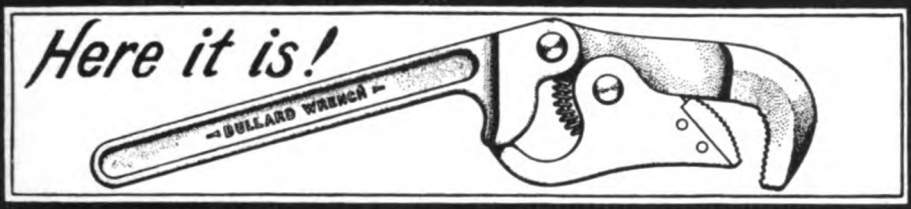
WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.
TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BARNES Tool Co., 958 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
BAY STATE Tool Co., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I. (see page opposite).
COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
EDMONDS-Metzel Mfg. Co., 153-159 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 47).
EWER, M. G., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.
HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.
HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
IRLAND Pipe Wrench Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.
JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
LAMSON & Sessions, 412 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.
MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.
OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
ORR & Lockett Hardware Co., 71 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 51).
RAILWAY Appliance Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 59).
RICHARDS Tool Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.
ROTHENBUCHER Mfg. Co., 328 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SCHRADER, Frederick, Bridgeport, Conn.
SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
TOWER & Lyon, New York, N. Y.
TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exc. St., Worcester. Mass.
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
WHITMAN & Barnes Co., Akron, O.
WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google



BULLARD AUTOMATIC WRENCH

Specially adapted to Automobile use.

Just What You Want

How many times have you skinned your knuckles with the old-fashioned wrench? How many times has it slipped and taken the corners off a nut? How often has it gone cranky and refused to come off when you wanted it to? **No wonder you said things.** Wouldn't you like to have a wrench that won't slip and never balks? One that you can slip onto anything, anywhere, without adjusting it? **Buy a Bullard.** It's automatic, self adjusting. Works in a limited space, because there's no lost motion. Never cramps. Greatest power, longest wear. Made in 5 sizes, up to 3 inches capacity.

TO THE TRADE

We are in position to quote liberal discounts on your next year's requirements.

The Bullard Automatic Wrench Co.

PROVIDENCE **Incorporated** RHODE ISLAND

Automobile Art Dept.

318537
Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Auto Rebuilding Co	75
Allerton Oil & Grease Co	41
Allyne Brass Foundry Co	31
Acetylene Gas Illuminating Co	89
Anderson & Sons, W. T	15
Armstrong & Co	71
Automobile Equipment Co	23
Beaver Mfg. Co	61
Barnes Co., W. F. & John	89
Beckley-Ralston Co	11
Bemus, T. Alton	63
Booth, N. E	39
Brennan Motor Co	61
Briscoe Mfg. Co	73
Brown-Lipe Gear Co	45
Buckeye Wheel Co	97
Bullard Automatic Wrench Co	99
Canedy, Earl	79
Chase & Co., L. C	93
Chelsea Clock Co	33
Clark Glove Co	89
Cleveland Motor Car Co	Front Cover
Columbia Lubricants Co	67
Columbus Buggy Co	9
Conn. Telephone & Electric Co	81
Continental Caoutchouc Co	59
Corcoran Lamp Co	55
Cullman Wheel Co	49
Detroit Auto Specialty Co	75
Detroit Cap Mfg. Co	25
Douglas & Lomason Co	37
Dover Stamping & Mfg. Co	43
Dayton Motor Car Co	7
Eclipse Buggy Co	91
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co	13
Energine Co., The	85
Ericka Mfg. Co., Inc	95
Excelsior Supply Co	47
Ford & Dennen	71
Garford Co	5
Gearless Transmission Co	45
Giant Motor Co	39
Gilbert Mfg. Co	35
Hall, G. E	100
Harris Oil Co., A. W	Cover
Hartford Suspension Co	77
Hatcher Auto-Parts Co	Cover
Heinze Electric Co	83
Herz & Co	39
Hoffeller-Brooks Brass Foundry Co	35
Hydraulic Oil Storage & Distributing Co	87
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co	63
Jackson Cushion Spring Co	37
Jones & Co., Phineas	97
Kells Mfg. Co., W. J	15
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater	13
King Mfg. Co	91
Kinsey Mfg. Co	Cover
Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co	61
Leland & Faulconer Mfg. Co	21
Light Mfg. & Foundry Co	19
London Auto Supply Co	91
McCord & Co	57
Myers-Dayton Top Co., The	91
Manhattan Screw and Stamping Works	43
Murdock, Jr., Co. Jas	45
National Carbon Co	13
National Tank Co	85
Neider Co., The F. A	37
Never-Miss Spark Plug Co	89
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co	39
Paul & Co., J. C	71
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co	83
Pope Mfg. Co	51
Railway Appliances Co	59
Raimes & Co	71
R. & C. Indicator Co	41
Rattan Novelty Co	93
Republic Rubber Tire & Shoe Co	43
Rex Auto Top Co	93
Royal Motor Car Co	13
St. Louis Motor Car Co	7
Scott Muffler Co	65
Seidler-Miner Electric Co	37
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H	53
Spacke Machine Co., F. W., The	35
Speed Changing Pulley Co	27
Splitdorf, C. F	81
Steel Ball Co	57
Stolp Mfg. Co	75
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co	77
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co	29
Syracuse Gear Co	49
Tennant Auto Tire Co	17
Trebert Gas Engine Co	49
Uneedme Tool Co	95
U. S. Emergency Case Co	95
Vehicle Specialty Co	97
Warner Instrument Co	59
Western Oil Pump Co	85
Weston-Mott Co	15
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The	75
Williams, E. Q	59
Witherbee Igniter Co	17

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

April, 1906

A Classified List *containing* the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Complete Automobiles, Motor Cycles, Motor Boats, and of all makers of component Parts & Accessories

Index to Classification Pages 2 & 4

Issued Quarterly

Subscription Price $1.00 per Year. Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by The Automobile
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION.

COMPLETE MACHINES.

Page

Gasoline Cars 6
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 8
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 10
Electric Commercial Vehicles 10
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 10
Steam Commercial Vehicles 10
Motor Boats 10
Motorcycles 12

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Acetylene Generators 14
Acetylene Tanks 14
Alarms,— Boiler Low Water — (See Water Columns and Mirrors).
Altitudemeters 14
Aluminum 14
Ammeters and Voltmeters 14
Anti-Skidding Devices 14
Anvils 16
Aprons (Storm) 16
Asbestos 16
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 16
Axles—(Ball Bearing) 16
Axles—(Roller Bearing) 16
Balls—(Steel) 16
Ball Retainers 16
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).
Batteries—(Primary) 18
Batteries—(Storage) 18
Bearings—(Ball) 18
Bearings—(Bronze) 20
Bearings—(Roller) 20
Bells 20
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 20
Body—(Rebuilding) 22
Boilers 22
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 22
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).
Boots—(See Cases.—Eng., Gear and Chain).
Bow Sockets 24
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 24
Brakes 24
Brake Bands 24
Brake Drums 24
Brake Locks 24
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 24
Braziers 24
Brazing Compound 24
Brushes—(Carbon) 24
Buckets—(Collapsible) 24
Bumpers 26
Burners—(Gasoline) 26
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 26
Burners—(Kerosene) 26
Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 26
Caps—(Auto) 26
Carbide 28
Carbureters 28
Carriage Hardware 28
Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain) 30
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 30
Castings—(Gray Iron) 30
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 32
Castings—(Steel) 32
Cement—(Tire) 34
Chains 34
Channels 34
Charging Equipments 34
Chemicals—(Non-corrosive, deodorizing) .. 34
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Clocks—(Auto) 34
Clothing—(Auto) 34

Page

Clutches—(Speed-Changing.) (See Gears).
Clutches 36
Columns—(See Water Alarms and Columns).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compressors—(Air) 36
Condensers 36
Connecting Rods 36
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 36
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Couplings—(Brass) 36
Couplings—(Hose) 36
Covers—(Auto) 36
Crankshafts 38
Crucibles 38
Cups—(Ball) 38
Cups and Cones 38
Curtains—(Storm) 38
Curtain Fasteners 38
Cushions 38
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Dashes and Fenders 38
Dash Lights 40
Drop Forgings 40
Dust Rings—(See Felt Washers).
Dust Shields 40
Dynamos—(See Generators).
Ejectors 40
Electrolyte 40
Elevators—(For Garages) 40
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 40
Enamels 40
Enameling Ovens 42
Engines—(Gasoline) (See Motors, Gasoline).
Engines—(Steam) 42
Eye Shields 42
Fire Extinguishers 42
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 42
Floats—(Ball) 44
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 44
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 44
Frames and Fittings—(Motorcycles) 44
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Funnels—(Gasoline) 44
Gasgets 44
Gates—(Driveways) 44
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 44
Gauges—(Pressure) 46
Gauges—(Water Line) 46
Gear Blanks 46
Gear Cases—(Auto) 46
Gears—(Differential) 46
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 46
Gears—(Transmission) 46
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 48
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 48
Generators—(Electric) 48
Gloves and Gauntlets 48
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 48
Graphite 48
Greases 48
Grease Cups 50
Grips 50
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Hair—(Curled) 50
Hampers 50
Handle Bars 50
Handles—(See Grips).
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 52
Heaters—(Feed Water) 52
Heaters—(Torch) 52
Holders—(Watch) 52
Hoods 52
Horns 52
Horn Screens 52
Houses—(Portable) 52
Hubs—(Auto) 52
Hub Caps 54
Hub Flanges 54

Digitized by Google

Continental Tires

"The World's Best"

Are furnished without extra charge on the following well-known cars

WATCH THE LIST GROW

American Cars

American
American Mercedes
Apperson
Ardsley
Berkshire
Berliet
Bliss
Buffum
Chadwick
Clark
Cleveland
Columbia (Mark XLVII)
Compound
Dorris
Duryea
Frayer-Miller
Gaeth
Glide
Graham
Harrison
Haynes
Jackson
Jones-Corbin
Kansas City
Lane

Foreign Cars

Berliet
Brasier
C. G. V.
Clement Bayard
Darracq
Decauville
De Dietrich
Delauney Belleville
De Leon
English Daimler
F. I. A. T.
Gallia
Gobron Brille
Hotchkiss
Leon Bollee
Martini
Mercedes
Mors
Panhard
Peugeot
Pipe
Renault
Rochet Schneider
Spyker
Viqueot
Westinghouse
Zust

American Cars

Logan
Lozier
Matheson
Moon
Napier
Northern
Olds
Peerless
Pierce
Pungs-Finch
Rainier
Schacht
S & M Simplex
Shawmut
Silent Knight
Stearns
Streator
Studebaker
Tourist
Upton
Walter
Welch
Windsor
Woods

YOU WILL BE SAFE IN SELECTING ANY OF THE ABOVE MAKES

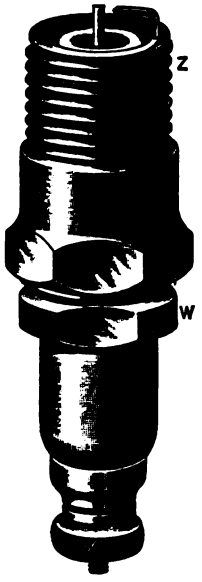
THE CONTINENTAL CAOUTCHOUC CO.

W. Tischbein, Pres.
Emil Grossman, Gen. Mgr.

43 WARREN ST., NEW YORK

Factory:
Hanover, Germany

"Soot-Proof" Plugs



The most economical plug on the market because it lasts indefinitely.

The Spark Always Jumps

No amount of carbon can make it short circuit. The porcelain is large, strong and non-absorbent, and cannot break under a temperature of 2,500 degrees.

No knowledge needed for repairs. All parts interchangeable. Beware of infringed imitations.

Write for free treatise telling how to correct and avoid electrical equipment troubles of gasoline motor cars.

C. A. MEZGER, Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, Factory Sales Managers
256 Broadway, New York City

Digitized by Google

Page

Hydrometers 54
Igniting Devices 54
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance) 54
Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—(See Mica (Insulators), Porcelain (Insulation), Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 56
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 56
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 56
Jacks 56
Joints—(Flexible) 56
Lamp Brackets 56
Lamp Brackets—(Automatic) 58
Lamp Covers 58
Lamps 58
Lamps—(Water Glass) 58
Leather 58
Leather—(Artificial) 58
Leggings—(See Clothing).
Levers—(Hand) 58
License Numbers—(See Name Plates).
Lockers 58
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 60
Machinery—(Special Automobile) 60
Magnetos—(See Igniting Devices).
Maps—Road 60
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 60
Metals—(Babbitt) 62
Metals—(Brass and Copper) 62
Metals—(Perforated) 62
Mica—(Insulation) 62
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Motorcycle Accessories 62
Motors—(Cycle) 62
Motors—(Electric) 64
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 64
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 66
Motors—(Kerosene) 66
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers 68
Mufflers—(Neck) 68
Name Plates 68
Nickel-Plating Outfits 68
Nipples 68
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 68
Odometers—(See Indicators — Speed and Distance).
Oils 70
Oils—(Non-Fluid, Non-liquid) 70
Oil Cans 70
Oil Cups 70
Oil Guns 72
Oil-Hole Covers 72
Oil Pumps 72
Packing 72
Paints 72
Panels—(Wood) 72
Pans—(Drip) 72
Pattern Makers 72
Pattern Plates 74
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel) 74
Pipe Coils 74
Piston Rings 74
Platinum 74
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishes—(Body and Metal) 74
Porcelain—(Insulators) 74
Portable Cranes and Hoists 74
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 74
Pumps—(Boiler) 76
Pumps—(Circulating) 76
Pumps—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps—(Tire Inflators) 76
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve) 76
Radiators 76
Rails 78
Rheostats 78
Rims—(Steel) 78
Rims—(Wood) 78
Robes—(Auto) 78
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 78
Rods—(Distance) 78
Rubber Cloth 78
Running Gears 78
Saddles 78
Screws 80
Screw Mach. Products 80
Seats—(Auto) 80
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 80

Page

Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 80
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 80
Shock Absorbers 80
Soaps—(Special) 80
Spark Coils 82
Spark Gaps 82
Spark Plugs 82
Sparking Points 84
Spark Timing Devices 84
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Spokes—(Wire) 84
Springs—(Leaf) 84
Springs—(Cushion Machinery) 86
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 86
Stamping 86
Starters—(Automatic) 86
Steel 86
Steel Shafting 88
Steel Stamps and Stencils 88
Steel Wool 88
Steering Checks 88
Steering Knuckles 88
Steering Wheels 88
Steps 88
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 88
Studs—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers) 88
Switches—(Electric) 88
Switches—(Lock) 90
Tachometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Tanks 90
Tanks—(Storage) 90
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Tires—(Cellular) 90
Tires—(Leather) 90
Tires—(Pneumatic) 90
Tires—(Solid) 92
Tire Alarms 92
Tire Cases 92
Tire Detachers 92
Tire Fluid 92
Tire Holders 92
Tire Plugs 92
Tire Protectors 92
Tire Repair Kits 94
Tire Shoes 94
Tire Tape 94
Tools 94
Tool Bags 94
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).
Top Fixtures 96
Tops—(Auto) 94
Transfer Ornaments 96
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet) 96
Trimmings—(Leather) 96
Trimmings—(Metal) 96
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 96
Tubing—(Flexible) 98
Tubing—(Steel) 98
Tube Expanders 98
Tubes—Boiler—(See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel—Tubing (Brass or Copper)—Tubing—(Steel).
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 98
Valves—(Safety) 98
Valves—(Tire) 98
Valves—(Throttle) 100
Vaporizers 100
Varnishes 100
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 100
Washers 100
Washers—(Felt) 100
Washing Machinery 100
Water Alarms and Columns 100
Water Column Mirrors 102
Welding—(Electric) 102
Wheels—(Combination Wood and Wire) 102
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 102
Wheels—(Wire) 102
Wheels—(Wood) 102
Wheel Truers 102
Wire—(Insulated) 102
Wire Terminals 102
Wood Bendings 104
Wrenches 104

Digitized by Google

The Connecticut Coil Current Indicator

will tell you how much current you are drawing from your battery and explain why you are obliged to buy new batteries every few days.

The Connecticut Spark Coils

hold the WORLD'S RECORDS for ENDURANCE and ECONOMY.

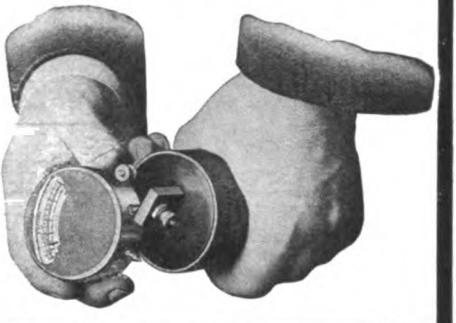
The WORLD'S RECORDS in the RUNABOUT and CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT Classes were made with cars equipped with CONNECTICUT COILS, at ORMOND, FLA.

It only costs a postal to secure a copy of our handsome Catalog No. 12B and full particulars regarding our

FREE TRIAL OFFER

It costs nothing to try a coil, and ftom tests made it will positively improve the running of your car or boat.

Remember Connecticut Coils are the finest coils ever placed on the market. Write now, to



The CONNECTICUT TEL. & ELEC. CO., Inc.
MERIDEN, CONN.
The National Sales Corporation, Sales Managers,
256 Broadway, New York.

When Tired

of ruining your clothes and fine upholstery with the injurious acids of the wet storage batteries, get the

NON-SPILLING GEE-CEE "DRY" STORAGE BATTERY

The only battery that gives continuous satisfaction. Used by the following manufacturers:

OLDS MOTOR WORKS
E. R. THOMAS MOTOR CO.
BERKSHIRE AUTO CO.
YORK AUTO CO.
CRAWFORD AUTO CO.
SMITH AUTO CO.
AUTOCAR CO.

Write for new 1906 Catalog and Testimonials.

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., MAKERS 143 Chambers St., New York

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Agents, 256 Broadway, New York

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

—OF—

Automobiles, Motor Boats, Motorcycles and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.
ADAMS Automobile Co., Hiawatha, Kans.
ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.
AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich. (see page 9).
AMERICAN Auto Car Co., 4th and Plumb Sts., Cincinnati, O.
AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.
ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.
ARIEL Motor Car Co., 70 Stanhope St., Boston, Mass.
AUBURN Auto Co., East 7th St., Auburn, Ind.
AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
AUTOCAR CO. (The), Ardmore, Pa.
AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.
BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
BLOMSTROM Motor Co., C. H., 1284 River St., Detroit, Mich.
BROWN Mach. Co., James, Pawtucket, R. I.
BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.
BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.
BUICK Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.
BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CADILLAC Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.
CHADWICK Motor Car Co., 1627 Broadway New York City.
CHICAGO Commercial Auto Mfg Co., Harvey, Ill.
CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.
CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.
CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.
COLUMBIA Electric Co., McCordsville, Ind.
COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.
CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.
CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.
COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.
CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.
DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 9).
DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.
DETROIT Auto Mfg. Co., 259 Willis Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT-Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford, Mich.
DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.
DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vande-Water Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
DUQUESNE Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading Pa.
EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.
EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.
FAIRMOUNT Engineering Co., 3207 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massilon, O.
FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.
GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.
GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.
HARRISON Wagon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.
HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.
HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.
HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

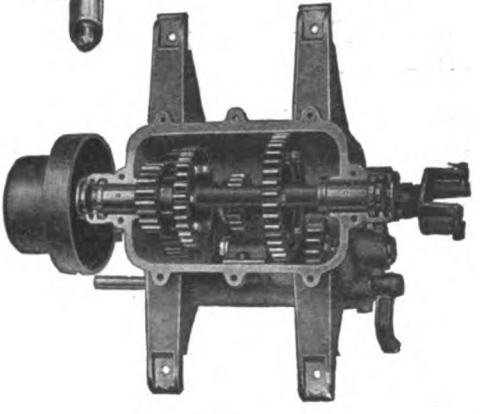
GARFORD TOURING CAR PARTS

One size for cars weighing up to 2,400 lbs. and of 30 H.P.
Other size for cars weighing up to 2,800 lbs. and of 50 H.P.

Write for Circular No 12

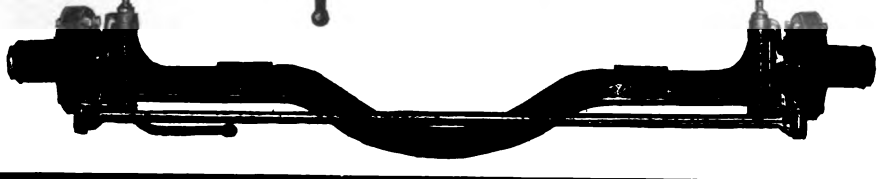
The Garford Company—Elyria, Ohio

SALES MANAGER—HAYDEN EAMES, AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CLEVELAND



Garford Parts

REAR AXLE, Ball or Plain Bearing
FRONT AXLE, " " " "
CHANGE GEAR
STEERING GEAR
CLUTCH
PROPELLER SHAFT
DISTANCE ROD and Bracket
LEVERS for Emergency Brake and Change Gear



Digitized by Google

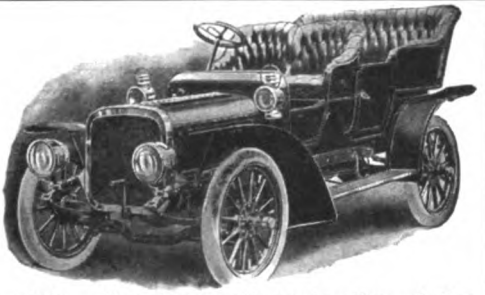
JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.
JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.
JONES-Corbin Motor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
KANSAS CITY Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.
KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 19 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
KNOX Automobile Co., 40 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.
KOBUSCH Automobile Co., St. Louis, Mo.
KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 463-465 Front St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.
LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.
LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.
MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.
MAHONING Motor Car Co., Youngstown, O.
MARBLE-Swift Automobile Co., 6203 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.
MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.
MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MICHIGAN Automobile Co., Ltd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.
MODEL Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.
MOON Motor Car Co., Jas. W., St. Louis, Mo.
MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.
NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
NORTHERN Mfg. Co., Canton and Champlain Sts., Detroit, Mich.
OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.
PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.
PALMER Automobile Mfg. Co., Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.
PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon St., Cleveland, O.
PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
PIERCE, The Geo. N., Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 53).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.
PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Mercantile Block, Aurora, Ind.
PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.
RANIER Co., (The), Broadway & 50th St., N. Y. City.
RELIANCE Auto Co., 67-99 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 61).
ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 11).
SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
SCHACHT Mfg. Co., 2727-2731 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Michigan City, Ind.
SMITH Auto Co., Topeka, Kan.
SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.
STEARNS, The F. B., Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.
STEVENS Arms and Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
SUCCESS Automobile Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
TINCHER Motor Car Co., Jackson Blvd. and Robey St., Chicago, Ill.
TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.
UPTON Motor Co., Lebanon, Pa.
VIQUEOT Co. (The), Long Island City, N. Y.
WALKER Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
WALTER Auto Co. (The), 49-51 W. 66th St., New York.
WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
WARREN Auto Co., Warren, Pa.
WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.
WAYNE Automobile Co., 129 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.
WESTERN Motor Truck & Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.
WINDSOR Automobile Co., Evansville, Ind.
WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Beres Road, Cleveland, O.
WOLVERINE Auto & Commercial Vehicle Co., Dundee, Mich.
WOODS Motor Veh. Co., 110 E. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.
YORK Motor Car Co., York, Pa.
ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.
AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Toledo, O.
BIDDLE-Murray Mfg. Co., Oak Park, Ill.
BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.
CADILLAC Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.
CHICAGO Commercial Auto Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.
CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.
CORBIN Motor Car Corp., New Britain, Conn.
CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.
DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.
EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.
EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.
FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
FOUR Wheel Drive Wagon Co., 3202-3210 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.
HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.
IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Aerocar



The **Aerocar** will prove the fulfillment of all your expectations and desires in a motor car. A big, roomy, luxuriously equipped body, with all the grace and elegance in design that is given the highest priced motor cars.

It is the ONE perfect air-cooled motor car

And there are special practical features which command your confidence.

All the mechanism of the **Aerocar** is immediately accessible.

Racing of engine or disengagement of clutch is effectively controlled by the use of direct connected auxiliary throttle, which closes each time clutch is released.

Both inlet and exhaust valves are of nickel alloy and are mechanically operated.

Connections for all brakes are of drop-forged steel.

The generous design of transmission brake eliminates almost entirely the use of emergency brake, which acts directly on rear hubs. The dust-proof construction of the emergency brake lengthens its life and increases its efficiency. The torsion lever and springs are relieved of unnecessary strain by use of swiveled spring seats.

Drop forgings only are used in rear hub construction.

These are but a few of the many superior practical features of the **Aerocar**—"Built by practical men" means the **Aerocar** is a perfect motor car. We are making prompt delivery.

But send for our illustrated descriptive literature, and drop us a card that we may give a practical demonstration of the running qualities of the Aerocar. If you will send us 10 cents in stamps we will mail you a handsome gold-plated scarf pin.

The Aerocar Company, Detroit, U. S. A.

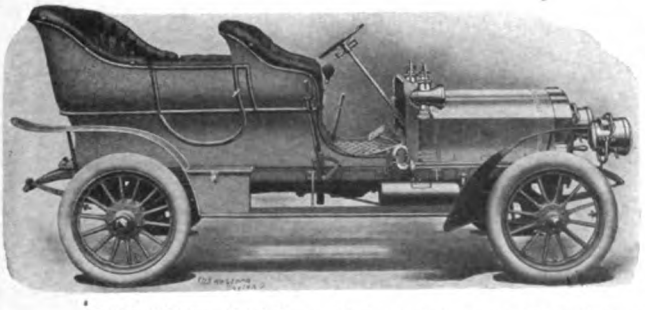
Members American Motor Car Manufacturers' Association.

The Aerocar Company, of New York, 73d and Broadway, New York City.
The Aerocar Company, of Chicago, 347-349 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
The Imperial Auto Company, 1024 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.
Oscar M. Bergestrom, 349-357 S. Third Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1906.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.
KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.
KNOX Automobile Co., 40 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.
KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass.
LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.
MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.
MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.
MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.
MOTORCAR Co., Detroit Mich.
OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.
PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.
RELIANCE Auto Co., 67 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
SOULES Motor Car Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
UNION Motor Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co. (The), 150 Nassau St., New York.
WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.
WOLVERINE Auto & Commercial Vehicle Co., Dundee, Mich.

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.
BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., New York.
COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
KAMMANN Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.
NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.
PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.
POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co. (The), 406 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.
WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., 110-12 East 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.
HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.
McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.
PITTSBURG Motor Veh. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.
SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

ROSS Knitting Machine Works, Elm and Reed Sts., Reading, Pa.
CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport, St., Boston, Mass.
ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
ROSS, Louis S., Newtonville, Mass.
STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.
TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.
TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.
WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMER. Coulthard Co., 1135 Oliver Bldg., Boston, Mass.
COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.
GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.
WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

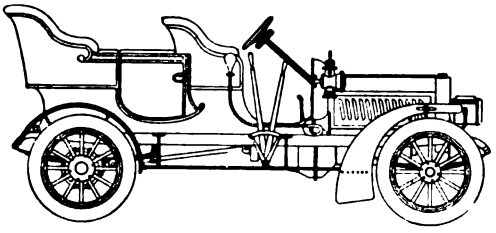
MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.
AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.
AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.
AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.
BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.
BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.
BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.
BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.
BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.
BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.
CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

1906 **ST. LOUIS** 1906

"RIGS THAT RUN"



"RIGS THAT RUN"

TYPE XVI, 32-36 ACTUAL H. P., $2,500

Our 1906 Type XVI is the crowning triumph of fifteen years' experience in building gasoline automobiles. This model represents **everything good** in modern automobile construction. You cannot afford to pay more and you couldn't expect to pay less. Compare Type XVI with any other car listing from $3,000 to $5,000, and we doubt if you will find any vast difference other than the price. An agent should sell a car that will instantly appeal to all classes. Thousands of prospective purchasers are in the market—a few of them will insist on paying $5,000 and over; a few more will insist on $2,000 and under, but eight out of every ten will be the between class if they can get the satisfaction at a reasonable price. Type XVI is between the two extremes (in price), but from closest observation we fail to see where it will not compare inch for inch with any car built in America. A fair, unprejudiced comparison is all we ask. It will carry five people comfortably at any speed from four to fifty miles an hour; absolutely noiseless; no vibration; will negotiate 22 per cent. grade on high speed. General finish, upholstering and trimmings cannot be surpassed, no matter what the price.

LASTLY. We are fast closing all available territory, and our agency list will be closed solid before the New York Show. If we are not already represented in your immediate vicinity, you had better write for printed matter at once. Don't wait until show time and be among the "also rans." Our agency proposition is most entertaining—it might pay you to investigate.

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO., Peoria, Ill.

Sales Offices: 1229-31 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

IN EVERY CITY, COUNTY AND STATE.

ENERGINE

TRADE MARK.

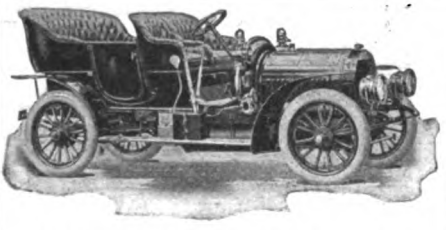
THE NEW FUEL

FOR AUTOMOBILES, MOTOR CYCLES, LAUNCHES AND Gasoline Engines.

COMPARISON WITH GASOLINE.

40 TO 80% MORE MILEAGE PER GALLON.
MORE POWERFUL.
NON-CARBONIZING
ABSOLUTELY HOMOGENEOUS
NO ODOR FROM EXHAUST

THE ENERGINE CO.,
831 CUYAHOGA BLDG., CLEVELAND, O.



We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

COMFORT *SPEED* *SAFETY*
40 H. P. *1906 Model G* *$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue

Digitized by Google

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.
CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.
DELAWARE River Motor Co., Chester, Pa.
DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.
DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), Wyandotte, Mich.
DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.
DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.
EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.
FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.
GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.
GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.
HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.
HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.
HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.
ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.
JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.
JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.
KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.
LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.
LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.
LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.
LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.
LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 1 Broadway, New York City.
MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.
MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.
MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, Rowley, Mass.
MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.
MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.
MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.
MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.
MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.
MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.
NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York.
N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.
NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.
NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.
OSHKOSH Boat Works, Oshkosh, Wis.
OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.
PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.
PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.
PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.
RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.
RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
SMITH & Mabley, New York City.
STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.
ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.
TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co. (The), Toledo, O.
TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.
TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.
WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
WOOD, B. F., City Island N. Y.
WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.
YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES

AMERICAN Motor Co., Brockton, Mass.
ANTONY Motor & Mfg. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
ARMAC Motor Co., cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.
AURORA Automatic Machine Co., Aurora, Ill.
BRADLEY, C. E., Motor Co., 268 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 S. High St., Columbus, O.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
CURTISS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.
DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Ia.
GEER CO., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
GRAY & Crouch, Stoneham, Mass.
GREAT Western Mfg. Co., La Porte, Ind.
HARLEY-Davidson Motor Co., 315 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HENDEE Mfg. Co., 216 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
HUDSON Mfg. Co., Hudson, Mich.
MAYO Damper Co., 255 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MERKEL Motor Co., 1095-1097 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.
MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.
PHILLIPS & Hamilton, Bradford, Pa.
PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Wells & Siegel, Chicago, Ill.
RAZOUX, Charles L., 446 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Water St., Reading, Pa.
RELIANCE Motor Cycle Co., Addison, N. Y.
STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
WARWICK Cycle & Auto Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of **CONTINENTAL TIRES** Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 83 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.
ANGIULLI, Luigi, 182 Centre St., New York.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BROWN Mfg. Co., J. W., Columbus, O.
COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., New York.
DIETZ, R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.
EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.
GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.
HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.
MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., New York City (see page 106).
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.
RICHMOND (Ind.) Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
ROSE Mfg. Co, 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43-49 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., New York City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

PREST-O-LITE Co., 306 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALTITUDEMETERS

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 21).
NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 33).
U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.
CAPITOL Elec. Engineering Co., Lansing, Mich.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 35).
DONGAN Instrument Co., Albany, N. Y.
DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.
ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 227 Main St., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.
GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
JEWELL Elec. Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page opposite).
KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.
PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 56 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.
QUEEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).
S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
STERLING Electric Mfg. Co., 345 Huron St., Cleveland, O.
TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88 Centre St., New York.
VOLTKAMP Elec. Co., 408 Jasper St., Baltimore, Md.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.
WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

ANTI-SKIDDING DEVICES

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.
GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
IRESON Leather & Export Co., 148 High St., Boston, Mass.
LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Le Marquis Tire Co., 32 West 33d St., New York.
MANHATTAN Leather Tire Works, 203 West 26th St., New York City.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Pocket Battery Ammeter

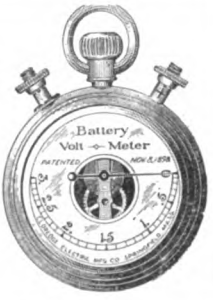
0 to 30 Amperes

Indicates in any position and in either direction of current. Connecting cord is very flexible and can be quickly detached if broken, and a new one connected. In testing single cells the cord is not necessary. Convenient for automobile and launch use in testing dry cells.

Eldredge Battery Voltmeter

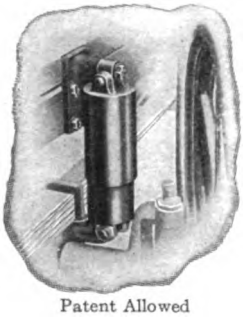
0 to 3 Volts—Dead Beat

A very convenient and practical instrument for all users of batteries, either primary or storage. The strong connecting-posts have non-removable nuts.



ELDREDGE ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A. Dept. M.

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion



Patent Allowed

"Shock Eliminator"

PRONOUNCED by mechanical men and automobilists to be the only Shock Eliminator

CORRECT IN PRINCIPLE AND DESIGN.

DOES NOT STIFFEN the natural lively up and down action of the springs on good roads.

THE SPRINGS CARRY their NORMAL LOAD THE KILGORES carry (automatically) the *extra load and strain* on bad roads.

Read This Important Statement Again.

A PERFECT PROTECTION TO THE CAR and all its parts.

NO JOUNCED OR BOUNCED PASSENGERS.

THE KILGORE DOES NOT EMPLOY constant acting friction or slow moving liquid.

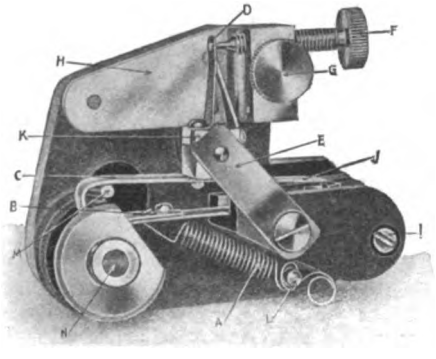
Is not a baby carriage attachment, but—IS A "MAN SIZE" DEVICE, using normal free acting, flexible air, ELIMINATING the DANGEROUS ROAD VIBRATION.

For Sale by the best Auto Trade Everywhere.

MANUFACTURED BY

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion Co.
46½ Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

The Atwater Kent Spark Generator



This Cut shows the mechanical device which does the work of the Timer and Magnetic Vibrator.

Simplifies the ignition system! It concentrates into a box the size of an ordinary coil box, to go on the dash, the entire system except the batteries and plugs! No timers or magnetic vibrators! Reduce battery consumption to one-quarter of what you are now using. It is neat in appearance, durable and well made. There is only ONE adjustment in the whole outfit, and the wiring is the simplest of any!

Write for descriptive catalogue NOW!

ATWATER KENT MFG. WKS.
80 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PROTECTION FOR AUTOMOBILISTS

SIXTEEN articles in a metal case for everybody who is liable to injury.

Bandages Dressings Remedies

Quality Guaranteed

Send us your address and we will send the case; if you are satisfied after examination, send us **one dollar**; if not, return the case at our expense. Every automobilist ought to have one.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

U. S. EMERGENCY CASE CO.
11 Weaver Bldg., UTICA, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., 52d St. and Broadway, New York City.
POST Mfg. Co. (The), Rutherford, N. J.
SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.
WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.
WELLS Light Mfg. Co. (The), 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTO. Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).
FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), 120 St. Clair St., Toledo, O.
PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.
VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).
WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.
GILMOUR Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.
JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St. N. Y. City.
KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.
N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Air Tool Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
CONCORD Axle Co., Concord, N. H.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hussey Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
REESE Mach. & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.
SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 103).
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.
WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

AXLES (Ball Bearing)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Seward Ave. and L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.
CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
KIMBARK Co., S. D., 80-84 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

AXLES (Roller Bearing)

AMER. Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.
MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. & Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.
BOSTON Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).

BALL RETAINERS

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 594 B'way, N. Y. City.
STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

Digitized by Google

Established in 1884

WHEELS - AXLES - RIMS

WESTON-MOTT CO.

UTICA, N. Y.

Quality = = = = = = Strength

½ SIZE

"STERLING" No. 3

AUTO WRENCH

Mossberg Wrenches are never known to slip or burr a nut

Length, 8 inches — Opens 2 inches
Weight, 12½ ounces — Thickness of Jaw, ⅝ inch

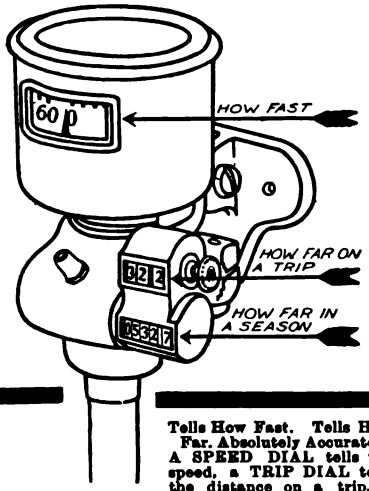
The popularity of our No. 1 and No. 2 "Sterling" Wrenches has led us to manufacture an 8-inch wrench of similar design.
It has every advantage of material, workmanship and finish of our other Sterling wrenches.
Its strength and durability are unquestioned.
Suitable for all purposes for which any wrench can be used.
Case hardened and nickel plated, or case hardened with mottled finish.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

List Price, $1.00 each

Manufactured by **FRANK MOSSBERG CO., Attleboro, Mass.**

The Auto-Meter



Tells How Fast. Tells How Far. Absolutely Accurate. A SPEED DIAL tells the speed, a TRIP DIAL tells the distance on a trip, a SEASON DIAL tells the distance for a season.

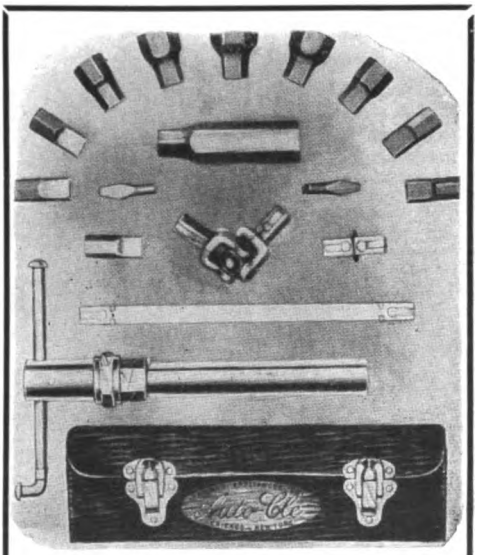
"Put it on your dashboard" and double the pleasure of automobiling.

Write for Catalogue and interesting pamphlet.

Warner Instrument Company

52 Roosevelt Avenue, Beloit, Wis.

Warner Instrument Co., 143 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Warner Instrument Co., 1691 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
Warner Instrument Co., 804 Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill.
Northern California, G. P. Moore & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Southern California, Heineman & Pearson, Los Angeles, Cal.



The Small Auto-Cle sells for $10
" Large " " " " $12

EVERY DEALER SHOULD HANDLE THEM

Write Us

RAILWAY APPLIANCES COMPANY
293 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

BATTERY CONNECTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERIES (Primary)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Electric Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.
BURNLEY Battery Co., Painesville, O.
COLUMBIA Dry Battery Co., 220 B'way, N. Y. City.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 5).
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.
EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.
EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.
ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
EXCELSIOR Dry Battery Co., 34 Vesey St., New York City.
FORTO Electric Co., 52 Water St., N. Y. City.
GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.
HAWES Electric Co., 137 State St., Springfield, Mass.
HUSSEY Dynamo Battery Co. (The), 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 47).
NEW Excelsior Dry Battery Co., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.
NON-POLARIZING Co., 28 Broome St., New York City.
NOVELTY Electric Co., Phila., Pa.
NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).
ROCHE, Wm., 52-54 Park Place, N. Y. City.
ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.
ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 5).
SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), Newark, N. J.
SWAN Elec. Co., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.
U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.
WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. & Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

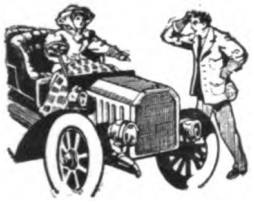
BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton, Chicago, Ill.
BADT-Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.
CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave & 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.
CROFTAN Storage Battery Co., Toronto, Canada.
CROWDUS Storage Battery Co., 541 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.
EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.
ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 4th and Prairie Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3d St., N. Y. City.
GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.
HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston.
HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City (Importers).
LITTLE Giant Storage Battery Co., 1255 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 211 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Mass. Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
NATIONAL Electric Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
NEW England Motor Co. (The), 82 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., 285 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.
PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.
PORTER Battery Co., 195 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 5).
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).
RUCKERT, G. R., 13 E. 39th St., N. Y. City.
RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.
STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.
TOLEDO Storage Battery & Elec. Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.
TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.
U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.
UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1355 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.
BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

Digitized by Google



The Battery

of DRY CELLS you use for ignition is apt not to receive much attention until at some critical moment it fails to do its work. Then you'll wish you hadn't been content with "any old battery."

The Special Rapid Fire Cell

solves satisfactorily the oft annoying ignition problem. And for this very simple reason—it is made expressly for automobile ignition service. It's bound to be better than ordinarily made batteries.

Send for our Dry Battery Book

The Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

21 King Street, Cleveland, Ohio

WITHERBEE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITER

Now used and endorsed by

48

of the leading Automobile and Motor Boat Manufacturers

Every Battery Guaranteed to Give Satisfaction or Purchase Money Refunded.

Every Battery Guaranteed. Every Customer Satisfied.

"So Leave Your Ignition Troubles to Us"

Recognized as the Most Satisfactory Means of Ignition

Can you afford to consider anything else for your '06 car?

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet

WITHERBEE IGNITER CO., Sole Mfrs., 541-543 West 43d Street, NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.
PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 545 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.
REESE Machine & Tool Works, Plymouth, Pa.
SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.
CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP, Wm. & Sons, Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hofeller-Brooks Brass Fery. Co., 74-78 Fort St.,E. Detroit, Mich. (see page 27).
HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page opposite).
PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 33).
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.
BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
CONCORD Axle Co., 26 Crescent St., Penacook, N. H.
HUTCHINSON Mfg. Co., J., Jackson, Mich.
HYATT Roller Bearing Co., Harrison, N. J.
MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.
PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
WAGNER Mfg. Co., 5-7 Prospect St., Rochester, N. Y.
WRIGHT Taper Roller Bearing Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.
BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.
EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.
EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.
GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.
HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass. (see page 17).
NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
STARR Bros. Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BIDDLE and Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BORBEIN, H. F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.
BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.
CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.
CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.
CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.
CRUMRINE Cycle Co., 110 Washington Ave., Greenville, O.
CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.
DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 95).
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Seat Co., Columbus, O.
FORD Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
FOSTORIA Fdry. & Mach. Co., Fostoria, O.
FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.
GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.
HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.
HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.
JACKSON Body Co., Jackson, Mich.
KEYSTONE Wagon Wks., Reading, Pa.
KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut & Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KIMBARK, S. D., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.
LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.
LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.
LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AUTOMOBILE BRAND — TRADE MARK

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are made by expert workmen who exercise the greatest care and produce strictly high castings.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings give Maximum Strength with Minimum Weight and fully meet the most exacting requirements of automobile construction.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are pronounced by experts to be equal to French castings.

We know how. We don't know it all, but what we do know is worth money to you, if you want Good Aluminum Castings. Write for particulars.

"AUTOMOBILE BRAND" PHOSPHOR BRONZE

Made in Two Grades

Grade B — For general machine casting, pinions, cog wheels, propeller screws, hydraulic press and pump barrels, piston rods, screw bolts for steam cylinder.

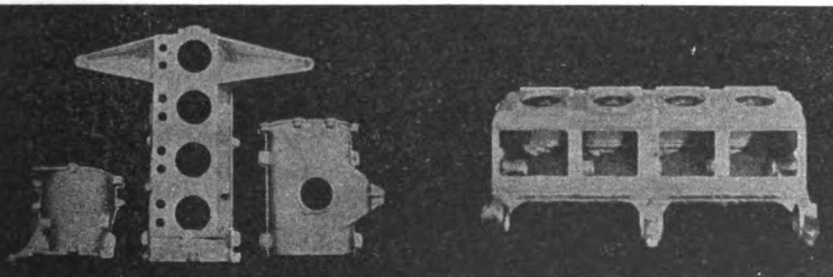
VERY TOUGH AND HARD

Grade S — Bearing metal for bearings, thrust rings, slide valves, cross head jibs, piston rings, etc.

VERY HARD AND DURABLE

but cannot cut the journal.

In ordering Phosphor Bronze Castings note adaptation of the qualities above given.



LIGHT MFG. & FOUNDRY CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
LIMOUSINE and Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.
MICHIGAN Automobile Body Co. (The), 1425-41 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown Conn.
MILLER, A. J., Bellefontaine, O.
MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.
NEUSTADT Mfg. Co., 826-30 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.
NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Wy.
OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellfontaine, O.
PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.
PETZELT & Keyser, 24th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.
QUINBY, J. M., & Co., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City. Factory, Newark, N. J.
QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.
RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
RIVERSIDE Body Factory, Court & Wilkeson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
STEWART, W. F. Body Co., Flint, Mich.
STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.
STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
UNION Buggy Co., Pontiac, Mich.
WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.
WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.
WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & Son, Frederick R., 219-221 W. 19th St., New York City.
WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.
YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

BODY REBUILDING

AUTO-Rebuilding Co., 4105 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.
BOSS Knitting Mach. Works, Reading, Pa.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.
GENEVA Auto. Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.
HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.
OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.
SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
TREMAIN, C. J., Bradford, Pa.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS (See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.
BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
CHICAGO Screw Co, 2 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.
COLUMBIA Lock Nut Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., 25 Broad St., N. Y. City.
COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.
NATIONAL Screw and Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.
WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

Digitized by Google

Send for our illustrated catalogue of Tops, Rain Aprons, Drip or Mud Aprons, Chain Boots, Wind Shields, Searchlights, Oil Lamps, Imported Horns, Goggles, Special Auto Clothing, Coils, Batteries, Plugs, Carbureters; EVERYTHING that may be called a Motor Car Accessory.

DEALERS!

We do not carry just one kind of each accessory, but all kinds that have merit. In buying choose from the largest and most carefully selected stock in America.

WRITE FOR OUR PRICE LIST AND DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

e can save you money

Digitized by Google

BOW SOCKETS

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.
BEECHER, Walter N., 325 E. 25th St., Chicago, Ill.
BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
TOPLIFF, I. N., Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BOXES (Spark Coil)

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.
MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
F. M. WEST Box Co., Springfield, Mass.

BRAKES

DUCK Brake Co., 335 Broadway, N. Y. City.
FRASER, Wm., Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
GARAGE Equipment Co., 10 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
GOULD, James, Co., Albany, N. Y.
MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
READING Automobile Co., Reading, Pa.
ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.
SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
TIVY Cycle Co., Williamsport, Pa.
U. S. Aluminum Castings Co. (The), Hamilton and Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.
YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

BRAKE DRUMS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
READING Automobile Co. (The), 6 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
TURNER Brass Co., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
BROOKLYN Brass & Copper Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
HENDRICKS BROS., New York, N. Y.
HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.
HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.
PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Rome, N. Y.
ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.
INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.
DINGEE, M. H. Lynchburg, Va.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
HOPKINS Bros.-Springer Co., Des Moines, Ia.
KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 47).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.

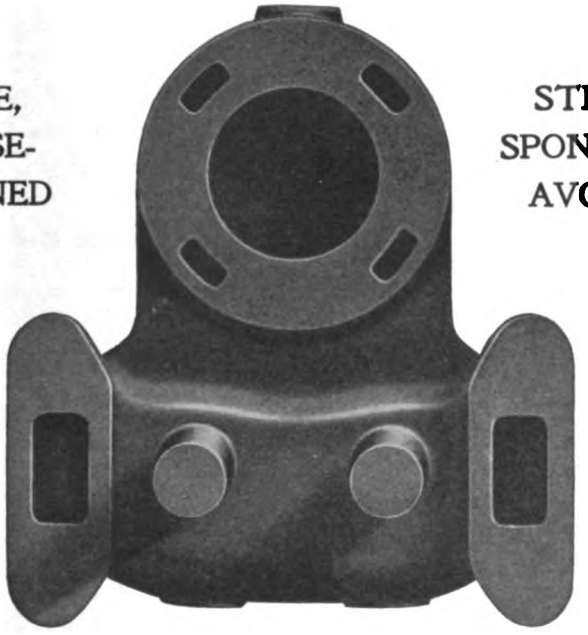
Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

ENGINE CASTINGS

FINE, CLOSE-GRAINED

STRONG, SPONGINESS AVOIDED.



Cylinder Head for Four-Cylinder Auto Engine.

SUCH ARE CHARACTERISTIC PRODUCTS OF OUR FOUNDRY. THIS MEANS ECONOMY FOR YOU.

WRITE US.

LELAND & FAULCONER MFG. CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

BOYLE & Co., John, 200 Fulton St., New York City.
DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 114 East 14th St., New York City.
GOODRICH, B. F. Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.
GUTTA Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.
KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RUBBER Appliance Co., Springfield, Mass.
RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BUMPERS

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabonsia Aves., Chicago, Ill.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.

BURNERS (Gasoline)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St., Louis, Mo.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).
BARRETT, Geo. J., 143 Queen St., Fredericton, N. B.
BOSS Steam Car Co., Reading, Pa.
CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4120 State St., Chicago, Ill.
FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.
GENEVA Auto. & Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.
GILBERT Co., P. H., 514 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.
JENKINS Automobile Co., Washington, D. C.
KEROSENE Power Co. of N. Y., 121 East 13th St., N. Y. City.
LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.
NATIONAL Oil Heating Co., Waltham, Mass.
NOVELTY Appliance Co., 369 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.
SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.
TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.
TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.
WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.
AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.
STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
STEWART, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
SUNLIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CAPS (Auto)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).
DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.
DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1256 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DINNER, Isaac H. Co., 48-50 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.
LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.
LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.
MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR SUPPLIES

OF ALL KINDS **ALL LEADING MAKES CARRIED IN STOCK**

Some of Our Specialties

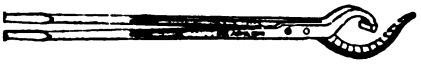
Complete Catalog On Request

B-R 9-INCH AUTO WRENCH

B-R 9-inch wrenches. Polished finish. Price, postpaid, 75c. Besides several different finishes of above we also make the same style in 18-inch and similar ones in 11 and 14-inch, with tire lever handles. Forged from high carbon steel, carefully machined, accurately fitted and handsomely finished.

B-R CHAIN REPAIR TOOL

Holds chain in position while repair is being made. Postpaid, car size, 25c.: shop size, 35c.



MAXWELL TIRE TONGS

One of the most successful tire tools. Light, strong, compact, yet does the work easily and quickly. Rawhide wrapped, preventing injury to casing. Prepaid, each $2.00.

We carry a general jobbing line of all kinds of SUPPLIES for MOTOR CARS, MOTOR BOATS, and MOTORCYCLES. OUR CLAIMS—Prompt shipments, no substitutions, clean, new goods, low prices. Our Catalog on request.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON CO.

79-81-83 Michigan Avenue **CHICAGO.**

FELT WASHERS, PACKINGS AND OIL WICKS

—FOR—

AUTOMOBILES

AXLES, MOTORS AND AUTO APPLIANCES

Any quantity from ½ Dozen up.
Any size from ¼ Inch up.

QUALITY as good as you require.
PRICES right on large or small lots.
DELIVERIES prompt in any case.

N. E. BOOTH

261 39th ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

OUR SPECIALTY

THE

HOFELLER-BROOKS

ALUMINUM and BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

74-76-78 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.

Castings Made Accurately to Patterns

Special Aluminum Alloy that will stand up under greater strain than any on the market to-day

BRASS CASTINGS

PHOSPHOR BRONZE

Digitized by Google

SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.
SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.
SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.
AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.
UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.
AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
BOSTON Mechanical Co., 20 Park Sq. Motor Mart, Boston, Mass. (see page 45).
BOWEN Mfg. Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.
BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.
BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 South High St., Columbus, O.
BUFFALO Carbureter Co., 889 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Co., Rockland, Me.
CLARK Carbureter Co., 36 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.
CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H. Hammondsport, N. Y.
DALEY, Walter A., 306 Chicago Opera House Building, Chicago, Ill.
DEARBORN, F. A., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.
DES MOINES Auto. Co., 409-11 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.
FAIRMONT Auto. Co., Diamond and Van Pelt Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.
GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 45).
GODDU Bros., Winchester, Mass.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HEATH Co. (The), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.
ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
JOHNSTON Mach. Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.
KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.
KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.
LAKEVIEW Auto. Co., 1045 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LAMSON Mach. Co., Abington, Mass.
LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.
LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.
MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 213 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.
MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.
POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).
SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
VAN DUZEN Gaso. & Gas Engine Co., State and Mill Sts., Cincinnati, O.
WESTERN Auto. Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.
WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.
XARDELL, J. A. & C. A., Genesee, St., Utica, N. Y.

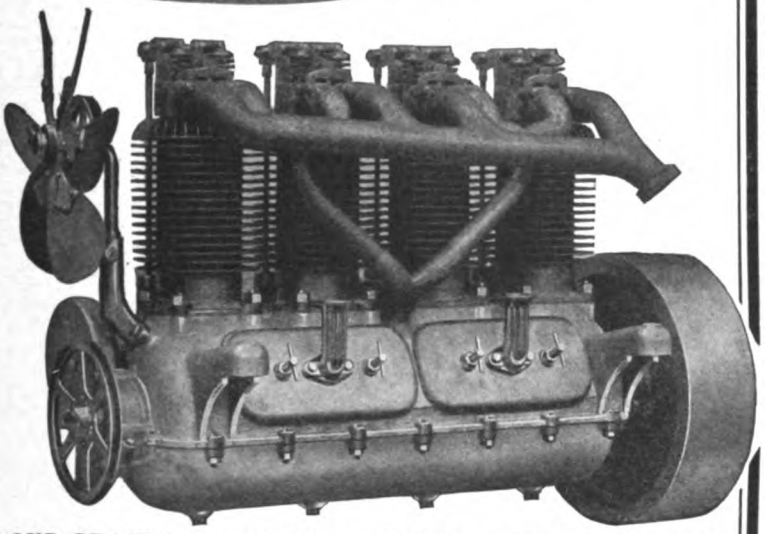
CARRIAGE HARDWARE

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
CLEVELAND Hardware Co. (The), 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.
CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
COWLES, C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 97).
EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.
FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.
METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 W. B'way, N. Y. City.
MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 97).
NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.
REEDY, W. E., Lima, O.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.
AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.
AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
ATLAS Brass Foundry, 70 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach & Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BELL & Fyfe Foundry Co., Kent Ave. & So. 11th Ct., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BREESE & Lawrence, 5 West 16th St., N. Y. City.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUFFALO Combination Foundry Co., 135 Herman St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BURLINGTON Brass Co., Burlington, Wis.
CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.
CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRESCENT Brass Mfg. Co., 7th, Spruce and Benjamin Sts., Reading, Pa.
DEVLIN, Thos. & Co., 3d St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.
ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.
ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.
FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.
GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.
GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.
GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
GRISWOLD Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.
HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 27).
HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.
KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.
LANGSENKAMP Bros., 136-142 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 21).
MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Rochester, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.
OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.
PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROGERS, C. E., Boston, Mass.
ROWELL Co., The W. G., 353 Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.
RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.
STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 33).
TURNER Brass Wks., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
UNIQUE Metal Co., 89-91 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.
U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.
VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.
WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.
BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.
BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.
BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Digitized by Google

SCIENTIFIC CASTING OF ALUMINUM

is an art acquired by experience. The quality of an Aluminum Casting is determined by its **tensile strength, elastic limit, light weight,** and **perfect workmanship.** That our work is superior in these qualities is attested by the fact that we are furnishing annually upwards of **five hundred tons** of Aluminum and large quantities of bearing bronze castings to manufacturers of the well known cars named below, most of whom buy exclusively from us.

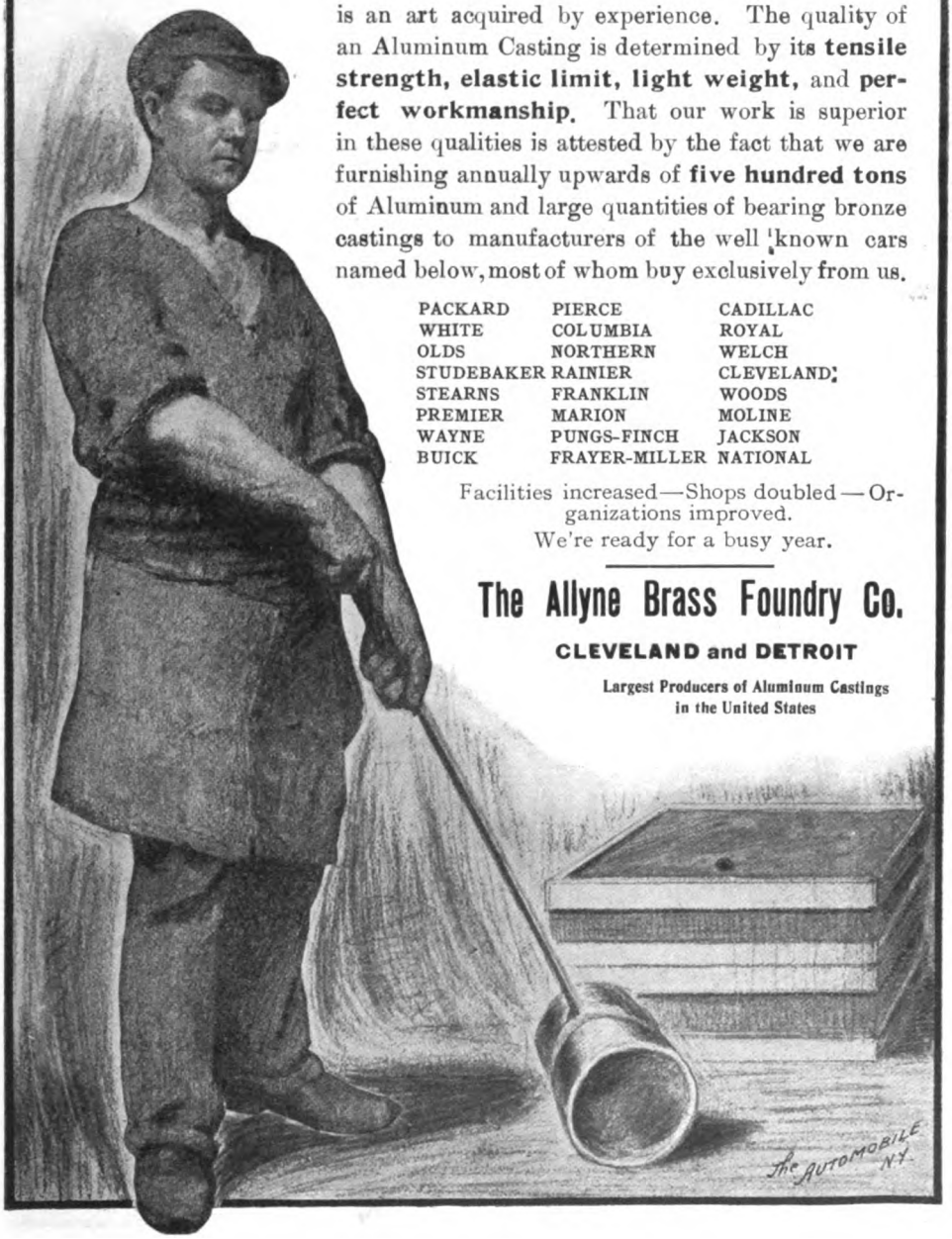
PACKARD	PIERCE	CADILLAC
WHITE	COLUMBIA	ROYAL
OLDS	NORTHERN	WELCH
STUDEBAKER	RAINIER	CLEVELAND
STEARNS	FRANKLIN	WOODS
PREMIER	MARION	MOLINE
WAYNE	PUNGS-FINCH	JACKSON
BUICK	FRAYER-MILLER	NATIONAL

Facilities increased—Shops doubled—Organizations improved.
We're ready for a busy year.

The Allyne Brass Foundry Co.

CLEVELAND and DETROIT

Largest Producers of Aluminum Castings in the United States



Digitized by Google

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.
CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.
CRAMP & Sons Ship. & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia. Pa.
DAVENPORT Fdry. & Mach. Co., Davenport, Ia.
ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.
ERIE Fdry. Co., Erie, Pa.
FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.
HOFFMAN Hinge & Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
HOLBROOK-ARMSTRONG Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.
INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 25).
MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Cleveland, O.
NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.
PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.
UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.
WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.
BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.
BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
DEVLIN & Co., Thomas, 3d St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.
FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.
MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.
MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.
NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.
NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.
NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
ORISKANY Malleable Iron Co., Oriskany, N. Y.
OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.
RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.
RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.
STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.
TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.
ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.
AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.
BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.
CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
DEVLIN & Co., Thomas, 3d St., and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.
FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.
FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 13, Sparrows Point, Md.
KING & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 25).
LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.
MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hdye Park, Mass.
N. E. STEEL Castings Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.
NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.
NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., Providence, R. I.
RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.
SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.
TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.
TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

NOT A CUSTOMER

Of ours held up for want of
material made by us

IN 1906

Pretty good people to tie up to

FOR 1907

We are doubling our capacity for producing

THE BEST

ALUMINUM—BRONZE—BRASS
MANGANESE BRONZE—PHOSPHOR BRONZE
ALUMINUM BRONZE
NON-CORROSIVE NON-RUSTING NON-TARNISHING
SILVER METAL

CASTINGS

Enough Said!!!

SYRACUSE ALUMINUM & BRONZE CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.
WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., River and Clark Sts., Detroit, Mich.
WHITELEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.
WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.
MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.
BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.
BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.
M'MULLIN Motive Power & Construction Co., 472 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
PIERCE-CROUCH Eng. Co., Penn Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
RICHARDSON Engineering Co., 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.
ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CHEMICALS (non-corrosive, de-odorizing)

NO-KO-RODE, Suite 826, 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 37).

CLEVICES (See Screw Mach. Products)

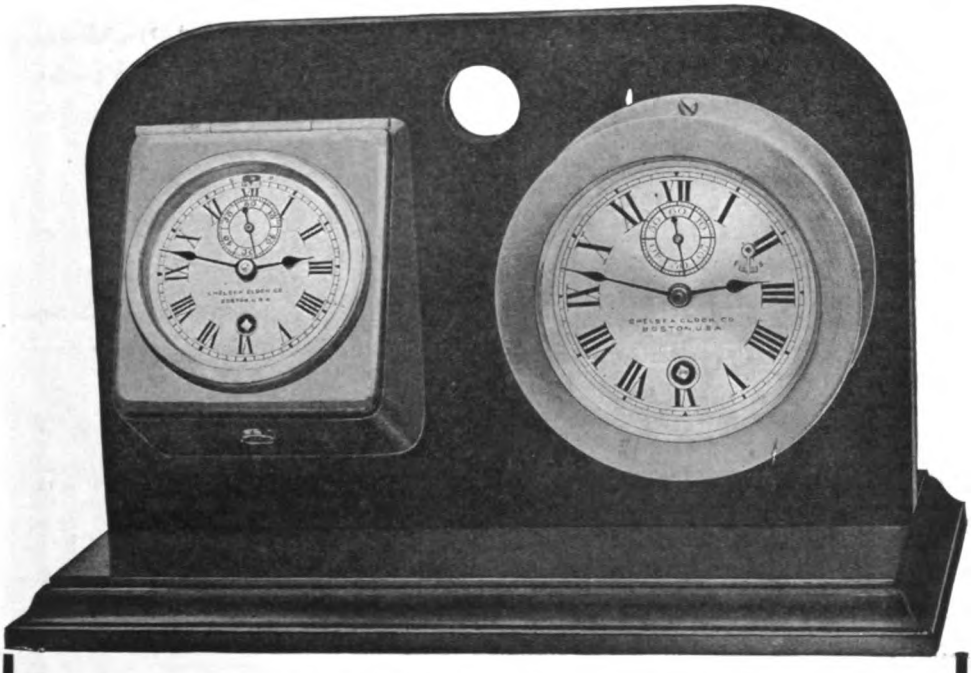
CLOCKS (Auto.)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).
DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York.
McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 137 W. 32d St., New York.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
THORN Mfg. Co., 5 Front St., Salem, Mass.
WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto.)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.
BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.
BROOKS Bros., 22d St. & B'way, N. Y. City.
CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.
DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.
DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.
FULLER & Sullivan, 87 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. see page 93).
GILMAN, J. C. & Co., 107 Albany St., Boston, Mass.
GUNTHER'S Sons, G C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.
HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 49).
HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.
JOHNSON Co., H. S., Peabody, Mass.
LADIES' Supply Co., 3118-3120 Forest Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.
MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" BEST in the WORLD. PRICE. - - $36.00
Has Locked Case. Shows Dial on an Angle.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock For MOTOR Boats and Cars
8-Day, High Grade. Price, $24.00

8-DAY—HIGH GRADE—YOU WANT THE BEST?

ASK FOR

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

THE above illustration shows the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" and the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch "MOTOR" Clock. All sizes stated are "Dial" sizes. Also two other AUTO CLOCKS, very high grade, and quite similar in appearance to the above illustration of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock, viz.:—

$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch, $26. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch, $28.

All have polished Cast Brass Duplex (patent applied for) Screw Bezel Cases (the most thoroughly water-proof case on the market), and the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "Special" Auto Clock, also is in an outer (locked) case showing dial on an angle of about 35 degrees, and when not in use on car may be removed from its outer (locked) case and makes an attractive 8-day reliable clock for use on desks, mantels, bureaus, etc., etc., a feature that will be appreciated by tourists.

The $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch MOTOR CLOCK is almost identical in size and appearance with the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Auto Clock, but is not quite as high geared; it is the same clock as we sell for the hard use on locomotives, steam fire engines, etc., etc. ESPECIALLY good for use on MOTOR BOATS.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Motor Clock, $24 $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Auto Clock, $28
$2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Auto Clock, $26 $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Special" AUTO CLOCK, $36

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

You Own a Good Motor Car? Equip it with the BEST CLOCK

☞ MAKE APPROPRIATE PRESENTS OR PRIZES FOR REGATTAS, RACES, ETC.

CHELSEA CLOCK CO. (Dept. X) 16 State Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Largest Makers in America of Exclusively High Grade 8-Day

Striking Ship's Bell Clocks—Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

Digitized by Google

MESSINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.
MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City (Dealer and Jobber).
MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.
OUR OWN Mfg. Co., New York.
PEERLESS Clothing Co., Boston, Mass.
ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.
RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.
SAKS & Co., 34th St. & B'way, N. Y. City.
SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.
SCOTT-Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see page 69).
SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.
SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.
SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.
SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.
SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.
TUCKER, J. A., 111 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing—See Gears)

CLUTCHES

BLEVNEY, John C., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.
CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 29).
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms & Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HASTINGS & Anderson, Chicago, Ill.
HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
MARTIN & Anson Co., 2232 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.
PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONDENSERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 77).

CONNECTING RODS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

COUPLINGS (Brass)
(See Also Fittings—Pipe)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

COUPLINGS (Hose)

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.
PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COVERS (Auto)

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).
LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page 97).

Digitized by Google

No-Ko-Rode
"The Autoist's Friend"

Dealers

We guarantee that common stove gasoline treated with No-Ko-Rode will be just as efficient as 80° Be. gasoline, if carbureters are properly adjusted.

You can add much to your prestige and your pocketbook handling:

NO-KO-RODE

READ THIS

NO-KO-RODE

is a chemical preparation with such wonderful properties that it has uses wherever gasoline, naphtha or kerosene is used for the development of power, light or heat.

J. J. STRAIGHT
Garage: 1230 Wabash Ave.
HIGH-CLASS OPERA AND TOURIST CARS FOR RENT

Chicago, Jan. 26, 1906.
THE NO-KO-RODE COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois.
Gentlemen:
I am pleased to state after using this Compound for over five months that I find it just as effective to-day as when I first began using it. After the length of time I have been using this Compound I am thoroughly convinced there is no question as to the durability and other claims made for the Compound.
Before I began using this Compound I was continually troubled with the corroding of the spark plugs in all of my machines; I am pleased to say that since beginning its use I have never been compelled to clean any of the spark plugs on account of corroding. I also find my machines run much steadier and a great decrease in the odor of the exploded gasoline.
I am also satisfied that there is a saving in using the treated gasoline, as it goes much farther than the untreated.
I heartily recommend this Compound to all chauffeurs and owners of automobiles.
Very truly yours, J. J. STRAIGHT.

WHAT NO-KO-RODE DOES.

Prevents the corrosion of spark plugs and cylinders in automobiles or stationary engines, steadies the machine, increases the power, saves wear and tear on engine, greatly decreases odor of the exploded gasoline, and saves 15 to 20 per cent. in cost of operating machine, as you can use a much lower grade of gasoline when treated with No-Ko-Rode.

Prevents the needles in lamps, stoves or lighting and heating apparatus from clogging and does away with the smoke and odor.

Used in kerosene it does away with the smoke and odor in lamps and stoves, and should be of special interest to all operators of incubators, as the soot and odor from kerosene has stood in the way of many a successful hatch and has been a great cause of mortality in the chicks.

No-Ko-Rode is put up in tubes to treat fifty gallons of oil and is composed of two different kinds, one for the treatment of gasoline and naphtha and the other for kerosene. This compound will be mailed to any address in the United States, upon receipt of price, $.50 per tube. Special rates to dealers.

Address, No-Ko-Rode, Suite 826, 225 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

QUINBY, J. M. Co., 1534 B'way, N. Y. City.
VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, Ohio.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

CRANK SHAFTS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
LELAND, W. H., & Co., 6 Sheridan St., Worcester, Mass.
STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.
WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
OBERMAYER Co., S., (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.
WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich. Mass.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

CUPS AND CONES

COLLMER Bros. South Bend, Ind.
CORBIN, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARRIS, E. T., 513-515 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.
MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
IDEAL Storm Curtain Co., McPherson, Kas.
SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwolk, O.

CURTAIN FASTENERS

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 97).
ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIO S

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.
NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.
PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.
SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., Springfield, Mass.
VENTILATED Cushion Co., 164 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BENNETT Mfg. Co., Hunt, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
COLE & Woop, New York City.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).
DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
EVERITT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
HALL, E. H., Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 29).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.
MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 79).
M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.
NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.
PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

THE KELLS

TYPE J.
16-20 H.P.

Honeycomb Water Cooler

Positively Guaranteed Not to Leak

Save Trouble, Delay, Annoyance and Expense by buying the BEST

Made of Light, Seamless Copper Tubing (not strips of metal) in any size to fit any car, and is **the cheapest in the market**, considering its quality and efficiency.

Get our estimates and prices

FOLDING HOOD

Also Manufacturers of

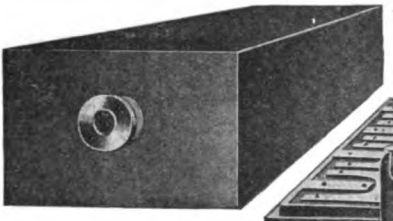
HIGH-GRADE HOODS

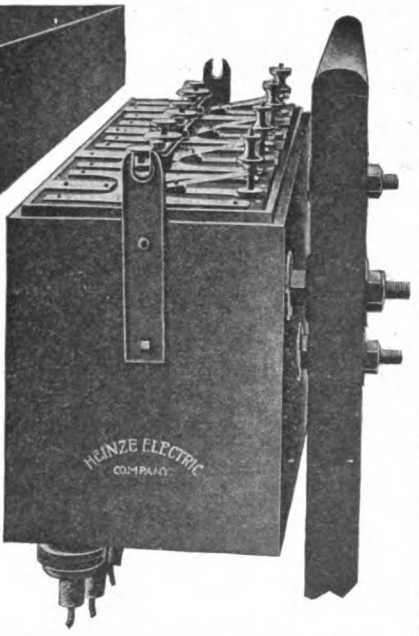
Disk Radiators, Aluminum Dashboards, Radiating Washers, Gasoline and Water Tanks, Mud Guards, Mufflers, etc., etc.

W. J. KELLS MANUFACTURING CO.

'Phone, 1272 Jersey — JERSEY CITY — 62 Van Winkle Ave.

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil





We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company — **LOWELL, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DASH LIGHTS

BROWN, R. E., Whitney Bldg., Section B, Power Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 41).

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN and British Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
BATES Forge Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.
CHICAGO Drop Forge Co., Kensington, Ill.
CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.
CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.
CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.
CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.
FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.
KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven Conn.
KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.
MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.
MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
REESE Machine & Tool Wks., Plymouth, Pa.
REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.
RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.
SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.
UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).
WYMAN & Gordon 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

DUST RINGS (See Felt Washers)

DUST SHIELDS

BROWN, W. H., Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.
GODDARD & Allen, Rockford, Ill.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
PENBERTHY Ejector Co., Detroit, Mich.
RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH, Franklin H. Co., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.
HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
NEW Amer. Elevator Co., The, Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.
OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
STORM Mfg. Co., The, foot of Centre St., Newark, N. J.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

U. S. EMERGENCY Case Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 15).

ENAMELS

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit Mich. (see front cover).
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

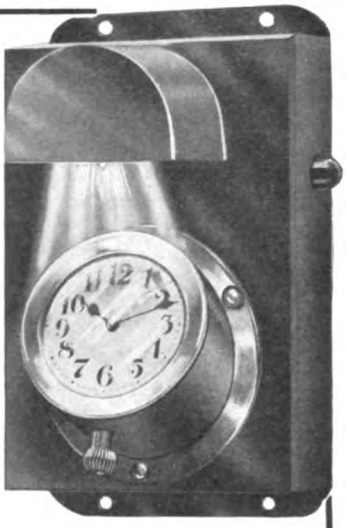
The "BROWN" AUTO DASH LIGHT CLOCK

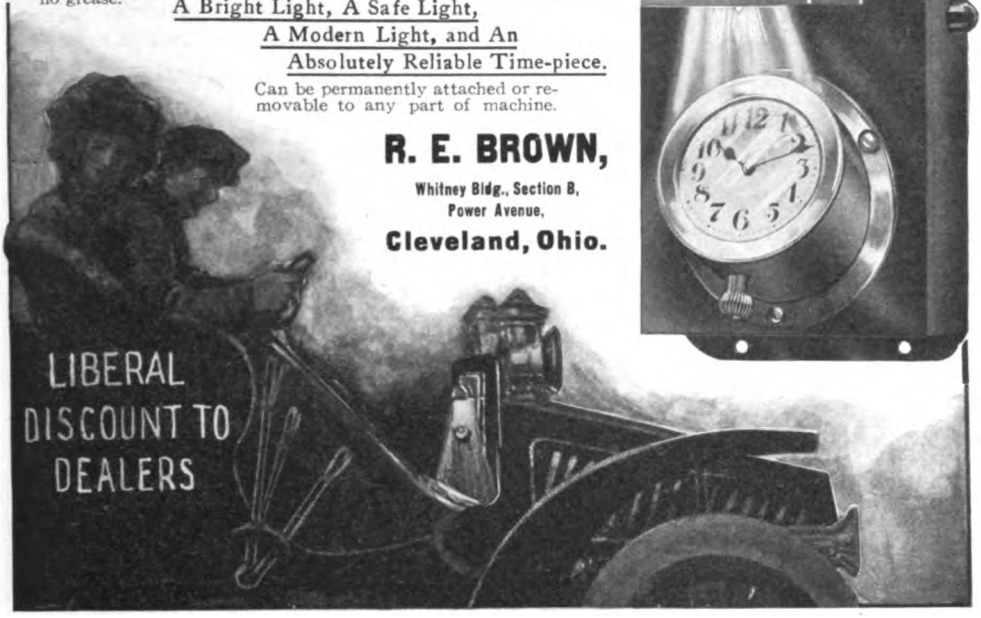
It enables you to see at all times. A necessity to tourists. No wiring necessary. No smoke, no smell, no smut, no matches, no danger, no grease.

A Bright Light, A Safe Light,
A Modern Light, and An
Absolutely Reliable Time-piece.

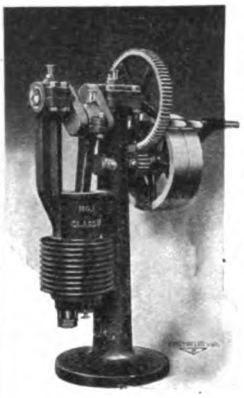
Can be permanently attached or removable to any part of machine.

R. E. BROWN,
Whitney Bldg., Section B,
Power Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio.





AIR COMPRESSORS



BELTED—DIRECT CONNECTED
Single and Three-Cylinder Styles

Just the thing for public or private garage for inflating tires, cleaning cushions, etc.

Automobile Gear and Sprocket Work
of every description

Transmissions, Automobile Machine Parts, Piston Rings, etc.

Season Contract Work Specially Solicited.
Send us your specifications.

The F. W. SPACKE MACHINE COMPANY
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y. City.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENAMELING OVENS

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

ENGINES—Gaso. (See Motors—Gasoline)

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
DIETER Steam Engine Co., 113 Liberty St., New York.
ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.
FOX Valveless Steam Engine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
HILL Engine Co., Kenosha, Wis.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.
MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.
NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.
RACINE Engine & Iron Wks. Racine, Wis.
RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.
ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.
SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.
SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.
UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
ERHLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.
LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
MEYEROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.
NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.
OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.
OPHTHALMUSCOPE Co., 3322 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
SCHEIDIG & Co., Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.
HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.
HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.
HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., N. Y. City.
LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.
MONARCH Fire Appliance Co. 249 Pearl St., New York City.
NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.
PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.
STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.
SUFFOLK Chemical Co., 36 Portland St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.
BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.
BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.
CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.
DALTON-INGERSOLL Co., Boston, Mass.
DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
FEWLESS-LEEN Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.
HALDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.
HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.
ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

Digitized by Google

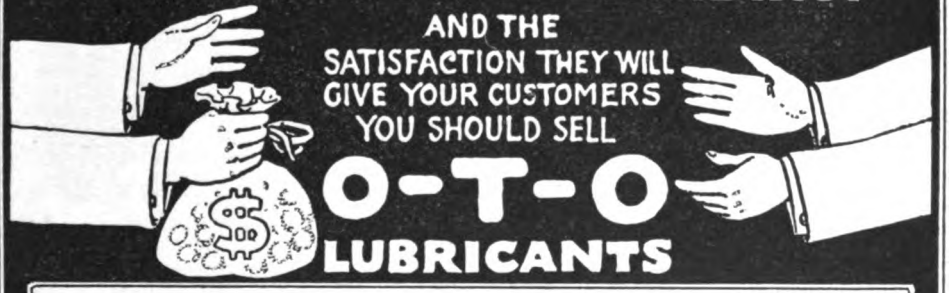
ONE DOLLAR

G. H. CURTISS MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Hercules Motorcycles, Motors and Accessories.
Hammondsport, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1905.
The Suffolk Chemical Company, Boston, Mass.
Gentlemen—We are sending to-day by mail, an empty fire extinguisher, which you will kindly refill and return to us, as per your circular.
We had occasion to use the contents last night in the shops, to put out a fire caused by the exhaust from a gasoline engine which we were testing. It did the work very effectively.
Yours truly,
(Signed) G. H. Curtiss Mfg. Co.
Dictated G.H.C. Per C.

A maximum of protection in the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher** at a minimum expense, complete in every detail. Don't worry about fire. You won't need to if you equip your auto with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher.** Dry chemicals. Permanency fully guaranteed. Liberal discount to dealers.

SUFFOLK CHEMICAL CO., 36 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

FOR THE PROFIT THERE IS IN IT



They are the result of the most exhaustive tests which have proven them the best Gas Engine Oils on the Market to-day.

O-T-O LIGHT GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted to motors ot air-cooled type.
It has a high fire test and low cold test and will flow freely at all times.

O-T-O MEDIUM GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted to water-cooled motors ot high speed.
It is heavier than the light, and has a sufficiently low cold test not to be affected by ordinary temperature.
It is an ideal oil to use on Automobiles and Motor Boats.

O-T-O HEAVY GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL

is adapted for use in warm weather on slow speed motors.
It has a high fire test and high viscosity. The cold test is not so low as the above oils. This makes the best oil for users desiring a heavy oil.
Write to us. Special discounts to dealers.

ALLERTON OIL AND GREASE CO.
78 BROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.
McCAMBRIDGE & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.
McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOTT Iron Works, J. L., New York, N. Y.
MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.
NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.
PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.
PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.
POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.
QUEEN CITY Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.
REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.
ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.
RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.
STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.
THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.
WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

FLOATS (Ball)

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.
NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.
BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.
BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
HARTFORD Blower Co., Hartford, Conn.
INGERSOLL-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.
MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., N. Y. City.
STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

CLEVELAND Car Specialty Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
PARRISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
TURL'S Sons, John, 534 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FRAMES AND FITTINGS (Motorcycle)

CURTIS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.
GEER, Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealer and Jobber).
HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
LAMSON Machine Co., Abington, Mass.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 4143 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Beckley-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GASKETS

BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.
M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.
U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gaso. Tanks)

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
BLOOD Bros. Auto & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
DUNN Pump & Measure Co., Anderson, Ind.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).

Digitized by Google

HAVE YOU TRIED "ERICKA"

THE BEST HAND SOAP MADE

If not, why not use this wonderful cleaner that instantly removes all kinds of grease, grime, stains, rust and ink all from your hands and clothing. All you have to do is rub it on, then rub it off—"PRESTO"—you have hands cleaner than if you had worked an hour with ordinary soap.
It fills a long felt want and no Automobilist should be without it. **10c.** ¼ lb. Can. **25c.** 2 lb. Can.

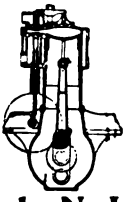
Sold by all dealers or write direct to

THE ERICKA MFG. CO., Inc., Springfield, Mass.
Liberal discount to dealers. Write us?

WE MANUFACTURE MOTORS

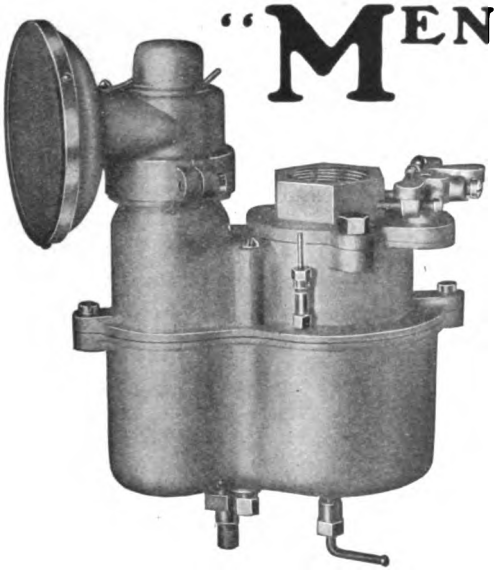
from 2 1-2 horsepower to 75 horsepower.

Also sell castings and material for 20 different sized motors. Cylinder castings from 2 3-8 inches to 5 inches bore. Air and water cooled. Single or in pairs. Our carburetors are the result of 10 years' experience.



Sample sent on request.

GIANT MOTOR COMPANY, 292 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.



"MENNS" Carburetor

THE MENNS CARBURETOR IN DETAIL

A—Air Inlet with sifter
B—Air-valve adjusting nuts
C—Air-valve spring
D—Air-valve spring support
E—Compensating air valve
F—Spraying nozzle
G—Mixing chamber
H—Throttle
I—Dash-pot
J—Float
K—Float chamber
L—Needle valve
M—Drain cock
N—Motor connection
O—Gasoline inlet
P—Opening between the two chambers

Increased Power
Speed
Engine Efficiency

Simple in Construction and Operation
Easily taken apart and cleaned if necessary
Made in Brass and Aluminum, with either HORIZONTAL or VERTICAL Inlet

SPECIAL PRICES TO DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS

If interested, write for Catalog

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

Boston Mechanical Company, 20 Park Square Motor Mart BOSTON, MASS.

H. E. WHITING, Treasurer and Manager

Digitized by Google

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.
OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.
RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.
SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.
ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.
ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., 25 Bedford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers).
RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 27).
LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 21).
PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 33).
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).
BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1024 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).
FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.
CARLYSLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y. (see page opposite).
N. Y. Gear Wks., 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS (Transmission)

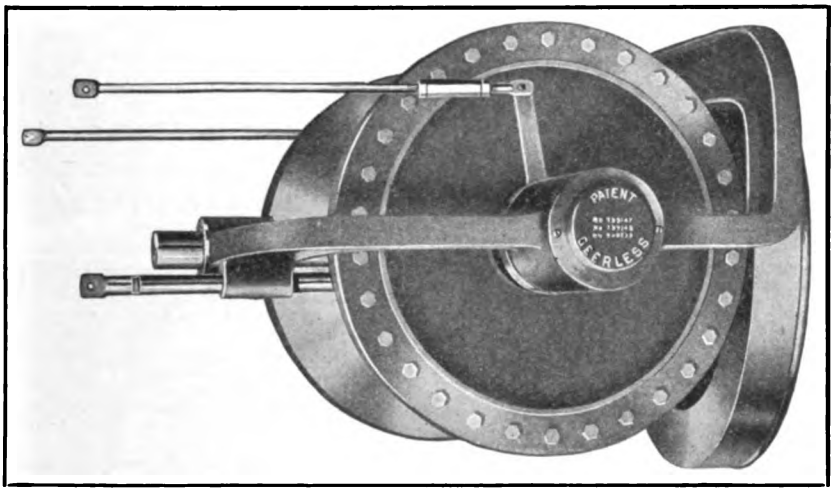
AUTO Parts Co., Chicago, Ill.
BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.
BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).
BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CADY Co., C. N., Canastota, N. Y.
CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594-596 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
DES MOINES Auto. Co., 409-411 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
DETROIT Novelty Mach. Co., 42-48 Larned St., W. Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Trolley & Mfg. Co., Ltd., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
FOSTORIA Fdry. & Mach. Co., Fostoria, O.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y. (see page opposite).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Charles, South Bend, Ind.
LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 703 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
RAY, Frank S., 1231 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.
ST. ANNE Kerosene Motor Co., St. Anne, Ill. (see page 67).

Digitized by Google

THE GEARLESS TRANSMISSION

Solves the Problem of a Satisfactory Transmission for Commercial Vehicles

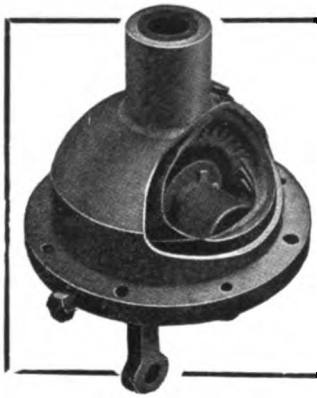
Direct Drive. Unlimited Speeds. Single Lever Control.



Requires No Oil Bath... Adjustments Simple. A Fool-proof Device.

Side View of Transmission. Write for Catalogue.

Gearless Transmission Co., Rochester, N.Y.



BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

COLUMBIA DRY CELLS

Its High Efficiency, Long Life and Reliability makes the COLUMBIA an IDEAL battery for IGNITION PURPOSES

Present Reduced Prices should command your orders

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY ::: CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.
SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.
VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.
WALKER Motor & Mach. Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Auto. Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago.
BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1027 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.
NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
NUTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.
MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., 506 So. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERATORS (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio.
EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.
ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
NEW ENGLAND Motor Co., 82 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.
ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.
STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.
THERMO-Electric Generator Co., 45 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.
WRIGHT, Thomas, Co. (The), 406-410 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass. (see page opposite).
CROSBY, Frisian, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.
DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich.
EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).
HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave, and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.
KIBBE, C. S., Batavia N. Y.
LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.
MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MILLER, Chas. E. 97-101 Reade St. N. Y. City. (Dealer and Jobber).
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 53).
SAKS & Co., Broadway & 34th St., N. Y. City.
SYRACUSE & Elbridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.
WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

ALLERTON Oil and Grease Co., 78 Broad St., New York (see page 43).
BESLEY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Hansen's Automobile Gauntlets

IF YOU don't carry Hansen's Auto Gauntlets you are missing the cream of the trade. They make you money. Fit like kid, wear like iron. Always soft and pliable in spite of exposure to wet and weather. Wash like new in gasoline, without stiffening or becoming hard. Made in a dozen styles, black and tan, lined and unlined. Retail $1.50 to $3.50. Send for new descriptive circular and price list.

O. C. HANSEN MFG. CO.
356 East Water Street MILWAUKEE

WE STAND BACK

OF EVERY PAIR OF GAUNTLETS THAT WE MANUFACTURE. WE TAN AND DRESS OUR OWN LEATHER, AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT IN

STYLE	PRICE	QUALITY

Write for Samples and Prices to

THE CLARK GLOVE CO. Peabody, Mass.

THE

Motor Pocket Book

BY

MERVYN O'GORMAN, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.

A complete book of useful information about the automobile, covering the entire field in an interesting way. The contents of this volume are arranged in encyclopedia style, each word being followed by its French and German equivalent and the ease with which any subject may be turned to is a strong feature. The Motor Pocket Book comprises 387 pages and 144 carefully selected illustrations.

It is convenient in size, 4½ inches by 6½ inches and well bound in leather. Postage prepaid, $3.00.

Address

THE AUTOMOBILE
Flatiron Building - - - NEW YORK

NON-FLUID OILS

What a lubricant *does*, not what a lubricant *costs*, is the true basis of its value.

Irrespective of price,

NON-FLUID OIL

is the best of all automobile lubricants, because it reduces friction and wear and tear, and does not leak out, drip and waste.

Send for free test sample and convince yourself.

New York and New Jersey Lubricant Co.
Dept. G. 14-16 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 71).

EAGLE Oil and Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

ENERGINE Co. (The), 833 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 11).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City (see page 49).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

GRIPS

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.

DETROIT Leather Goods Mfg. Co., Beecher & Michigan Aves., Detroit, Mich.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, Ohio.

GRAND Rapids Bicycle Grip Co., 36 Mill St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

PETERLEIN, C. E., 116 Prescott St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SMITH Bros., 12-20 Essex St., Melrose, Mass.

VENTILATED Grip Mfg. Co., 123 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.

WOLVERINE Leather Specialty Co., Fort and 4th Sts., Detroit, Mich.

WOODWORTH Bros., Newton Highlands, Mass.

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

MITCHELL, P. R., Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

AMER. Basket Factory, 480 S. Center Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BAILIE Basket Co., 85 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

BUXTON, B. W., 7 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Willow & Rattan Works, 424-26 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CURADO Willow Ware Co., 1524 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).

FONTAINE, R. A., 342 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).

KEYSTONE Willow Mfg. Co., 700 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MESSMER, A. L. H., 810 South Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., New York. (Dealer and Jobber.)

MYERS & Alexander, 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).

POUGHKEEPSIE Art Pulp Co., 110 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

UNION Carriage & Rattan Co., Ohio Falls, Ind.

HANDLE BARS

ACME Cycle Co., 322 Main St., Elkhart, Ind.

CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).

IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Automatic Machine Co., Milwaukee and Michigan Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEFF Handle Bar Co., Webster City, Iowa.

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

REESE Machine Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HANDLES (See Grips)

Digitized by Google

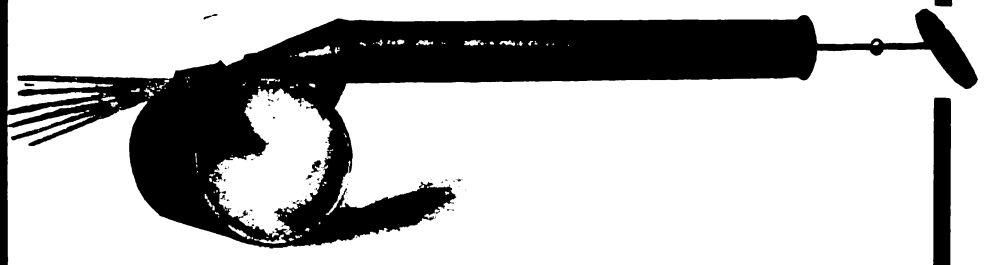
ORIENT SPRAY

A Revolution in the Method of Cleaning and Polishing
Better — Brighter — More Lasting

Orient Spray is a liquid to be applied with an atomizer on any polished wood surface or upholstered part of an automobile—thoroughly cleansing same, and likewise preventing in future, dirt and dust eating into the polish or discoloring the upholstery, insuring a perfect sanitary condition. A deodorizer and disinfectant without an equal.

Orient Spray made its reputation in piano polishing — you know how essential it is for a high gloss on a piano — that's the way **Orient Spray** will

Keep Your Automobile Always Bright and New



Orient Spray is easily applied with an atomizer, as shown, and rubbed down with a thin cloth. It is no experiment — but its value has been proven time and time again in hundreds of the best concerns in this country — and to whom we will gladly refer you.

DON'T LET THIS CHANCE SLIP—TO GET ON TO A GOOD THING

Write to us to-day for catalog containing full information.

ORIENT MFG. CO.

Pittsburg
Chicago

725 Broadway, NEW YORK
141 Milk Street, BOSTON

Baltimore
St. Louis

Digitized by Google

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
FAIREST Wheel Co., Pana, Ill.
LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
OLMSTED & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.
STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 47).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.
MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
TURNER Brass Wks., Michigan and Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 39).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 79).
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
CENTRAL Garage Co., 330 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.
GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GAS Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.
KING Dodo Horn Co., Piqua, O.
MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Dealer and Jobber).
O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Augusta, Me.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see opposite page).
RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).
20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.
UNCAS Specialty Co., Norwich, Conn.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.
W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 Pt. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.
BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.
DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.
HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.
HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
MANLEY, Chas. H., St. Johns, Mich.
MERSHON & Morley, Saginaw, Mich.
SMITH, H. W., 66 B'way, N. Y. City.
SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

HUBS (Auto)

AJAX Wheel & Gear Co., 44 Beekman St., N. Y. City.
AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.
AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.
CHICAGO Screw Co., Canal and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.
CLEVELAND Hub Co., Cleveland, O.
COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING IN

MODERN

AUTOMOBILES

Pope-Toledos, - - - - $2,500 - $10,000

Four-Cylinder Gasoline Touring Cars and Runabouts.

Pope Motor Car Co., - Toledo, Ohio

Pope-Waverley Electrics, - - $850 - $2,250

Pleasure and Utility Vehicles.

Trucks built on specifications of purchaser.

Pope Motor Car Co., Waverley Dep't, Indianapolis, Ind.

Pope-Hartfords and Pope-Tribunes, $750 - $2,500

One Two and Four-Cylinder Gasoline Touring Cars and Runabouts.

Pope Manufacturing Co., - Hartford, Conn.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF

AUTOMOBILE

Accessories and Sundries

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES

NEW YORK CITY, - - - 1733 Broadway
BOSTON, - - - - 223 Columbus Avenue
WASHINGTON, D. C., 819 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
SAN FRANCISCO, - - - 451 Mission Street

A. L. A. M.

Digitized by Google

CURTIS Mfg. Co., G. H., Hammondsport, N. Y.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
HARRIS, E. T., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
I. C. A. Hub Co., Keene, N. H.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.
NEW Britain Hdwe. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.
NOVELTY Machine Works, 77 E. North St., Buffalo, N. Y.
REESE Machine & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.
SCHMITZ, Frank & Sons, 560 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).
WRIGHT Taper Roller Bearing Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUB CAPS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.
AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
GREINER, Emil, 78 John St., New York, N. Y.
MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City (Dealer and Jobber).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.
TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntingdon, Pa.

IGNITING DEVICES

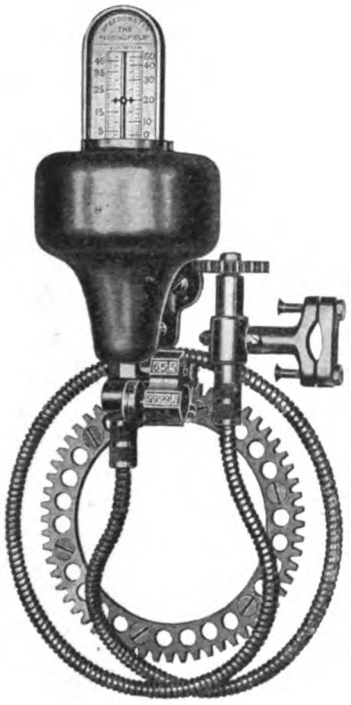
ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 223 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.
CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 30-34 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 15).
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.
PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.
POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.
REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.
THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 114 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.

INDICATORS (Gaso. Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BELL Odometer Wks., Oakmont, Pa.
BROOKS Odometer Co., 17 Nicolet St., Lowell, Mass.
BULLARD, J. H., Highland Station, Springfield, Mass.
CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS, S. H., & Co., 68-70 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1384 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HOFFECKER Speed & Mile Register Co., Park Sq. Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.
JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.
LORING, E. J., Somerville, Mass.
McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.
MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
SIBLEY & Pitman, 26 Warren St., N. Y. City.
SMITH Manufacturing Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).
SPEED Indicator Co. (The), 415 N. W. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
WARNER Instrument Co., 52 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis. (see page 17).
WEBB Co. (The), 1679 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WOOD Speedometer Co., 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



Patented in United States, October 10, 1905. Patented in Canada, England and Europe. Other patents pending.

THE "SPRINGFIELD" SPEEDOMETER

A Thoroughly Reliable Speed Indicator at a Moderate Price

ITS mechanical construction is the most correct and most direct application of centrifugal force; no cams or other indirect movements. Every motion is balanced and almost frictionless. All internal parts are of steel and hardened where advantageous. All bearings are self-lubricating. It is absolutely water and dust proof.

An exclusive feature of this instrument is the steady movement of the pointer. No jolts can divert it from its true position.

Its accurate indication of speed from one mile to the capacity of the dial is guaranteed.

The Dial is made of luminous material and emits sufficient light to show position of pointer after dark.

Another exclusive feature is the safety device on our Universal pinion-attaching Bracket. It will not only adjust up or down, out or in and pivot both ways so as to fit to the steering knuckle of any American-built car, but if the pinion should be thrown out of mesh with the gear by the lodging of any foreign substance, it will automatically return to the correct pitch line as soon as the gear clears itself.

For any sized wheel with jacketed, flexible shaft, correct length for any make of car

50 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	$45.00
50 Mile Speedometer without Odometer,	35.00
80 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	55.00
80 Mile Speedometer without Odometer,	45.00

Manufactured by

The R. H. Smith Mfg. Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Established 1865 Incorporated 1883

ELECTROS READY FOR JOBBERS' 1906 CATALOGUES

Digitized by Google

INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire Insulated)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.
DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.
LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.
LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.
NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.
PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.
AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.
CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.
TAYLOR Co., N. & G., Philadelphia, Pa.
WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.
YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

JACKS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston, Mass. (Automatic Lift).
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTO. Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.
COOK'S Railway Appliance Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
GARLICK Auto. Prop. Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.
LOCKHART, W. J., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
MAXWELL, L. R. & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
MIAMI Pattern Wks., Dayton, O.
OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
PEARSALL Mfg. Co., 345-347 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., New York.
SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.
SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.
TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
UNIVERSAL Jack & Power Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y.
WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

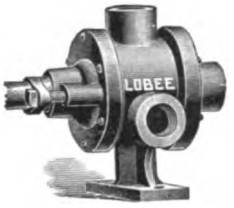
BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.
BLOOD Bros. Auto. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.
COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.
LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.
MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.
MUTUAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

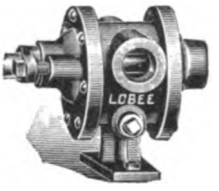
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach and Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DAKIN, B. E., 219 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.
DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 97).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.
MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

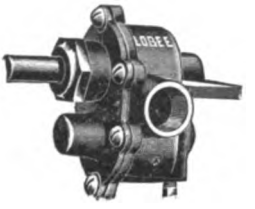
Digitized by Google

The Lobee Circulating Pumps



PATENTED





Rotary, Type "A" **Rotary, Type "B"** **Gear**

Have a train of satisfied users everywhere. Are the most universally endorsed of any pumps made. Give a positive forced circulation to the cooling water or oil on all gasoline motors. If you want good circulation on your automobile, launch or motor boat, use a **LOBEE PUMP** and not an imitation. Easily attached, nothing to get out of order. There are more Lobee Circulating Pumps in use than all other makes combined, which demonstrates their efficiency and durability. Made in iron and bronze. From ½-inch to 1¼-inch suction and discharge.

TYPE "B" IS WELL ADAPTED FOR PUMPING BILGE

LOBEE PUMP AND MACHINERY CO.

133-141 TERRACE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Chas. E. Miller, New York City; Phila., Pa.; Boston, Mass.; Cleveland, O.; Detroit.
Excelsior Supply Co., Automobile Supply Co., Cavanaugh-Darley Co., Chicago, Ill.
Neustadt Auto and Supply Co., Phoenix Auto Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

HYDRO-PALM SOAP CO.

22 Minot St., Neponset, Mass.

AUTO PURESOPE

A Vegetable Oil Soap that will remove oil and dirt from an automobile without destroying the varnish. It is Antiseptic. Write us for sample.

PURESOPE POWDER

An Antiseptic Washing Powder for Hospitals, Laundries, Restaurants, Public Buildings, etc.

Digitized by Google

SMITH & Co., Jos., Fourth and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Automatic)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 231 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).

LAMP COVERS

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).
LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 95).
WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

LAMPS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 83 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.
ANGUILLI, Luigi, 182 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
APFEL-Murdoch & Co., 82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
A-Z Co., 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. & 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., N. Y. City.
CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page opposite).
COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.
DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.
DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.
DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.
EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Fdry. Co., New Haven, Conn.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.
GRAY, Peter & Sons, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.
HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.
HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKWOOD, C. N., & Co., 57 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City (see page 106).
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
NATIONAL Elec. Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
NEWARK Coach Lamp Co., 84-96 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
RICHMOND, Ind., Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City.
RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.
SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.
STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43-49 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
STEVENS & Sackett Co. (The), 129-131 Union St., New Haven, Conn.
TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
U. S. Headlight Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.
ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Ashtabula, O.
CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., Cleveland, O.
DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.
DUSENBURY & Son, C. Coles, New York, N. Y.
HALSEY & Smith, J. H. Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
HOWELL & Co., T. P. Newark, N. J.
RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.
REX Imperial Leather Co., 12 Chappel St., Newark, N. J.
STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.
PANTASOTE Leather Co. (The), 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS (Hand)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).

LICENSE NUMBER (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS (For Clothing)

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
CHARTER Mfg. Co., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., 12 Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
DODGE Lubricator Co., 36 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.
HANCOCK Inspirator Co. (The), 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 245-247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
KELLY & Jones Co. (The), Greensburg, Pa.
KING, James D., 433 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
M'RAE & Roberts Co., Detroit, Mich.
MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Phila., Pa.
MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
NATHAN Mfg. Co., 86 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
PEDERSEN, J. T., 644 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
PENBERTHY Ejector Co., 220 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.
PHENIX Metallic Packing Co., 7-9 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dedham, St., Boston, Mass.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
WINKLEY Co. (The), 66 State St., Hartford, Conn.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.
BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.
CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.
FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.
FITCHBURG Machine Wks., Fitchburg, Mass.
FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.
GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., New York.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Westville Sta., New Haven, Conn.
GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
HEALD Machine Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 136 Liberty St., New York.
NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 192 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.
PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.
STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.
VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

MAGNETOS (See Igniting Devices)

MAPS (Road)

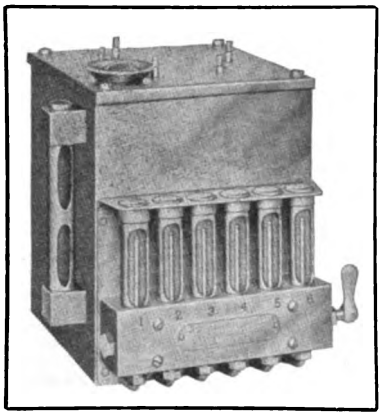
MENDENHALL, C. S., 512 Race St., Cincinnati, O.
OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City. (see page 108).

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, Mass.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.
MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google



HILL PRECISION OILER

Unerring service under the most trying conditions, over thousands of miles, without the slightest adjustment or attention, demonstrates this Oiler as the solution of the most difficult problem in Automobile Building. Manufacturers' endorsements and our new Catalogue for the asking.

The Steel Ball Company

No. 838 Austin Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Force Feed Lubricators

McKim Copper-Asbestos Gaskets
Carbureters
Spark Plugs
Wire Belting
Brass Castings
Aluminum Castings
Patterns
Dies
Screw Machine Work
Circulating Pumps

McCord & Company

1400 Old Colony Building
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

MUZZY-Lyon Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

REEVES, Paul S., & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Phila., Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 33).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

METAL (Perforated)

ATCHISON, The Robt., Perforated Metal Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA (Insulation)

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

AMERICAN Mica Mining & Milling Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.

MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

MUNSELL, Eugene, & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

UNION Mica Co., 56 Pine St., N. Y. City.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORIES

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ARMAS Motor Co., Sheldon & Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).

BARBER, A. S., Coney Island Cycle Path, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

CURTIS, G. H., Mfg. Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn

GEER & Co., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealer and Jobber).

HART Mfg. Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HENDEE Mfg. Co., 216 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

HOLLAND Auto Co. (The), 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

METZ, C. H., Waltham, Mass.

PARAGON Motor Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKIN, J. W. & Son, 2613 No. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Phila., Pa.

THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLIAMSON, Thos. G., 8 So. 39th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORS (Cycle)

ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

BARBER, A. S., Coney Island Cycle Path, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRADLEY, C. E., Motor Co., 268 Diamond St., Phila., Pa.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 So. High St., Columbus, O.

CULP, Thomas S., 625-627 Mahoning St., Canton, O.

DRIVER, Walter, 700 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUSENBERG, A. S., Garner, Ia.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., 214 W. Indiana St., St. Paul, Minn.

GEER Co., Harry R., 1018 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 45).

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE

Published Weekly

Subscription Price $2.00 a Year

Offers a Special and Very Moderate Advertising Rate

To DEALERS, AGENCIES or OTHERS having for sale SECOND-HAND or used automobiles or equipment.

For this exclusive purpose a Very Prominent Page is Reserved—the first advertising page following index

FLATIRON BUILDING
Madison Square New York

Home of The Automobile

The cost per line is only 20 cents—seven words to the line

For a very small sum the advertiser may reach the 15,000 readers of THE AUTOMOBILE every week. By this direct method quick and satisfactory results are assured

Guaranteed Circulation 15,000 copies per week

Digitized by Google

HARLEY-Davidson Co., 315 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
HARPER, F. R., Beverley, Mass.
HOLLAND Auto Co. (The), 60-62 Van Winkle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page opposite).
LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
LAMSON Machine Co., Abington, Mass.
MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MERKEL Motor Co. (The), 1095-1097 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARKIN, J. W., & Son, 2613 No. Broad St., Phila., Pa.
PARAGON Motor Co., 3 Walnut St., Springfield, Mass.
PIONEER Motor Cycle Co., 290 Grove St., Jersey City, N. J.
STEFFEY Mfg. Co., 2722 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
UNION Motor Co., Portage, O.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 W. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.
WILLIAMSON, Thos. G., 8 So. 39 th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.
EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.
ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.
HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.
KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.
LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.
MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City
ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.
STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.
STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison, N. J.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gaso. Auto)

ALEXANDER & Crouch, 41 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.
BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).
BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), E. Saginaw St., Lansing, Mich.
BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.
BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Boynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
BUCHNER CO., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BUCKEYE Motor Co., Columbus, O.
BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CARLSON, Charles A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CUSHMAN Motor Co. Lincoln, Neb.
DART Mfg. Co., 526 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
DESMARAIS, P., Root Island St., Bristol, Conn.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
GIANT Motor Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 45).
GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.
GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HOFFMAN Motor Co., H. L., 384 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.
ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.
KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.
KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page opposite).
LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., 480-500 Twombly Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 25).
LOWELL Model Co., Lowell, Mass.
LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.
MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.
MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.
MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.
NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.
O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.
OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PELTON Gaso. Eng. Works, Lyons, Ia.

Digitized by Google

12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

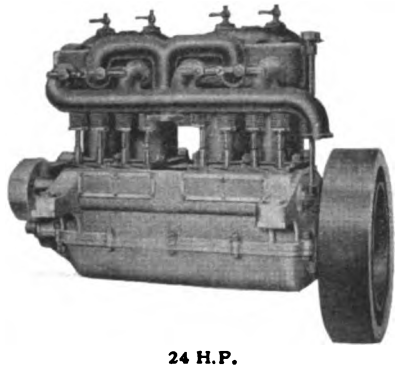
"Beaver" Motors

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

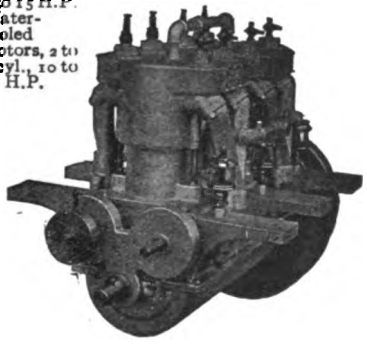
THE ORIGINAL AND RELIABLE

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

UP-TO-DATE ENGINES, TRANSMISSION GEARS AND CLUTCHES

Equal to the very latest French production; air and water-cooled motors. Air, 1 to 4 cyl., 2 to 15 H.P. Water-cooled Motors, 2 to 8 cyl., 10 to 45 H.P.

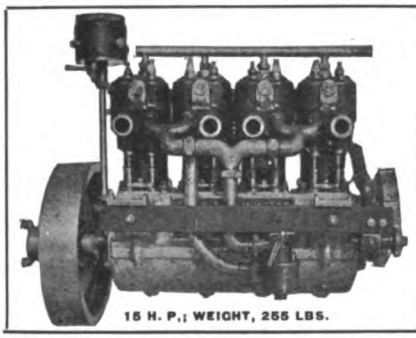


SEARCHMONT CARS REBUILT

Reference, John Wanamaker, N. Y.

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.



15 H. P.; WEIGHT, 255 LBS.

THE MONEY YOU SAVE

because of lower prices often costs you double in repair bills, delays and a host of minor annoyances. AVOID THIS BY USING

KIRKHAM MOTORS

They're not cheapest in cost because they're HIGHEST IN QUALITY, but they save in the end. Strongest, less liable to get out of order—longer lasting. Complete line, five sizes. Air and Water Cooled. Write for our catalogue—yours for the asking.

THE KIRKHAM MOTOR MFG. CO.

BATH : NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PIERCE Engine Works, Racine Junction, Wis.
ROCHESTER Die Shaper Co., Rochester, N. Y.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.
SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 29).
STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.
STROBEN, John, 1416 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.
STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.
TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
VAN AUKEN-Clevance Co., Yonkers, N. Y.
WALKER Motor & Machine Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.
WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AYRES Gasoline Eng. & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.
BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.
BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
BARBER Bros., 502 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.
BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.
CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.
CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.
DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.
DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E. Detroit, Mich.
DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.
DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave. & Vine St., Duluth, Minn.
ERICSSON & Moon Mfg. Co. (The), Second St., Detroit, Mich.
ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.
FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.
GRAY Motor Boat Co., 453 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.
HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., New London, Conn.
HERCULES Electric & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.
HOFFMAN Motor Co., H. L., 384 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.
KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.
KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 65).
KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.
LACKAWANNA Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.
LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
MASSICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.
MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Claybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
NEW LONDON Motor Co., New London, Conn.
NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.
NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
PIERCE Engine Works, Racine Junction, Wis.
PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.
RATHBUN-Lacey Co., 609 Segur Ave., Toledo, O.
ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.
SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.
STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.
STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., Cor. Bates and Congress Sts., Detroit, Mich.
TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.
WALKER Motor & Mach. Co., 109 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.
WESTERN Launch & Engine Works, Michigan City, Ind.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.
FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.
INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.
MIETZ, A., 128 Mott St., N. Y. City.
NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.
ST. ANNE Kerosene Motor Co., St. Anne, Ill. see page opposite).

Digitized by Google

"The PERFECT" KEROSENE MOTOR

is the only motor of its kind which

BURNS KEROSENE

and

GIVES DOUBLE THE POWER

10 to 60 Horse

We also make the

"PERFECT" TRANSMISSION GEAR

any number of speeds and reverse.

Catalogue for the asking.

ST. ANNE KEROSENE MOTOR CO.

St. Anne, Illinois

Digitized by Google

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
BUCHNER Co., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.
GRAY Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.
W. J. KELLS Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 39).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover.
LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.
MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y.
TURNER Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.
WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 255 Sherman St., Albany, N. Y.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see opposite page).
WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).
ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.
BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
CHANDLER Co., (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHILDS, S. D. & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.
EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.
GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 207 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.
MORSE, C. H., & Son., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.
MURDOCK Corporation, Boston, Mass.
MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).
N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.
NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.
QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.
ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.
ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 55).
SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York.
TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.
WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NICKEL-PLATING OUTFITS

HANSON & Van Winkle, 219 Market St., Newark, N. J.
ZUCKER, Leavitt & Loeb, 526 W. 25th St., N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.
PEET, R. J., Hamilton, N. Y.
SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Spoke & Nipple Co., Torrington, Conn.
STEVENS & Co., New York, N. Y.
TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.
TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
WIRE Goods Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MICHIGAN Bolt and Nut Co., Detroit, Mich.
NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.
ALLERTON Oil and Grease Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 43).
AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.
BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.
BRUCK Solidified Oil Co., 256 Dover St., Boston, Mass.
CHAMPION Oil Co., 73 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.
CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.
COLE, G. W. Co., 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.
COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.
DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.
DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne & Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.
ENERGINE Co. (The), 833 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 11).
Excelsior Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 59 Water St., N. Y. City.
GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
HALL, G. E., 211 Centre St., N. Y. City.
HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).
HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.
HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.
KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.
KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.
KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUBRON Mfg. Co., 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
METALLIC Lubricating Oil Co., Millersburg, Pa.
MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
MOORE, C. H., Oil Co., Logansport, Ind.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co. 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City (see page 49).
NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.
PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.
RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.
RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.
ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.
ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.
ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.
SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.
STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.
STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.
SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.
UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.
VALVOLINE Oil Co., 27 State St., Boston, Mass.
VISCOSITY Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.
WADHAMS Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
WEBER Oil & Gaso. Co., 145 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.
YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

OILS (Non-Fluid, Non-Liquid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).
N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York (see page 49).

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. Hight St., Akron, O.
AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BROWN Oil Can Co., Toledo, O.
GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS Can Co., Mulberry and South Sts., N. Y. City.
MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.
MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 73).
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
SAFETY Oiler Co., 65 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
SMITH, S. W., Keithsburg, Ill.
STODDARD, Haserick, Richards Co., 152 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automatic Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.
BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

"MONOGRAM"

OILS & GREASES.

¶ RACES are WON and RECORDS are MADE only when all CONDITIONS are PERFECT.

¶ Those who take no chances WHEN motoring are USING only MONOGRAM OILS.

ON SALE AT THE PRINCIPAL SUPPLY HOUSES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

MANUFACTURED BY

COLUMBIA LUBRICANTS CO. OF NEW YORK
78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY

DISTRIBUTING DEPOTS ALSO AT

Boston, Cleveland, Washington, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada, Philadelphia, Detroit, and London, England

Automobile Art Dept

Digitized by Google

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.
ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL GUNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 71).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.
MILLER, Charles E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Dealer and Jobber.)
N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., New York (see page 49).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.
TUCKER W. W. & C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL PUMPS

BOSTON Auto Exch., 173-177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Canal St., Auburn, N. Y.
DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
GOULDS Mfg. Co. (The), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
MANZEL Bros. 46-48 Broadway, N. Y. City.
M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Boooklyn, N. Y. (see page 27).
BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.
CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.
GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.
GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.
JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.
KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.
KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.
BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).
BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.
BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
DETROIT White Lead Works, Detroit, Mich.
DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FOWLER Elastic Enamel Paint Co., 589 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn N. Y.
PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.
DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PANS (Drip)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Combridge, Mass.

PATTERN MAKERS

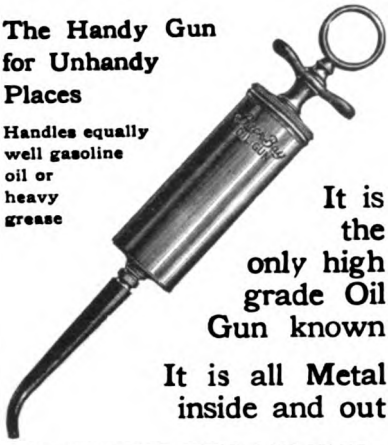
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.
HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.
HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

Digitized by Google

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease



It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND

It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

1906 Catalogue Ready

IMPERIAL SPECIALTIES

Patent Allowed

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Air Pumps.

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Double Action Lever Pumps.

IMPERIAL AUXILIARY OIL PUMPS.

IMPERIAL centrifugal CIRCULATING PUMPS.

IMPERIAL-LYON Automatic Lamp Adjuster

IMPERIAL Priming Cups, Connectors, Check Valves and other brass specialties.

We manufacture for others anything in Brass or Aluminum.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.,

251 So. Jefferson St., CHICAGO

No Car Should be Without

ROCHESTER Automatic Self-Filling OILERS

MR. MANUFACTURER, it will prove quite a feature to your car's equipment.

MR. DEALER, it will prove quite a big money maker for you.

THE DIFFERENT OIL CAN

The Oil Can that sells itself wherever shown

FEEDS IN ANY POSITION

SAVES OIL

Manufacturers and Dealers write for particulars Your Profits, "Your Advantage," a Satisfied Customer.

M. E. MOSHER,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE

WIXON COMPOUND AIR PUMP

PAT. APL'D

New Design

$3.50

The most effective, simple, compact and durable pump of this kind ever made, in fact the best at any price.

WRITE US

H. H. WIXON & CO.

Sole Mfrs.

3515 So. California Ave.

CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

SCHMIDT & Mueller, 703 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PATTERN PLATES

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

PIPE (Wrought Iron or Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 77).

PISTON RINGS

DETROIT Trolley & Mfg. Co., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.

HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave. Newark, N. J.

CROSELMIRE Co., C. F., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

GOLDSMITH Bros., Chicago, Ill.

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHES (Body and Metal)

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.

ARMSTRONG & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page opposite).

BRUNSWICK-Balke-Collender Co., 263 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co. 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLE, G. W. Co., 143 Broadway, New York City.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kans.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (see page 51).

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

RATH Mfg. Co., 1023 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden, (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M., Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

NICHOLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 173 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER NICKEL COPPER BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

An Article of Rare Merit

A Metal Polish A Glass Cleaner
A Hand Soap

AUTO SHINE

WILL SHINE YOUR AUTO

AUTO SHINE (our new specialty) does not contain naphtha, gasoline, inflammable oils or dangerous and ill-smelling ingredients.

It is a quick, lasting and absolutely non-inflammable, non-combustible polish compound that cleans and polishes as nothing else can.

AUTO SHINE is indispensable to owners of automobiles and yachts. It will do away with accidents caused through explosions.

AUTO SHINE will not evaporate even if the can should be left open.
AUTO SHINE will not settle, get hard, greasy or gummy.
AUTO SHINE has no obnoxious odor.
AUTO SHINE is the only safe liquid polish to use.

AUTO SHINE is handsomely put up in one-half pint, one pint, one quart and one gallon cans. For further particulars and prices write to

J. C. PAUL & CO.

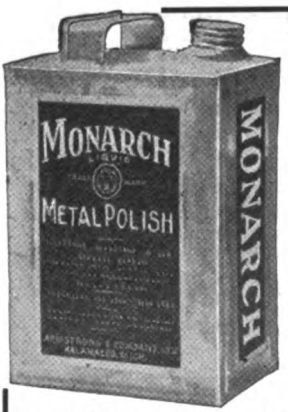
Sole Manufacturers

79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office

PAUL N. FRIEDLAENDER

320 Pearl St., New York



"Don't Scratch"

Your Auto Trimmings and Lamp Reflectors by Using Cheap Polishes

Monarch Brand Metal Polishes

are absolutely free from all Acids and Grit, and are made to fill the requirements for cleaning and polishing the metallic trimmings of Automobiles

Easy & Quick

High Lustre & Lasting Brilliancy

Write us for testimonials from prominent Manufacturers, Dealers and Individual owners everywhere
Warranted to give entire satisfaction.
Samples upon request.

Manufactured only by

ARMSTRONG & COMPANY

Factory & General Offices, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Special Quotations to Dealers

Digitized by Google

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
OFELDT Motor Works, Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle, Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
AUTO Brass & Aluminum Co., Flint, Mich.
BIEDERMAN, C., 1555 Knox St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.
GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.
LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 133-141 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 57).
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOHLER & De Gress, Long Island City, N. Y.
N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.
PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.
ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.
UPTON Motor Co., Lebanon, Pa.
WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire Inflators)

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BONNETT, J. C., 43 Gregory St., New Haven,
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Gun Implement Co., 313 B'way, N. Y. City.
BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).
CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
CLEVELAND Faucet Co., Cleveland, O.
CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.
CRANE, Wm. N., & Co., 1131 B'way, N. Y. City.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., 214 W. Indiana St., St. Paul, Minn.
GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
GOULDS Mfg. Co. (The), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
HOLMES, Robert, & Bros., Danville, Ill.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
MACKIE-Lovejoy Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.
NEW Departure Mfg. Co. (The), Bristol, Conn.
NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
SKINNER & Skinner, 4133 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City. (Jobbers).
TEN EYCK Mfg. Co., F. E., 24 Water St., Auburn, N. Y.
TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.
TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
ULTRA Pump & Power Co., 122 Water St., Auburn, N. Y.
VAIL, R. E., 319 So. Main St., Mt. Vernon, O.
WIXON & Co., H. H., 3515 California Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 73).
WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.
JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.
PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y City.
YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

THE

WHITLOCK COOLER

10,000 in daily use

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

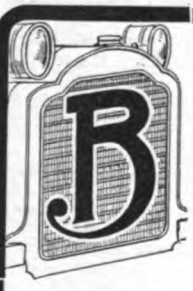
Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

Patents Pending

Stolp Coolers

LIGHT BUT STRONG
SIMPLE BUT COMPLETE
WE MAKE NOTHING ELSE

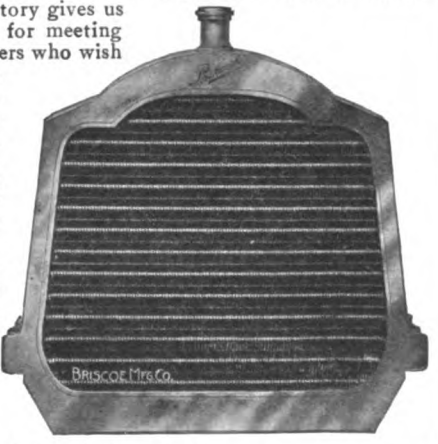
Stolp Manufacturing Co., Chicago



"Always in Front"

BRISCOE RADIATORS

But there are other parts which cannot be overlooked. Our fenders may not be "in front," but they have the strongest wired edges, the toughest enameled surface, and the glossiest black finish. The new building added to our Detroit factory gives us the manufacturing facilities for meeting the delivery dates of all builders who wish Briscoe goods on their cars. Our fenders cannot rattle loose. Our patented fastener prevents this, but allows the owner to easily remove the fenders when desired. Full description and illustrations of our fenders and new shape fasteners are in Catalog E, just published. We also make both Honeycomb and Tubular RADIATORS, Iron and Aluminum HOODS and FENDERS, Sheet Metal DECK BOXES, SEATS and MUFFLERS, Ornamental HOOD FRONTS for air-cooled cars, Galvanized Iron and Copper Gasoline and Water TANKS, Plain and Ball-bearing DISK FANS, Concave Sheet Metal DASHES.



Write to our Nearest Office for Estimate

Detroit, Mich. **BRISCOE MFG CO.** Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 39).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see back cover).
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).
STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 77).
WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 77).
WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RAILS

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MURDOCK, Jas. Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).
SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.
RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RHEOSTATS

CUTLER-Hammer Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
MENCHEN, Jos. P., 1237 B'way, N. Y. City.
WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.
CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 3).
CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
KELLY, Maus & Co., Lake St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill.
MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
STANDARD Welding Co. (The), 35 Cone St., Cleveland, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).

RIMS (Wood)

DRAKE Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.
JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 103).
K. & C. Mfg. Co., Henicker, N. H.
RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
TUCKER Bicycle Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMER. Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 99).
CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.
GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.
MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.
PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 135 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufort St. and North Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
RILEY, Wm. B., & Son, 324-26 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 99).
EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O. (see page 97).
MANUFACTURERS Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MASS. Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page 99).
WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

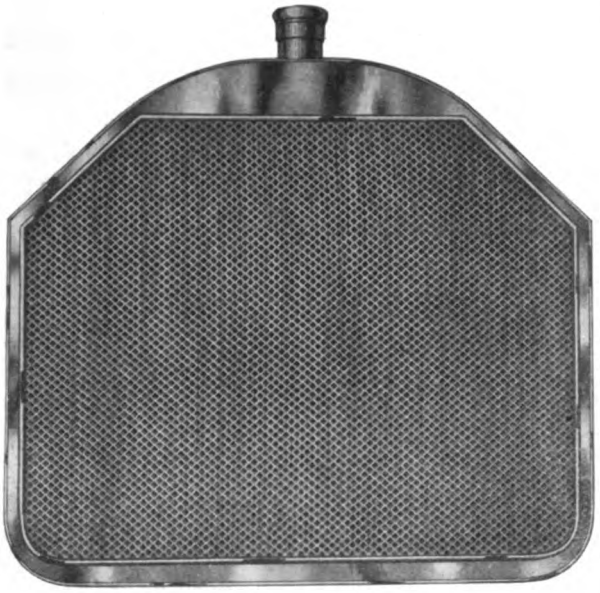
BORBEIN & Co., H. F., St. Louis, Mo.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.
NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
TOWANDA Motor Vehicle Co., Towanda, Pa.
TORBENSON Gear Inc. 615 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
VEHICLE Equipment Co., B'way & 50th St., N. Y. City.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

SADDLES

BRIDGEPORT Gun Implement Co., 313 B'way, N. Y. City.
CLIMAX Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Mayo Radiators



We manufacture the best radiator made in this country at the present time.

This may seem like an extravagant claim, but it can be fully substantiated by examination and test. They are high grade in every respect.

We make cellular, also flat tube radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

Why not investigate our radiators before placing your orders?

We guarantee better efficiencies than any other company existing.

Write for information.

The Mayo Radiator Company

New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

KROH, C. Z., & Co., 120 St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
NEWARK Cycle Specialty Co., 26-28 Prospect St., Newark, N. J.
PERSONS Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
TROXEL Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
VIM Co. (The), 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.
BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
NEW Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.
WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see cover).
ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
PENINSULA Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
BEAUDETTE & Co., J., Detroit, Mich.
CLIMAX Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 97).
DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
MICH. Auto. & Carriage Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
MESSMER, A. L. H., Indianapolis, Ind.
RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

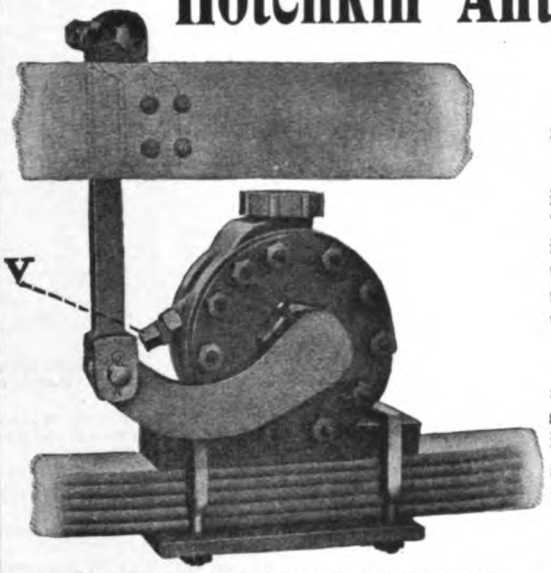
AMERICAN Shock Absorber Co., Easton, Pa.
AUTO Importing Co., 124 E. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
CHANEY Mfg. Co., A., Terre Haute, Ind.
DETROIT Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 974 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
GODSHALK & Co., E. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City.
HOTCHKIN, P. M., 4018 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., 107 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
KILGORE Auto Air Cushion Co., 46 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. (see page 15).
SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.
SHEDDAN Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
STACHL & Co., L. E., 262 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.
SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page opposite).
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.
WERNER Car Imp. Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.
CLEVELAND Oil Soap Co., 197 Lake Ave., Cleveland, O.
ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass. (see page 45).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

The Hotchkin Anti-Jolt Device



This illustration shows view looking along axle toward wheel from inside of machine

SHOCK ELIMINATOR

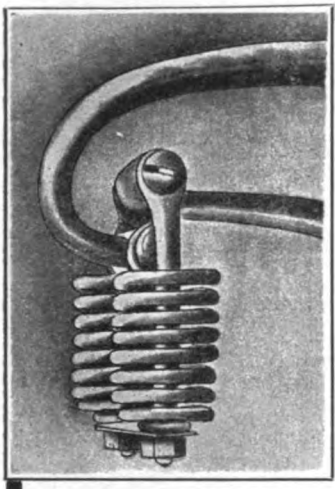
Is the only eliminator made that really **eliminates** the shock.

It is a hydraulic device, and works in one direction only—on the recoil. The natural compression of the springs is not checked, but the recoil IS effectually checked, thus making the tonneau a place of comfort instead of a torture-chamber.

It prevents jolting, broken springs and **injury** to the **spines** of the **passengers.** By reducing the vibrations, it secures better traction, higher speed, greater life of tires and stronger nerves and better temper for the motorist.

This device is **readily adjustable** to all classes of vehicles at the valve V. **When adjusted it stays adjusted.**

For Full Information, Prices, Etc., Address **P. M. HOTCHKIN,** 4018 Lake Ave. **Chicago, Ill.**



SUPPLEMENTARY SPIRAL SPRING

PRAISED BY USERS

Everywhere for their comfortable riding qualities

CITY OF ST. LOUIS, FIRE DEPARTMENT, CHIEF'S OFFICE

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co., City: May 9, 1905.

Gentlemen—Your Supplementary Springs are giving entire satisfaction on the automobile used by myself in responding to fire calls. The most noticeable effect is that they permit my car to maintain its speed over car crossings and granite block streets with full comfort to the occupants. Yours truly, (Signed) C. E. SWINGLEY, Chief Fire Department.

E. W. SAUNDERS, M.D., 3003 Lafayette Ave., St Louis, Mo.

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co., City: Nov. 9, 1904.

Gentlemen—After a thorough test of your Supplementary Springs which were applied to my Cadillac several weeks ago, I can pronounce them an unqualified success. The riding qualities of the carriage are immeasurably better, and there has been no loss of horizontal rigidity. Very truly yours, E. W. SAUNDERS.

They absorb all Jars and Jolts **Prolong Wear of Tires**
Lengthen Life of Engine **Nothing to Break or Wear Out**

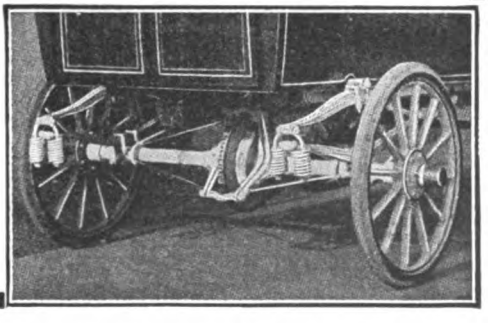
INSIST on your cars being so equipped

They adjust to any make car and add to its durability, speed and riding qualities as nothing else can. Cost price refunded if springs prove unsatisfactory after thirty days' use.

Write for particulars and prices

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.

4523 DELMAR AVENUE, - ST. LOUIS, MO.



Digitized by Google

HYDRO-Palm Mfg. Co., 22 Minott St., Neponset, Mass. (see page 57).
JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.
KIRK & Co., Jas. S., Chicago, Ill.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
SKAT Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
STANLEY, John T., 650 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.
UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.
AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 5).
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.
ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
ELECTRICAL Appliance Co., Cincinnati, O.
ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.
ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.
EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FAULKNER-Mills Co., New Bedford, Mass.
FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
FROST Mfg. Co., 210 1-2 S. High St., Columbus, O.
GEEN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
HANFORD, Geo. S., 1018 Amer. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.
HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.
HAWES Electric Co., 137 State St., Springfield, Mass.
HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 39).
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
MANHATTAN Elec. Supply Co., N. Y. City.
NATIONAL Coil Co., 115 Madison Ave., Lansing, Mich.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 85).
NEW York Coil Co., 52-54 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O. (see page 19).
PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page opposite).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York (Importers).
RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
SCHUG Electric Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 85).
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 85).
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 120 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.
U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.
VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Elec. Co., Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPARK GAPS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SPARK PLUGS

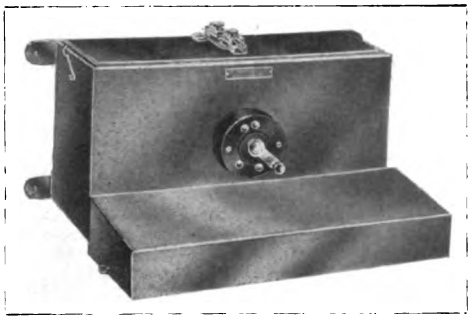
ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga.
AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.
ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.
ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTOMOBILE Supply Co., 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago (Importers).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CHARTER Mfg. Co., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
CANEDY, Earl, Chicago Heights, Ill.
CLARK, E. E., & Co., Canton, O.
CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.
CONSTANT Spark Plug Co. (The), 135 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O.
DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
DOHERTY & Fowler, Binghamton, N. Y.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass
ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.
EUREKA Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FAIRBANKS Co., Broome & Elm Sts., N. Y. City.
FAULKNER-Mills Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Digitized by Google

A WONDERFUL INVENTION

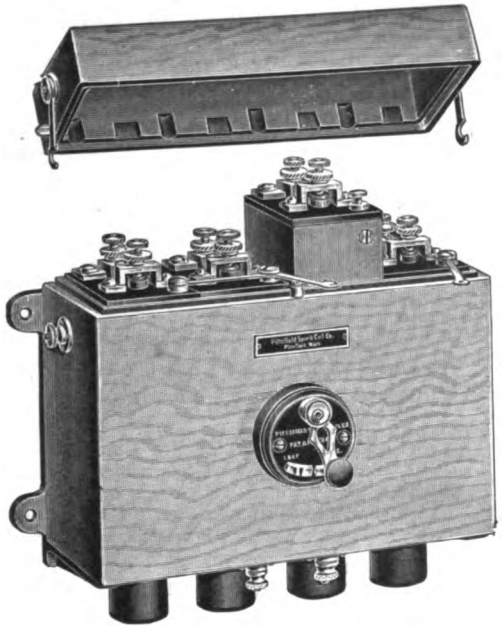
PATENT PENDING

The **Induction Coil Company,** of Milwaukee, Wis., are the **Sole Manufacturers** of a multiple cylinder coil with a single vibrator. The adjustment of but **one** vibrator is necessary and insures **all** of the cylinders working **exactly alike.** There is no jerking motion in hill climbing or starting as under old methods.



WRITE AT ONCE FOR PARTICULARS

The Induction Coil Company, 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Pittsfield Spark Coils

are the best on the market.

A little higher in price, but superior in quality; made in dash and plain boxes for one, two, three and four cylinder.

Jewel Mica Spark Plugs are known for their intrinsic value all over the United States. Higher in price than any other, but worth twice as much.

PITTSFIELD Timers and Switches are proof against short circuit and are absolutely reliable. We guarantee a sure contact under any conditions.

Send for Catalogues and prices; also two-cent stamp for our Booklet on the care of Coils and Plugs.

Stop your Ignition troubles by using PITTSFIELD GOODS.

See our exhibit at the New York Show.

PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
HARDY Co., R. E., 225 West Broadway, N. Y. City.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
HOLCOMB & Co., 18 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.
ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 83).
KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.
McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61)
MECHANICAL Plug Co., 3926 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
MEZGER, C. A., Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City (see page 3).
MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOSLER, A. R., Co., 1679 B'way, N. Y. City.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page opposite).
OAKES & Dow Co., 40 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 83).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 53).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York.
RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.
ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page opposite).
THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., 114-120 W. Division St., South Bend, Ind.
U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., Newark, N. J.
BAKER & Co., 403 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.
CROSELMIRE, Chas. F., Co., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BEMUS, Alton T., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
CAMBRIA Mfg. Co. (The), 41 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DODGE Lubricator Co., 36 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 13).
HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 39).
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.
MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
POWELL Mfg. Co. (The), Clinton, N. Y.
UNCAS Specialty Co., 31 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPOKES (Wire)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
NON-Corrosive Metal Co., 39 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
PACKER Cycle Co., Reading, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 53).
STANDARD Spoke & Nipple Co., Torrington, Conn.
TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.
TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
WIRE Goods Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
WOLFF, R. H., & Co., Ltd., N. Y. City.

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.
ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.
CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, Ohio.
COOPER, Geo., & Co., Cleveland, O.
DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.
DETROIT Steel Products Co., 87-89 Fort St., E., 133-141 Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.
GARDEN City Spring Works, Chicago, Ill.
HENRY Spring Co., Winsted, Conn.
HESS-Pontiac Spring and Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.
KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
KEYSTONE Spring Wks., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Phila., Pa.
LEE, Cowan & Bowen, Canal St. and No. Crouse Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
LEWIS Spring and Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.
PALMER, Jos., 333 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.
PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THIS IS IT—1906 "NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG

Different in construction from any plug ever made. It's spark plug sense. Can't short circuit. Can't soot over. Steel cap and electrode one piece. Expansion allowed for. Cap protects the porcelain from any jar.

It's way ahead of competitors. Our 1905 was good, our 1906 is better. No advance in price. $1.50, worth double. Mica plugs, best ever, $1.50. Coils, Battery Connections, Chain Tools and Wire Terminals. Deliveries guaranteed.

Don't experiment; see that it is a NEVER-MISS. WRITE to-day

"NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

☞ Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. Manufacturers Detroit, Mich.

SPLITDORF COILS

Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 17—27 Vandewater Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila., Pa.
RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.
SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam, N. Y.
SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.
TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
TUTHILL Spring Co., 215 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.
CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
D'ARCY Spring Co., 115 Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Chicago, Ill.
HEBB, George A., Newark, N. J.
JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich. (see page opposite).
LOUNSBERY & Sons, G. H., 214-216 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.
RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
STAPLES & Hanford, Newburg, N. Y.
THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.
WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1024 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston,
HARRIS, E. T., 531 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
NELSON, A., Mfg. Co., 67-69 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
PARISH & Bingham Co., Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.
SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., 187 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.
DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
FORSYTH Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
GLOBE Mach. & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.
KELLY & Jones Co. (The), Greensburg, Pa.
MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
MILWAUKEE Automatic Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Hamilton, St., Cleveland, O.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SENSITIVE Governor Co., 140 South Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SIMMONS, John, Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.
WATSON, H. L., Co., Erie, Pa.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

STARTERS (Automatic)

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.
AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.
BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.
BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.
CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.
FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
FINISHED Steel Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.
JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.
MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.
REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 17 Bridge St., N. Y. City.
STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Strips for Wood Frames

THE CLIMAX OF EXCELLENCY IN A CUSHION SPRING IS REACHED WHEN THE SPRING IS MADE SO THAT IT LASTS AS LONG AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE MACHINE AND COMBINES RESISTANCE WITH ELASTICITY. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPRINGS HAS ENABLED US TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Mattress Springs for Cushions Without Wood Frames

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO.

JACKSON - MICHIGAN

Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.

1030 Dunning St.

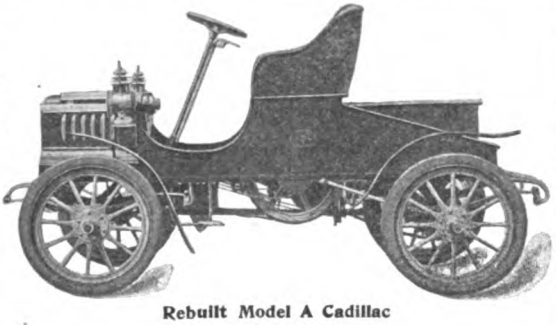
CHICAGO

We Manufacture

outfits to modernize the '03 and '04 Ford and Cadillac automobiles.

Write for photo and booklets.

AUTO REBUILDING CO.,
107 E. 20th St.,
CHICAGO



Rebuilt Model A Cadillac

"REX" Automobile Tops

For Quality and Style

The only top that stands the test, and does not sag over bows. Our 1906 Catalogue tells you all about them, and our new style Bows. Catalogue ready to mail soon. Special inducements to manufacturers and dealers. CONSULT US.

"REX" AUTO TOP WORKS, COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md. Pa.
PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock,
UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).
QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 55).

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.
BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

STEERING CHECKS

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.
SMITH, E. L., 43 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
WAUGH, Chas., & Co., 856-64 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

STEERING KNUCKLES

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.
AUTO. Brass & Aluminum Co., Beach & Mill Sts., Flint, Mich.
BROWN Mach. Co., James, Pawtucket, R. I.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CENTAUR Motor Vehicle Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
CUSHING, J. M., Jamestown, N. Y.
DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.
KELSEY & Co., New Haven, Conn.
RAILWAY Appliance Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 17).
RUBBER Step Co., Exeter, N. H.
SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., (The), Elyria, O.
WING Co., The Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see cover).
HUSSEY Drop Forge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

STUDS—(See Screw Mach. Products)

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

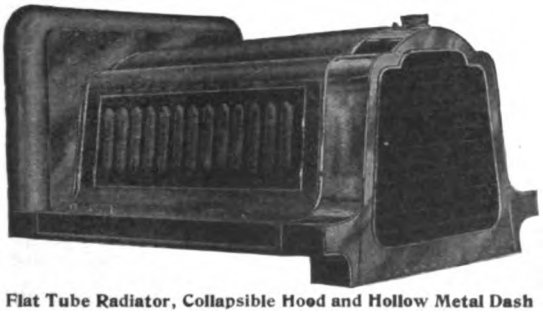
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 23).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 27)
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 13).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 53).

SWITCHES (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AUTO Lock Co., 6549 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
B. & J. Mfg. Co., 1218 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 5).
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
EDWARDS & Co., New York, N. Y.
ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 15).

Digitized by Google

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

Makers of the

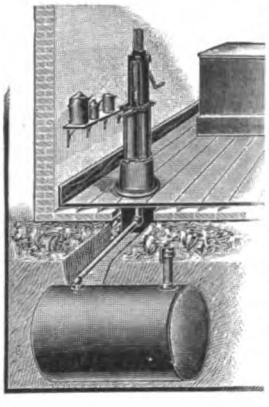
"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



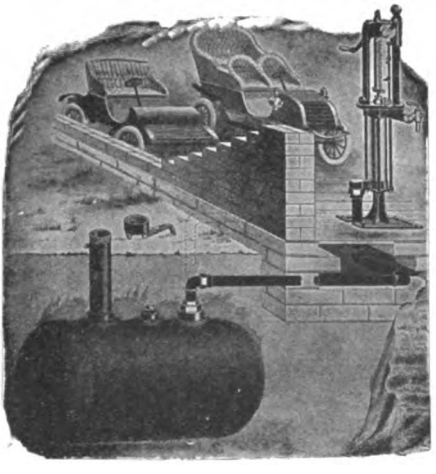
This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages.

Ask for Catalogue

The NATIONAL TANK CO., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

TEN BOWSER ADVANTAGES

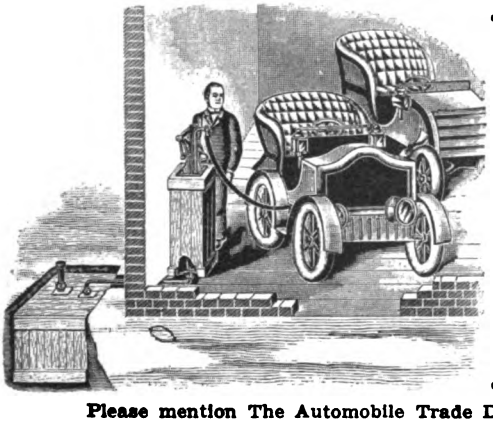


Cut 41. Long Distance, Self-Measuring. The Standard Garage Equipment for Gasolene Storage.

1. Eliminates danger. 2. Draws gasolene in one-tenth of the time ordinarily required. 3. Evaporation, leak and waste proof. 4. Keeps gasolene from deteriorating 5. Pumps and measures at the one operation. No lost time. 6. Measures gallons, half-gallons or quarts as desired. 7. Does away with the use of funnels, measures and cans. 8. An underground tank built to last a lifetime. 9. Tank buried in the most convenient place, regardless of the location of the pump 10. All metal durable pump placed inside the garage. Send for catalog J.

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc.

Eastern Office:
255 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. FORT WAYNE, IND.



Western Underground Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfits

Especially built for use in the garage. Tank is placed underground any desired distance from the building where pump is situated, is built of heavy galvanized sheet steel encased in wood and has sheet lead bottom. This tank will last a lifetime as lead is not affected by the acids contained in gasoline and positively assures no-leakage. Pump will measure accurately any given quantity from ½ pint to ½ gallon directly into automobile reservoir by means of a hose connection. Guaranteed to be positively non-evaporative. We also make less expensive outfits for the individual owner. Send for catalog, it will pay you.

Western Oil Pump Co. 2447 Kosciusko St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Digitized by Google

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.
HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
HERZ & Co., Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PARKER, Henry F., 127 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.
PEERLESS Machine Co., 126 Miami Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 85).
SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 85).
TRUMBULL Electric Mfg. Co., Plainville, Conn.
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SWITCHES (Lock)

LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page 89).
BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 89).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co., 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
HOLMES, Robert, & Bros., Danville, Ill.
INTERNATIONAL Non-Explosive Tank Co., 140 Nassau St., New York.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 39).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see cover).
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
MANUFACTURERS Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 79).
MORGAN Motor Co., 55 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NATIONAL Tank Co., 10-16 Canal St., Dayton, O. (see page 89).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.
WALKER & Son, James, Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 89).

TANKS (Storage)

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page 89).
BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
GORDON Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Tank CO., 10-16 Canal St. Dayton, O. (see page 89).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
ROYER-Radford & Gordon Tank and Pump Co., Dayton, O.
STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, Chicago, Ill.

TAPER PINS (See Screw Mach. Products)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.
IDEAL Auto Tire Co., Detroit, Mich.
MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.
MITCHELL Punctureless Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.
RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Leather)

CENTRAL Leather and Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.
LE MARQUIS Tire Co., 32 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
SALISBURY Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.
SAMPSON Leather Tire Co., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX Standard Rubber Co., foot of East 106th St., New York.
CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 3).
CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Digitized by Google

WE CLAIM

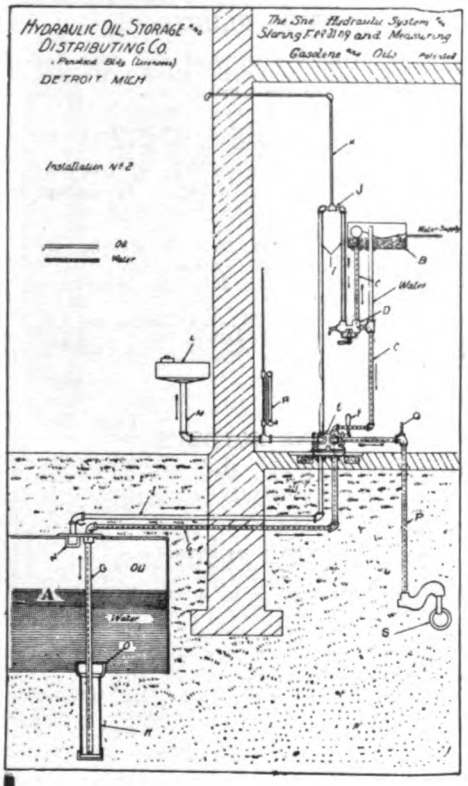
FOR THE

Snell Hydraulic System

OF

GASOLINE STORAGE

THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO EXPLODE



THE GASOLINE STORAGE TANK WITH FIRE, LIGHTNING OR ELECTRICITY, THAT THERE IS NO LOSS FROM EVAPORATION AND THAT BY SIMPLY OPENING DELIVERY VALVE YOU DRAW PURE, CLEAN GASOLINE FROM TOP OF TANK, WITH NO DIRT OR WATER IN IT.

NONE OF WHICH CLAIMS CAN BE HONESTLY MADE BY ANY OTHER SYSTEM.

Hydraulic Oil Storage & Distributing Co.

Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan

Digitized by Google

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., 90-92 W. B'way, N. Y. City.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MICHELIN Tire Co., 6 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.
MITCHELL Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
TENNANT Auto-Tire Co. (The), Springfield, O.

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.
BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.
CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d & Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.
DAVIE & Co., 1310-1314 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARRISBURG Rubber Tire Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., 691 Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
ONEIDA Rubber Tire Wks., Oneida, N. Y.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
REVERE Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.
STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.
SWINEHART Clincher Tire Co., Akron, O.
VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

TIRE CASES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).
HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass.
NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 88 Reade St., N. Y. City.
SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.
WILEY, Wm. H. & Son Co., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

TIRE DETACHERS

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
HANCOCK & Heller, Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.
MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
MORGAN & Wright, Chicago, Ill.
REMSBURG Mfg. Co., E. E., Main & Weston Aves., Springfield, O.
RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
UNEEDME Tire Tool Co., Columbus, O. (see page 101).

TIRE FLUID

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.
BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.
LINOLE Mfg. Co., 9 Schiele Ave., San Jose, Cal.
LONGHURST, James S., 72 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
NEWMASTIC Tire Co., 344 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. and St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE HOLDERS

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

TIRE PLUGS

BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
PNEUMATIC Tire Plug Co. (The), Danbury, Conn.
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Tire Sleeve Co., No. Attleboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.
BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).
HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Digitized by Google

GILBERT

Automobile Fabric Supplies

The Only Ones Worth Considering.
Don't Accept Imitations.

GILBERT ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDERS

Aluminum, one tire - - - $5.00
" two tires - - - 7.50

Sold at Leading Supply Houses. Send for Catalog.

GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR TIRE BECAUSE
THERE IS A BREAK IN IT—PUT A

HUMPHREY BOOT

OVER THE RENT AND MAKE IT GOOD AS NEW.

A CORRUGATED STEEL TREAD

which overcomes completely the unreliability and expense of pneumatic tires.
They can be put on in five minutes and are guaranteed to wear from 500 to 1,200 miles.
They are low in price and save their cost the first day used.

WRITE TO US.

J. HUMPHREYS,

1021 N. E. PAYNE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

QUALITY

METAL MONOGRAMS

The Jas Murdock Jr Co USA CINCINNATI OHIO

Telephone MAIN 184
116 OPERA PLACE.

AND PRICE

WILEY TIRE CASES

PUTTEE LEGGINS
and other Automobile
Fabric Sundries

LAMP AND AUTO COVERS

Price, quality and workmanship guaranteed.

Send for descriptive price list

The Wm H. Wiley & Son Co.,
Box 30 Hartford, Conn.

THE AUTOMOBILE

THE RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY ON AUTOMOBILING

Spends more money for making its pages authoritative, attractive and interesting than any other paper in the field.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION $2.
TRIAL, 3 MONTHS, 50 CTS.

Send for Sample Copy Free.

Publication Office,
FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

HUMPHREYS, J., 1021 N. E. Payne Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 93).
LEATHER Tire Gds. Co., 1325 Boylston St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
POST Mfg. Co. (The), Rutherford, N. J.
WOODWORTH Bros., Newton Highlands, Mass.

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56-58 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COLE, G. W., Co., 143 B'way, N. Y. City.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.
"MISS SIMPLICITY" Repair Tool Co., 171 Fore St., Buffalo, N. Y.
RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
SCHWAB, Louis, 134 Milford Ave., Newark, N. J.
UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
VIM Co. (The), 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE SHOES

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
MASS. Chemical Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TOOLS

BROOKLYN Lock Co., 56 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.
FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.
GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, Rome, N. Y.
NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.
PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, New York.
READING Standard Cycle Mfg. Co., Water St., Reading, Pa.
SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.
WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BUNKER Saddle & Specialty Co., 208 Lake St., Chicago, O.
TROXEL Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

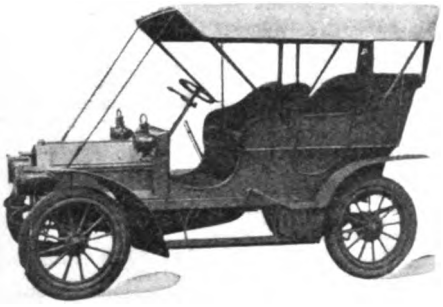
TOP CLOTH (See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet)

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.
AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.
AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.
AUTO Top Co., of N. Y., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.
BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.
BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.
CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.
CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.
CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
COLEMAN, Prouty & Root, Detroit, Mich.
COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.
COOMBS Co., Edmund H., Fort Wayne, Ind.
CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.
DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1256 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DICKINSON, Wm. J., 158 Duke St., Toronto, Ont., Can.
ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., E. Detroit, Mich.
FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HARRISBURG Rubber Tire Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
HILL Manufacturing Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
HOFFMAN Wagon Co., Jacob, Cleveland, O.
HOLMES Bros., Detroit, Mich.
INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
KING Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (see page opposite).
KNOWLTON, C. W., Hudson, Mass.

Digitized by Google

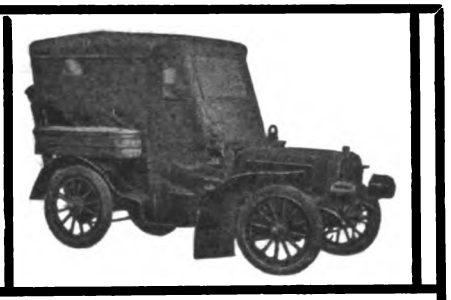
The Myers-Dayton Top Co.



Manufacturers of

High-Grade Extension and Victoria Tops

109 May Street Dayton, Ohio



ECLIPSE

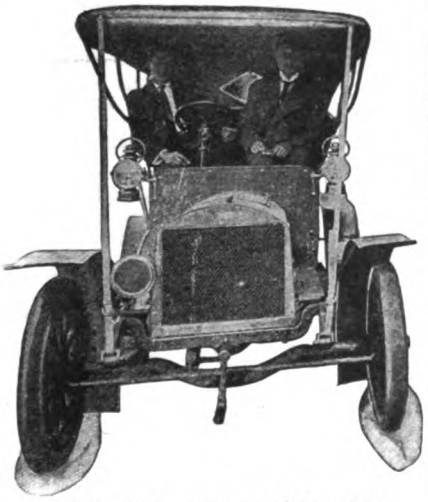
AUTOMOBILE TOPS ARE BEST

THEY are tops of rare merit and acknowledged reputation. They are the result of the most painstaking effort intelligently directed. They combine Style, Strength, Stability. Will positively retain their Shape. Construction and Material guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices, to dealers—you can make good money handling our product. Capacity Unlimited. Prompt Delivery.

ECLIPSE BUGGY CO.

Fort Wayne, Indiana

King Automobile Tops



Light, Strong and Durable

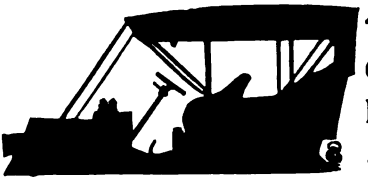
Made in any style, color or size, for any machine. Prices reasonable. Send for our illustrated catalogue and samples.

King Manufacturing Co.

Springfield, Ohio

LONDON

TOPS



TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago

Digitized by Google

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.
LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.
LONDON Auto. Supply Co. (The), 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 95).
LONGDIN & Brugger, Fond-du-Lac, Wis.
MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
MICHIGAN Auto. Body Co., Detroit, Mich.
MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.
MOORE & Munger Co., 602 West 52d St., New York.
MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.
MYERS Dayton Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 95).
NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.
NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.
PARSONS Buggy Top Co., 97 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
PHILLIPS Carriage Co., Frank, Cleveland, Ohio.
QUINBY & Co., J. M., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City.
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.
RANDS Mfg. Co., Beaubien and Macomb Sts., Detroit, Mich.
REX Auto Top Co., 61 E. Spring St., Columbus, O. (see page 87).
RITTER Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.
SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.
SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.
SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., 74 Harrison St., Springfield, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.
STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.
VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.
WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WELLS Mfg. Co., 622 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TOP FIXTURES

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

TRANSFER ORNAMENTS

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Decalcomania Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
PALM, Fechteler & Co., 80 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.
BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
DUSENBURY, C. Coles, & Son, 396 B'way, N. Y. City.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.
HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.
HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia Pa.
HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
JACKSON Cushion Co., Jackson, Mich.
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page opposite).
MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.
MEYER, John C., & Co., 80-86 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page 99).
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.
RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.
ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.
ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
ROY, James, & Co., 500 B'way, Watervleit, N. Y.
SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.
TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.
WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather)

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
EVERITT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.
HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 213 No. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
INITIAL Toe Pad Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
NEWTON & Son, W. H., Cortland, N. Y.
ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
WARD, E. S., & Co., Newark, N. J.

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).
COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.
CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Automobile Brass Trimmings

STYLE
The Latest

Dash Rails
Deck Rails
Wrap Rails
Top Strap Loops
Top Snap Loops
Top Button Fasteners

QUALITY
The Best

We manufacture all styles of Brass Trimmings, Fasteners and Fixtures for Automobiles. Write us sure before placing specifications.

WORKMANSHIP
Unexcelled

Tonneau Door Handles
Side Panel Handles
Hood Handles
Running Board Plates
Running Board Corners
Specialties of all kinds

DOUGLAS & LOMASON CO., DETROIT, MICH.

WE ARE EXPERT ELECTROPLATERS

Patented

Patented

Neider's Peerless, Solid Brass Curtain Fasteners and Knobs

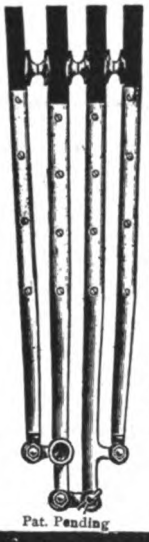
Any style desired, both highly polished and lacquered.

These goods are appreciated by the Auto trade.
There are no springs in the Peerless Fastener to get out of order, and a simple "twist of the wrist" does the business.
Handsome, Durable and Practical. Prices Right.

Ask for Sample

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
Augusta, Ky.

TOP FIXTURES



Pat. Pending

HEADQUARTERS FOR
AUTO TOP BRONZES

Bow Separator-liners, Snaps, Bows, Seat Bendings, Curtain Fasteners, Mud Guards, Fenders, Bolts and Nuts.

ALSO
MUD GUARDS
DASHES and TOOL BOXES.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

C.W.COOPS CO. 3 Appleton St. BOSTON, MASS

"OUR GOODS ARE ORDER LANDERS"

LANDERS BROTHERS CO.

Khaki Duck
Wadding
Webbing
Sheeting

Oil Duck
Scrim
Cotton Duck
Seaming Cord

Mackintosh Cloth
Buckram { Single, Double, Three-Ply, Canvas

Enamelled Muslins, Drills and Ducks

Toledo, Ohio **Boston, Mass.**

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 97).
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 B'way, N. Y. City.
MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).
NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 97).
ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.
SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts.,
VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W. (The), Mount Carmel, Conn.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.
BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 77).
CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Mill, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.
ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
SIMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.
STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 77).

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.
AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 320 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.
SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.
ELWOOD, Ivins, Tube Wks., Mill, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.
MACKIE Steel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), Hammond, Ind.
NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.
PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
SEAMLESS Seeel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), 304 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.
CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.
NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.

TUBES (Boiler). See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel). Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Mach. Products)

TURN TABLES

AUTO Turntable Co., 1418 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 62 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
LINK Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
WEBER Cycle Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.
ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, 25 Bedford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.
HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.
MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y.
SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.
SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

New Styles, Special Designs

IN

Chase Leather and Rubber Fabrics

Samples and Prices on Request

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

L. C. CHASE & CO.

NEW YORK BOSTON . CHICAGO

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors

IN BOTH

Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable.

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS, John Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y.
VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 13 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.
BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.
ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.
BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.
BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.
BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).
BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.
BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.
DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.
Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.
DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West., Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.
GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.
HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y.
LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.
MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.
NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
PERRIN, Payson & Co., New York City.
PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.
RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.
STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.
VICTORSON Varnish Co., 299 Pearl St., N. Y.
WATTS De Golyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.
WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.
CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.
MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 115 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 831 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
CLARK, A. N., & Son, Plainville, Conn.
HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.
LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
MERRIAM, Wm. N., Taunton, Mass.
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., 291 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.
STIMPSON, E. B., & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.
UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WASHERS (Felt)

BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.
N. E. BOOTH, 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 27).

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.
NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.
RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.
VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

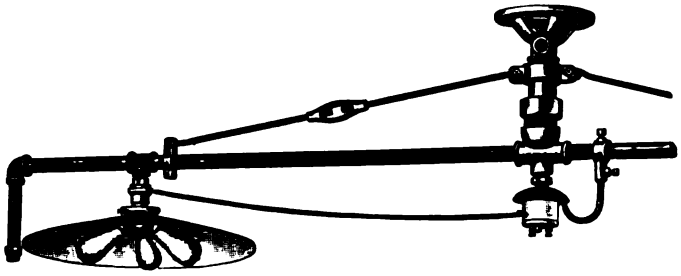
WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.
KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St., Oswego, N. Y.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Every Garage Should Install Our

OVERHEAD VEHICLE WASHERS



For washing Automobiles and Carriages. The work can be done quicker and better than by the old methods, thereby SAVING TIME, LABOR AND MONEY.

A NECESSITY IN ALL GARAGES, CLUBS AND PRIVATE AUTO STATIONS

This engraving shows it with illuminating attachment for either gas or electricity, which allows washing at night or in dark places where light is needed.

Safe, Simple, Reliable. USERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC IN ITS PRAISE.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES.

VEHICLE SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

"UNEEDME"

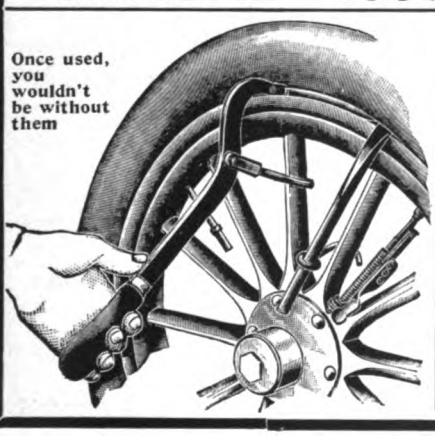
TO OVERCOME YOUR TIRE TROUBLES.

It is a recognized fact that the genuine Clincher Tires have never been equalled for efficiency and safety. The only drawback was the one to three hours required with ordinary tools for removing and replacing tires. Of the hundred-and-one schemes devised, none have proved satisfactory but the

"UNEEDME" TOOLS

See how easy it is to remove and replace tires with these tools.

Once used, you wouldn't be without them



SIMPLEST
SAFEST
SUREST

Simplest because there is nothing to get out of order; Safest because there are no sharp points or edges to cut the tire; Surest because no matter what the size of the tire or the inexperience of the operator the same can be removed in three minutes.

Think of the saving in time, money and trouble

It increases the life of the tire—cannot cut or tear, and eliminates the "warts" common to other processes. Once used, you wouldn't be without them. Prices—Set of three tools, black enamel, $3.50. Nickel plated, $4. Automatic Lug Elevator, 50 cents extra.

Write for booklet. Special inducement to Dealers.

"Uneedme" Tool Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Comb'n, Wood and Wire)

ESTY, Wm., Laconia, N. H.,
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
TOOMEY, C., & Co., 915 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.
MIDGELY Mfg. Co., 200 W. Mound St., Columbus, O.
PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
TURNER & Fish, 130 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
WHITESIDE Wheel Co., 311 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 7).
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
LASHAWAY Wheel Co., E., Brookfield, Mass.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SCHACHT Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.
ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.
BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O. (see page opposite).
CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.
CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.
EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
EBERLY & Orris, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
FITCHBURG Wheel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.
IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).
JONES & Burt, 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.
MADISON Wheel Co., Madison, O.
MEEKER Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.
NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.
NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page opposite).
SCHWARZ Patent Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
SELLE Gear Co. (The), Akron, O.
SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Wheel Co., Standard and Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
STINSON, Edward, & Co., 327-335 North St., Baltimore, Md.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.
WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 17).
WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co. (The), Dayton, O.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y.
NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.
THEIM & Co., University and 38th Aves., Columbia Heights, Minn.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIRE (Insulated)

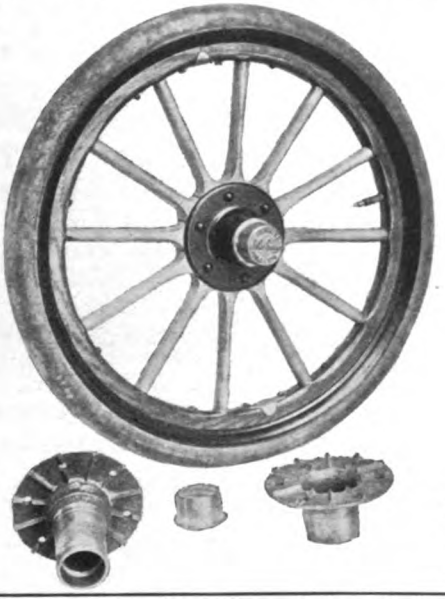
AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.
BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.
CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
EASTERN Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.
INDIANA Rubber & Insulater Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., N. Y. City.
OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.
PACKARD Electric Co., 412 North Ave., Warren, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City.
SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.
SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Digitized by Google

SALISBURY WHEELS



Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

ARTILLERY WHEELS

Made from thoroughly seasoned hickory timber. Having the largest and best equipped Automobile wheel plant in the United States, we are prepared to supply manufacturers, in quantity, in the shortest possible time.

Write for particulars and our price lists.

BUCKEYE WHEEL CO., Galion, Ohio

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

Digitized by Google

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.
BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
EASTERN Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.
FAHNESTOCK Electric Co., 132 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HERZ & Co., Elm & Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 85).
NEWPORT Eng. Works, 367 Thames St., Newport, R. I.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 53).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 85).

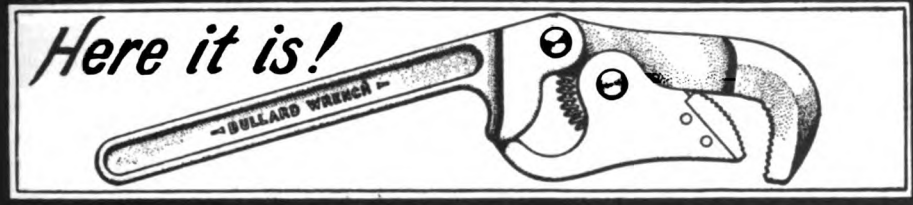
WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.
TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 23).
BARNES Tool Co., 958 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 27).
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I. (see page opposite).
COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
EDMONDS-Metzel Mfg. Co., 153-159 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 13).
EWER, M. G., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.
HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.
HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
IRLAND Pipe Wrench Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.
JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
LAMSON & Sessions, 412 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.
MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass. (see page 17).
OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
ORR & Lockett Hardware Co., 71 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
POLLOCK Automobile Wrench Co., Galesburg, Ill.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 53).
RAILWAY Appliance Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 17).
RICHARDS Tool Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.
ROTHENBUCHER Mfg. Co., 328 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SCHRADER, Frederick, Bridgeport, Conn.
SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
TOWER & Lyon, New York, N. Y.
TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
TUDOR Mfg. Co., 147 Mill St., Boston, Mass.
WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exc. St., Worcester, Mass.
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
WHITMAN & Barnes Co., Akron, O.
WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google



BULLARD AUTOMATIC WRENCH

Specially adapted to Automobile use.

Just What You Want

How many times have you skinned your knuckles with the old-fashioned wrench? How many times has it slipped and taken the corners off a nut? How often has it gone cranky and refused to come off when you wanted it to? **No wonder you said things.** Wouldn't you like to have a wrench that won't slip and never balks? One that you can slip onto anything, anywhere, without adjusting it? **Buy a Bullard.** It's automatic, self adjusting. Works in a limited space, because there's no lost motion. Never cramps. Greatest power, longest wear. Made in 5 sizes, up to 3 inches capacity.

TO THE TRADE

We are in position to quote liberal discounts on your next year's requirements.

The Bullard Automatic Wrench Co.

PROVIDENCE **Incorporated** **RHODE ISLAND**

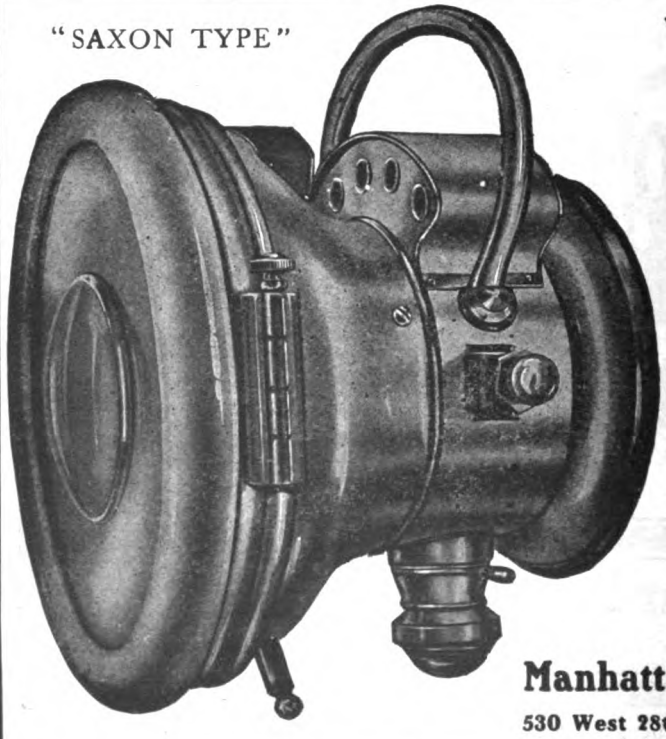
Automobile Art Dept.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Aerocar Co., The ..... Page 9
Allerton Oil & Grease Co 43
Allyne Brass Foundry Co 31
Armstrong & Co 75
Automobile Equipment Co 23
Auto Rebuilding Co 87
Beaver Mfg. Co 65
Beckley-Ralston Co. 27
Berry Bros., Ltd ..... Front Cover
Booth, N. E 27
Boston Mechanical Co 45
Bowser & Co. (Inc.), S. F 89
Briscoe Mfg. Co 77
Brown-Lipe Gear Co 47
Brown, R. E 41
Buckeye Wheel Co 103
Bullard Automatic Wrench Co 105
Chase & Co., L. C 99
Chelsea Clock Co 35
Clark Glove Co 49
Columbia Lubricants Co 71
Conn. Telephone & Electric Co 3
Continental Caoutchouc Co 3
Coops Co., C. W 97
Corcoran Lamp Co 59
Cullman Wheel Co 87
Dayton Motor Car Co 9
Detroit Auto Specialty Co 89
Douglas & Lamason Co 97
Eclipse Buggy Co 95
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co 15
Energine Co., The 11
Ericka Mfg. Co., Inc 45
Excelsior Supply Co 13
Garford Co 7
Gearless Transmission Co 47
Giant Motor Co 45
Gilbert Mfg. Co 93
Hansen Mfg. Co., O. C 49
Harris Oil Co., A. W ..... Cover
Hassler Co., Owen C 75
Hatcher Auto-Parts Co ..... Cover
Heinze Electric Co 39
Hoffeller-Brooks Brass Foundry Co 27
Hotchkin, P. M 81
Humphreys, J 93
Hydraulic Oil Storage & Distributing Co 91
Hydro Palm Soap Co 57
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co 73
Induction Coil Co., The 83
Jackson Cushion Spring Co 87
Jones & Co., Phineas 103
Kells Mfg. Co., W. J 39
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater 15
Kilgore Auto-Air Cushion Co 15
King Mfg. Co 95
Kinsey Mfg. Co ..... Cover
Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co ..... Page 63
Landers Bros. Co 97
Leland & Faulconer Mfg. Co 25
Light Mfg. & Foundry Co 21
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co 57
London Auto Supply Co 95
Manhattan Lamp Works 106
Mayo Radiator Co 79
McCord & Co 61
Mezger, C. A., Inc 5
Mosher, M. E 73
Mossberg Co., Frank 17
Murdock, Jr., Co., Jas 93
Mutty Co., L. J 99
Myers-Dayton Top Co., The 95
National Carbon Co 47
National Tank Co., Inc 89
Neider Co., The F. A 97
Never-Miss Spark Plug Co 83
No-Ko-Rode 37
Nungesser Electric Battery Co., The 19
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co 49
Orient Mfg. Co 51
Paul & Co., J. C 75
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co 83
Pope Mfg. Co 53
Railway Appliances Co 17
Raimes & Co 75
Randall-Faichney Co 73
Rex Auto Top Co 87
Royal Battery Co., The 5
Royal Motor Car Co 11
St. Anne Kerosene Motor Co 67
St. Louis Motor Car Co 11
Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co 103
Scott Muffler Co 69
Seidler-Miner Electric Co 85
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H 55
Spacke Machine Co., F. W., The 41
Speed Changing Pulley Co 29
Splitdorf, C. F 85
Steel Ball Co 61
Stolp Mfg. Co 77
Suffolk Chemical Co., The 43
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co 81
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co 33
Trebert Gas Engine Co 65
Uneedme Tool Co 101
U. S. Emergency Case Co 15
Vehicle Specialty Co 101
Warner Instrument Co 17
Western Oil Pump Co 89
Weston-Mott Co 17
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The 77
Wiley & Son Co., The Wm. H 93
Witherbee Igniter Co 19
Wixon & Co., H. H 73

"SAXON TYPE"



We made the First

Auto Gas Lamps

in America

QUALITY, STYLE AND RIGHT PRICES

Send for Catalogue
Special Prices to Jobbers and Dealers

Manhattan Lamp Works

530 West 28th Street NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Engraved Receipts to Charter Subscribers

ONE THOUSAND One thousand individual orders will constitute the Charter Subscriptions to THE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (see coupon below). The publication will be issued monthly at the regular subscription price of One Dollar a year, and will thoroughly cover the field indicated by its title.

SPECIAL RECOGNITION Following the custom of according charter members special recognition, those who are entitled to inclusion in the list of Charter Subscriptions will receive all the issues of 1906 and 1907 for one year's subscription.

CERTIFICATE RECEIPT As an evidence of membership in the Charter Subscriptions to THE COMMERCIAL VEHICLE the publishers will issue to each of the 1,000 subscribers a specially engraved certificate receipt which many will doubtless like to preserve as an interesting record of participation in the establishment of a new branch of technical journalism in America.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE COPY

Use this blank to get 1906-1907 issues of "The Commercial Vehicle" for $1.00

THE CLASS JOURNAL CO.
Flatiron Bldg., Madison Sq.
NEW YORK

CUT THIS OUT
Charter Coupon

Please enter my name as a charter subscriber to **The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE** and send the 1906 and 1907 issues to the address given below, starting with

the_____issue.

*Name*_____

*Street and No.*_____

*Town*_____ *State*_____

Digitized by Google

WHERE TO GO AND HOW TO GET THERE

THE OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE

BLUE BOOK

FOR

1906 Established 1901

Present Edition Published Under the Auspices of the American Automobile Association.

An up-to-date Volume for Automobile Tourists, with Routes, Hotels, Garages, Supply and Repair Stations.

Comprises three sections: New England; New York State, including Long Island and Staten Island; New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Covering all the best and most popular routes in the Eastern and Middle States.

¶ Pen and Ink drawings of cities forming natural centers are shown, with entrances and exits clearly indicated. Outline marginal sketches illuminate and illustrate the text. The whole correct and up to date. Every available source of information has been exhausted to this end, and in most cases original designs have been submitted to local tourists or authorities for verification.

¶ The Complete Volume of Three Sections as described, bound in flexible imitation morocco—handy pocketbook style—**Price, $3.00,** postage paid.

¶ Single Sections, in substantial binding, **Price, $1.00.**

Revised Yearly.

THE WHOLE READY FOR DELIVERY ABOUT MAY 1, 1906

¶ For additional information, advance prospectus, advertising rates and other particulars, address

THE CLASS JOURNAL COMPANY

PUBLISHERS

Orders Booked Now will have careful attention

Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

The Automobile Trade Directory

July, 1906

A Classified List *containing* the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Complete Automobiles and Motor Boats, and of all makers of component Parts & Accessories

Index to Classification Pages 4 & 6

Issued Quarterly

Subscription Price $1.00 per Year. Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by The Automobile
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Page

Aerocar Co., The..... 11
Allyne Brass Foundry Co..... 39
Armstrong & Co..... 97
Astoria Auto Coil Co..... 109
Auto Rebuilding Co..... 55
Automobile Equipment Co..... 29

Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Co..... 121
Beaver Mfg. Co..... 87
Beckley-Ralston Co..... 61
Bell, D. M. 71
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co..... 27
Berry Bros., Ltd.....Front Cover
Booth, N. E..... 31
Bowen Mfg. Co..... 79
Bowser & Co. (Inc.), S. F..... 115
Brighton Chemical Co., The..... 87
Briscoe Mfg. Co..... 101
Brown-Lipe Gear Co..... 63
Brown, R. E. 53
Buckeye Wheel Co..... 127
Bullard Automatic Wrench Co..... 123

Cambria Forge Co..... 55
Carr, F. S. 103
Chase & Co., L. C..... 111
Chelsea Clock Co..... 47
Clarke Glove Co..... 65
Columbia Lubricants Co..... 93
Conn. Telephone & Electric Co..... 7
Continental Caoutchouc Co..... 5
Coops Co., C. W..... 53
Corcoran Lamp Co..... 77
Cullman Wheel Co..... 111

Dayton Motor Car Co..... 13
Detroit Auto Specialty Co..... 69
Detroit Leather Specialty Co..... 65
Detroit Steel Products Co..Inside Back Cover
Douglas & Lamason Co..... 53

Eclipse Buggy Co..... 119
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co..... 19
Ericka Mfg. Co., Inc..... 31
Excelsior Supply Co. 21

Fedders Mfg. Works 101
Franco-American Auto. Supply Co..... 57

Garford Co. 9
General Railway Signal Co..... 55
Gibson Co., The Wm. D..... 69
Gilbert Mfg. Co..... 51
Globe Machine & Stamping Co..... 111

Hancock Mfg. Co..... 81
Hansen Mfg. Co., O. C..... 65
Harris Oil Co., A. W.....Cover
Harroun, R. W..... 27
Hassler Co., Owen C..... 97
Hatcher Auto-Parts Co..... 3
Heinze Electric Co. 107
Hoffeller-Brooks Brass Foundry Co..... 31
Hopewell Bros. 51
Hotchkin, P. M..... 95
Humphreys, J. 63
Hydro Palm Soap Co..... 105

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co..... 71
Induction Coil Co., The..... 113

Jackson Cushion Spring Co..... 125
Jones & Co., Phineas..... 127

Kells Mfg. Co., W. J..... 17
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater..... 19
Kilgore Auto-Air Cushion Co..... 77
King Mfg. Co..... 121
Kinsey Mfg. Co..... 23
Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co..... 85
Knox Motor Truck Co..... 35
Konigslow Mfg. Co..... 35

Page

Landau, Henry W..... 59
Landers Bros. Co..... 103
Leather Tire Goods Co..... 117
Leland & Faulconer Mfg. Co. 45
Light Mfg. & Foundry Co..... 43
London Auto Supply Co..... 119
Long & Mann Co..... 83

Manhattan Lamp Works..... 77
Mayo Radiator Co..... 99
McCord & Co. 79
Mendenhall, C. S. 83
Mezger, C. A., Inc..... 5
Miller-Hopkins Mfg. Co..... 71
Morrison, McIntosh & Co..... 65
Mossberg Co., Frank..... 35
Murdock, Jr., Co., Jas..... 51
Mutty Co., L. J..... 103
Myers-Dayton Top Co., The..... 121

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co..... 35
National Carbon Co..... 61
National Coil Co..... 109
National Lock Washer Co., The..... 125
National Tank Co., Inc..... 115
Neider Co., The F. A..... 53
Never-Miss Spark Plug Co..... 113
New England Motor Co., The..... 25
Nungesser Electric Battery Co., The.... 27

Official Automobile Blue Book..... 75
Orient Mfg. Co..... 33

Patent Leather Co. of America..... 83
Paul & Co., J. C..... 97
Penn. Petroleum Co..... 67
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co..... 107
Pope Motor Car Co..... 15
Post & Lester Co., The..... 19

Quincy, Manchester & Sargent Co..... 87

Raimes & Co..... 97
Randall-Faichney Co..... 71
Rex Auto Top Co..... 121
Robinson & Sons Co., Wm. C.....
Inside Front Cover
Royal Battery Co., The..... 11
Royal Motor Car Co..... 7

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co..... 127
Scott Muffler Co..... 91
Seidler-Miner Electric Co..... 113
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H..... 73
Smith & Co., D. Jas..... 85
Speed Changing Pulley Co..... 37
Splitdorf, C. F..... 109
St. Anne Kerosene Motor Co..... 89
St. Louis Motor Car Co..... 13
Stanley, John T..... 105
Steel Ball Co..... 81
Stolp Mfg. Co..... 69
Suffolk Chemical Co., The..... 59
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co..... 95
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co..... 41

Trebert Gas Engine Co..... 85

U. S. Emergency Case Co..... 81

Vehicle Specialty Co..... 63

Warner Instrument Co..... 11
Warner Pole & Top Co..... 119
Webster Mfg. Co..... 61
Western Oil Pump Co..... 115
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The..... 69
Wiley & Son Co., The Wm. H..... 51
Wilson & Co., F. Certes..... 115
Witherbee Igniter Co..... 35

Digitized by Google

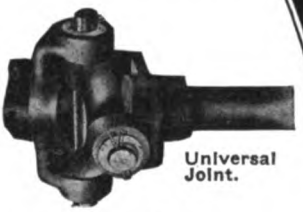
UNQUALIFIEDLY SUCCESSFUL

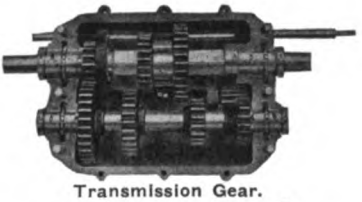
HATCHER AUTO-PARTS

Behind every great success there is a reason. There is a REASON, for the SUCCESS and SUPERIORITY of the Hatcher Auto Parts. There is a REASON why they have proven the MOST DESIRABLE for automobile use. There is a REASON why they are being SPECIFIED by owners and ADOPTED by manufacturers as the STANDARD FOR AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION THE REASON IS TO BE FOUND IN PARTS THEMSELVES, THE SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN, MATERIAL, CONSTRUCTION, EASE OF OPERATION, EFFICIENCY AND DURABILITY

Carbureter.

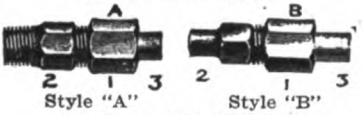
Tank Strainer.


Universal Joint.

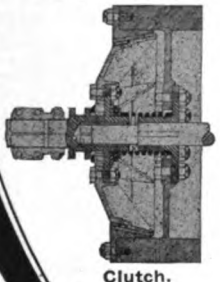

Transmission Gear.

Engine Oiler.

Grease Cup.



Style "A" Style "B"
Brass Couplings.


Clutch.

Engine Oiler.

Tank Strainer.

Write to us, let us explain in detail the advantage of using our parts as being the most practical and economical.

Also SPECIAL MACHINE WORK and Automatic Machine Specialties

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 Viaduct—Successors to the Brew-Hatcher Co.—Cleveland, Ohio

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Auto Parts and Specialties

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

COMPLETE MACHINES.

Page

Gasoline Cars 8
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles 12
Electric Commercial Vehicles 14
Electric Runabouts and Carriages 12
Steam Commercial Vehicles 14
Steam Pleasure Vehicles 14
Motor Boats 14

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Acetylene Generators 18
Acetylene Tanks 18
Alarms,—Boiler Low Water—(See Water Columns and Mirrors).
Altitudemeters 18
Aluminum 18
Ammeters and Voltmeters 18
Anti-Skidding Devices 20
Anvils 20
Aprons (Storm) 20
Asbestos 20
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).
Axles 22
Axles—(Ball Bearing) 22
Axles—(Roller Bearing) 22
Ball Retainers 22
Balls—(Steel) 22
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).
Batteries—(Primary) 24
Batteries—(Storage) 24
Bearings—Ball 26
Bearings—(Bronze) 26
Bearings—(Roller) 26
Bells 26
Bodies—(Wood Metallic) 28
Body—(Finishing) 30
Body—(Rebuilding) 30
Boilers 30
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).
Bolts and Nuts 30
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).
Boots—(See Cases.—Eng., Gear and Chain).
Bow Sockets 32
Boxes—(Spark Coil) 32
Brakes 32
Brake Bands 32
Brake Drums 32
Brake Locks 32
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod) 32
Braziers 34
Brazing Compound 34
Brushes—(Carbon) 34
Buckets—(Collapsible) 34
Buffing Machines 34
Bumpers 34
Burners—(Gasoline) 34
Burners—(Gas Lamp) 36
Burners—(Kerosene) 34
Canopies—(See Tops).
Cans—(See Oil Cans).
Cans—(Waste) 36
Caps—(Auto) 36
Carbide 36
Carbureters 36
Carriage Hardware 38
Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain) 40
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper) 42
Castings—(Gray Iron) 42
Castings—(Malleable Iron) 44
Castings—(Steel) 44
Cement—(Tire) 44
Chains 46
Channels 46
Charging Equipments 46
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Clocks—(Auto) 46
Clothing—(Auto) 46
Clutches—(Speed-Changing.) (See Gears).
Clutches 48
Columns—(See Water Alarms and Columns).
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).
Compressors—(Air) 48
Compressors—(Registers) 48
Condensers 48
Connecting Rods 48
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).
Controllers—(Electric) 50
Coolers—(See Radiators).
Couplings—(Brass) 50
Couplings—(Hose) 50
Covers—(Auto) 50
Crankshafts 50
Crucibles 50
Cups—(Ball) 50
Cups and Cones 50
Curtains—(Storm) 52
Curtain Fasteners 52
Cushions 52
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Dash Lights 52
Dashes and Fenders 52
Drop Forgings 52
Dust Rings—(See Felt Washers).
Dust Shields 54
Dynamos—(See Generators).
Ejectors 54
Electrolyte 54
Elevators—(For Garages) 54
Emergency Cases—(Medical) 56
Enamels 56
Engines—(Gasoline) (See Motors, Gasoline).
Engines—(Steam) 56
Eye Shields 56
Fire Extinguishers 56
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass) 58
Floats—(Ball) 58
Foot Rests 58
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).
Forge Equipment 60
Frames—(Pressed Steel) 60
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).
Funnels—(Gasoline) 60
Gaskets 60
Gates—(Driveways) 60
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank) 60
Gauges—(Pressure) 62
Gauges—(Water Line) 62
Gear Blanks 62
Gear Cases—(Auto) 62
Gears—(Differential) 62
Gears—(Reverse-Marine) 62
Gears—(Transmission) 62
Gear Wheels—(Metal) 64
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide) 64
Generators—(Electric) 64
Gloves and Gauntlets 64
Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 66
Graphite 66
Greases 66
Grease Cups 66
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Hair—(Curled) 66
Hampers 68
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 68
Heaters—(Feed Water) 68
Heaters—(Torch) 68
Holders—(Watch) 68
Hoods 68
Horns 70
Horns—(Exhaust) 70
Horn Screens 70
Houses—(Portable) 70
Hubs—(Auto) 70
Hub Caps 72
Hub Flanges 72
Hydrometers 72
Igniting Devices 72

Digitized by Google

Continental Tires

"The World's Best"

Are furnished without extra charge on the following well-known cars

WATCH THE LIST GROW

American Cars

American
American Mercedes
Apperson
Ardsley
Berkshire
Berliet
Bliss
Buffum
Chadwick
Clark
Cleveland
Columbia (Mark XLVII)
Compound
Dorris
Duryea
Frayer-Miller
Gaeth
Glide
Graham
Harrison
Haynes
Jackson
Jones-Corbin
Kansas City
Lane

Foreign Cars

Berliet
Brasier
C. G. V.
Clement Bayard
Darracq
Decauville
De Dietrich
Delauney Belleville
De Leon
English Daimler
F. I. A. T.
Gallia
Gobron Brille
Hotchkiss
Leon Bollee
Martini
Mercedes
Mors
Panhard
Peugeot
Pipe
Renault
Rochet Schneider
Spyker
Viqueot
Westinghouse
Zust

American Cars

Logan
Lozier
Matheson
Moon
Napier
Northern
Olds
Peerless
Pierce
Pungs-Finch
Rainier
Schacht
S & M Simplex
Shawmut
Silent Knight
Stearns
Streator
Studebaker
Tourist
Upton
Walter
Welch
Windsor
Woods

YOU WILL BE SAFE IN SELECTING ANY OF THE ABOVE MAKES

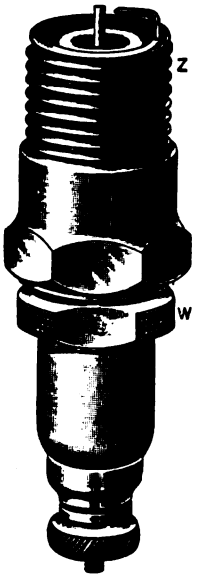
THE CONTINENTAL CAOUTCHOUC CO.

W. TISCHBEIN, Pres.
EMIL GROSSMAN, Gen. Mgr.

43 WARREN ST., NEW YORK

FACTORY:
HANOVER, GERMAN

The Dealer and Repairman



get most of the cussing if any part of the ignition apparatus of an automobile goes wrong. That is why it becomes necessary for tradespeople who are in close touch with consumers to offer for sale such appliances only as are known to give the least trouble in operation.

"SOOT-PROOF" PLUGS

enjoy a world-wide reputation for their wonderful durability and freedom from clogging and short-circuiting that is so common with plugs of an inferior make. Satisfy your customers by furnishing "Soot-Proof" Plugs, and if your Jobber should ever hold you up for the supply you want write to us.

Send for free treatise on Electrical Ignition Troubles to

C. A. MEZGER, Incorporated

203 West 80th St. New York City

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
Factory Sales Managers 296 Broadway, New York City

Digitized by Google

Page
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance) 72
Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—(See Mica) (Insulators), Porcelain (Insulation), Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 74
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 74
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 74
Jacks 74
Joints—(Flexible) 76
Lamp Brackets 76
Lamp Brackets—(Adjustable) 76
Lamp Covers 76
Lamps 76
Lamps—(Water Glass) 78
Leather 78
Leather—(Artificial) 78
Leggings—(See Clothing).
Levers—(Hand) 78
License Numbers—(See Name Plates).
Lockers 80
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 80
Machinery—(Special Automobile) 80
Machine Work (To order) 82
Magnetos—(See Igniting Devices).
Maps—Road 82
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 82
Metals—(Babbitt) 82
Metals—(Brass and Copper) 82
Metals—(Perforated) 84
Mica—(Insulation) 84
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Monograms 84
Motors—(Electric) 84
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 84
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 86
Motors—(Kerosene) 88
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers 88
Mufflers—(Neck) 90
Name Plates 90
Nipples 90
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 90
Odometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Oils 90
Oils—(Non-Fluid, Non-liquid) 92
Oil Cans 92
Oil Cups 94
Oil Guns 94
Oil-Hole Covers 94
Oil Pumps 94
Packing 94
Paints 94
Panels—(Wood) 96
Pans—(Drip) 96
Pattern Makers 96
Pattern Plates 96
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel) 96
Pipe Coils 96
Piston Rings 96
Platinum 96
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishes—(Body and Metal) 96
Porcelain—(Insulators) 98
Portable Cranes and Hoists 98
Pressed Steel Products 98
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 98
Pumps—(Boiler) 98
Pumps—(Circulating) 98
Pumps—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps—(Tire Inflators) 98
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve) 100
Radiators 100
Rims—(Steel) 100
Rims—(Wood) 100
Robes—(Auto) 102
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 102
Rods—(Distance) 102
Rubber Cloth 102
Running Gears 102
Screws 102
Screw Mach. Products 102
Seats—(Auto) 102
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 102
Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 104
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 104
Shock Absorbers 104
Soaps—(Special) 104
Spark Coils 104

Page
Spark Gaps 106
Spark Plugs 106
Sparking Points 108
Spark Timing Devices 108
Special Parts (See Machine Work to Order).
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Springs—(Leaf) 108
Springs—(Cushion Machinery) 108
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 110
Stamping 110
Starters—(Automatic) 110
Steel 110
Steel Shafting 110
Steel Stamps and Stencils 110
Steel Wool 110
Steering Checks 112
Steering Knuckles 112
Steering Wheels 112
Steps 112
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 112
Studs—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers) 112
Switches—(Electric) 112
Switches—(Lock) 112
Tachometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Tanks 114
Tanks—(Gas Generating) 114
Tanks—(Storage) 114
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Timers—(See Spark Timing Devices).
Tires—(Cellular) 114
Tires—(Leather) 114
Tires—(Pneumatic) 114
Tires—(Solid) 116
Tire Alarms 116
Tire Cases 116
Tire Fluid 116
Tire Holders 116
Tire Plugs 116
Tire Protectors 116
Tire Repair Kits 116
Tire Shoes 118
Tire Straps 118
Tire Tape 118
Tire Tools 118
Tools 118
Tool Bags 118
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).
Top Fixtures 120
Tops—(Auto) 118
Transfer Ornaments 120
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet) 120
Trimmings—(Leather) (See Leather).
Trimmings—(Metal) 120
Trunks—(Auto) 122
Trunk Racks 122
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 122
Tubing—(Flexible) 122
Tubing—(Steel) 122
Tube Expanders 122
Tubes—Boiler—(See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel)—Tubing (Brass or Copper)—Tubing—(Steel).
Turnbuckles—See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 122
Valves—(Safety) 122
Valves—(Tire) 124
Valves—(Throttle) 124
Vaporizers 124
Varnishes 124
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 124
Washers 124
Washers—(Felt) 126
Washing Machinery 126
Water Alarms and Columns 126
Water Column Mirrors 126
Welding—(Electric) 126
Wheel—(Truers) 126
Wheels—(Combination Wood and Wire) 126
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 126
Wheels—(Wire) 126
Wheels—(Wood) 126
Wire—(Insulated) 128
Wire Terminals 128
Wood Bendings 128
Wrenches 128

Digitized by Google

The Connecticut Coil Current Indicator

will tell you how much current you are drawing from your battery and explain why you are obliged to buy new batteries every few days.

The Connecticut Spark Coils

hold the WORLD'S RECORDS for ENDURANCE and ECONOMY.

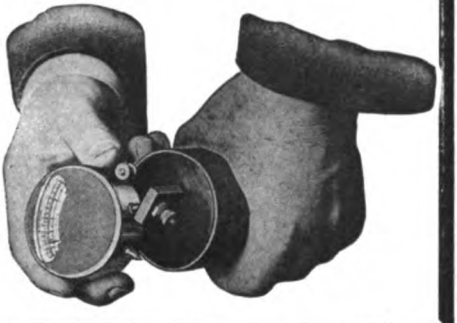
The WORLD'S RECORDS in the RUNABOUT and CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT Classes were made with cars equipped with CONNECTICUT COILS, at ORMOND, FLA.

It only costs a postal to secure a copy of our handsome Catalog No. 12B and full particulars regarding our

FREE TRIAL OFFER

It costs nothing to try a coil, and from tests made it will positively improve the running of your car or boat.

Remember Connecticut Coils are the finest coils ever placed on the market. Write now, to



The CONNECTICUT TEL. & ELEC. CO., Inc.
MERIDEN, CONN.
The National Sales Corporation, Sales Managers,
256 Broadway, New York.

Your Customers Want

the best ignition appliances, so as to avoid being held up unnecessarily when operating their cars. It is your duty to investigate the merits of the various appliances on the market and then recommend those that possess absolute merit.

The "Geecee" Storage Battery

has been proven by careful and severe tests to be the most efficient battery for automobile and motor boat use. A number of leading automobile and motor-boat manufacturers are using "Geecee" Batteries as an exclusive equipment, with great success.

Secure further information about these batteries at once, and send for latest illustrated catalogue, with price-list to the trade, to

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., Makers, 143 Chambers St., New York
National Sales Corporation, Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

—OF—

Automobiles, Motor Boats and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich. (see page 11).

AMERICAN Auto Car Co., 4th and Plumb Sts., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Locomotive · Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARIEL Motor Car Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUBURN Auto Co., Auburn, Ind.

AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR CO. (The), Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

BLOMSTROM Motor Co., C. H., 1284 River St., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abington, Mass.

BUICK Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.

CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

COLUMBIA Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Rochester, N. Y.

CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.

CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAYTON & Mashey Auto Wks., 4515 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 13).

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill.

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

DETROIT Auto Mfg. Co., 259 Willis Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT-Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford, Mich.

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.

Digitized by Google

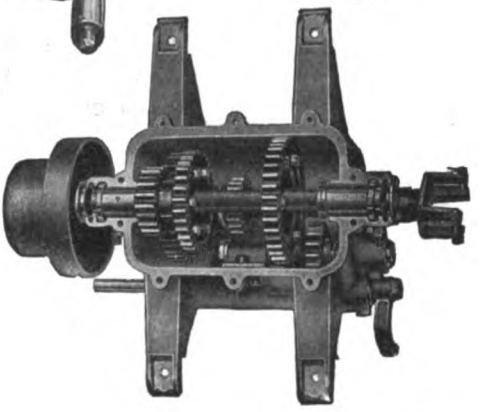
GARFORD TOURING CAR PARTS

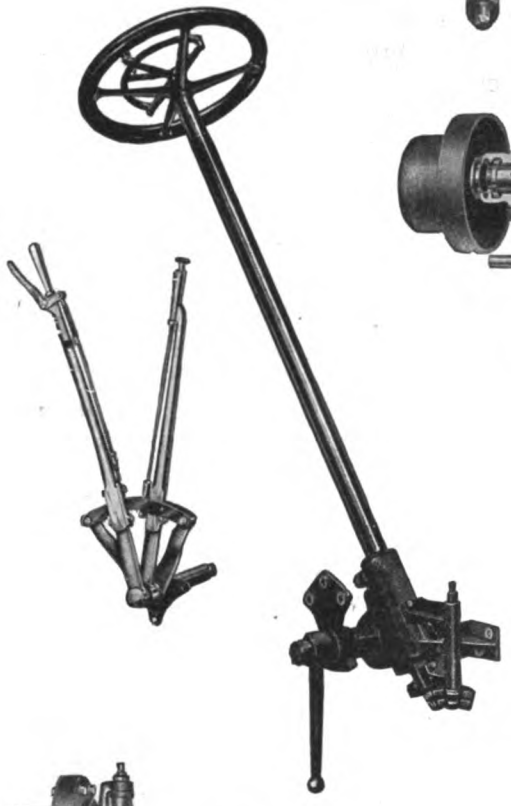
One size for cars weighing up to 2,400 lbs. and of 30 H.P.
Other size for cars weighing up to 2,800 lbs. and of 50 H.P.

Write for Circular No 12

The Garford Company—Elyria, Ohio

SALES MANAGER—HAYDEN EAMES, AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CLEVELAND





Garford Parts

REAR AXLE, Ball or Plain Bearing
FRONT AXLE, " " " "
CHANGE GEAR
STEERING GEAR
CLUTCH
PROPELLER SHAFT
DISTANCE ROD and Bracket
LEVERS for Emergency Brake and Change Gear

Digitized by Google

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vande-Water Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading Pa.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EVANSVILLE Auto. Co., Evansville, Ind.

FAIRMOUNT Engineering Co., 3207 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massilon, O.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

HARRISON Wagon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.

JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS CITY Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.

KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 1240 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KOBUSCH Automobile Co., St. Louis, Mo.

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 463-465 Front St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LEBANON Motor Wks., Lebanon, Pa.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MASON Motor Car Co., 100 S. E. 5th St., Des Moines, Ia.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

MODEL Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Auto Co., 571 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

MORA Motor Car Co., 317 Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHERN Mfg. Co., Canton and Champlain Sts., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. & Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PALMER Automobile Mfg. Co., Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon St., Cleveland, O.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERCE, The Geo. N., Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 15).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.

POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Genoa, Ill.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RANIER Co., (The), Broadway & 50th St., N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Auto Co., 67-99 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 11).

ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 13).

SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

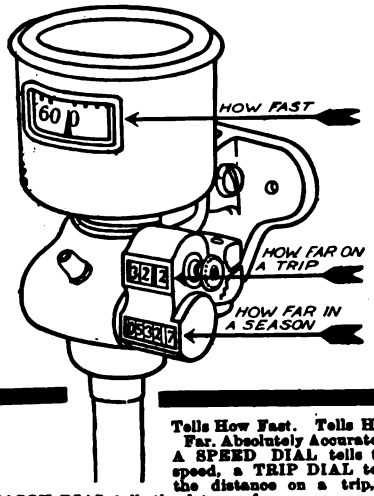
SMITH Auto Co., Topeka, Kan.

SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.

STEARNS, The F. B., Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

The Auto-Meter



Tells How Fast. Tells How Far. Absolutely Accurate. A SPEED DIAL tells the speed, a TRIP DIAL tells the distance on a trip, a SEASON DIAL tells the distance for a season.

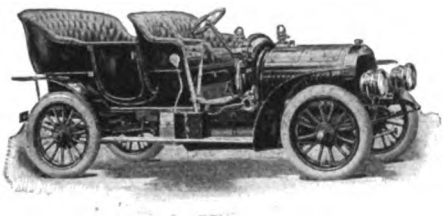
"Put it on your dashboard" and double the pleasure of automobiling.

Write for Catalogue and interesting pamphlet.

Warner Instrument Company

52 Roosevelt Avenue, Beloit, Wis.

Warner Instrument Co., 143 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Warner Instrument Co., 2692 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
Warner Instrument Co., 804 Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill.
Northern California, G. P. Moore & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Southern California, Heineman & Pearson, Los Angeles, Cal.



We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

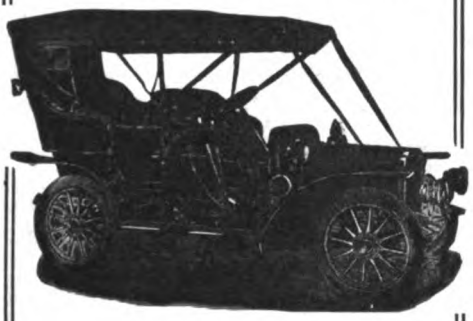
COMFORT	*SPEED*	*SAFETY*
40 H. P.	*1906 Model G*	*$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue

REMEMBER that in buying an **Aerocar** you are investing in a motor car of proven reliability. There is nothing experimental to it. Also that the **Aerocar** is delivered promptly to the purchaser fully equipped in every detail as here shown and noted below.



Aerocar

EVERY DAY adds to the practical triumphs of the AEROCAR. Its reliable air-cooled motor is a marvel of flexibility and quick responsiveness to control. It is great in strength because of its lightness in weight and perfect correct mechanical construction. Few parts and every part strong. Because of this strength it measures not only the full strandard twenty-four horsepower but carries at all times an ample reserve force. It meets the desire for economy not only in gasoline and lubricants, but in WEARING—it has the durability of action which renders repairs practically an unknown necessity.

The AEROCAR Model A, 1906—24 H.P. Four Cylinders—Air-Cooled—Five Passengers—Wide range of speed on High Gear—4 x 34 Tires with 2,000 pounds weight—104 inch Wheel Base—Sliding Gear Transmission—Three Speeds Forward and Reverse; and comes to the purchaser furnished complete in every detail of equipment, including Standard Extension Black Top, Two Gas Head Lights, Full Oil Lamp Outfit, Prest-o-lite Tank, Hartford Shock Absorbers, Speedometer, Gabriel Horn, Extra Tire and Inner Tube in Waterproof Case with Attaching Irons, Robe-rail and Fouut-rest in tonneau. Tool Box with Equipment on Running Board. F. O. B. Detroit $2,800. Price Without Equipment, $2,500.

Send us your address that we may give you a practical demonstration of this reliable motor car that can always be depended upon every day in the year, under all climatic and road conditions, to meet your highest expectations.

DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT

THE AEROCAR CO.

Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Members American Motor Car Manufacturers' Association.

Digitized by Google

STEVENS Arms and Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SUCCESS Automobile Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.

THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TINCHER Motor Car Co., Jackson Blvd. and Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

WALTER Auto Co. (The), 49-51 W. 66th St., New York.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.

WAYNE Automobile Co., 129 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WESTERN Motor Truck & Vehicle Co., 477 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Veh. Co., Chicago, Ill.

YORK Motor Car Co., York, Pa.

ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

ACME Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa.

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BIDDLE-Murray Mfg. Co., Oak Park, Ill.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

CORBIN Motor Car Corp., New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

FOUR Wheel Drive Wagon Co., 3202-3210 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O.

HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 35).

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MEISELBACH Motor Wagon Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.

MOTORCAR Co., Detroit Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RELIANCE Auto Co., 67 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SOULES Motor Car Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

UNION Motor Truck Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co. (The), 159 Nassau St., New York.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WOLVERINE Auto & Commercial Vehicle Co., Dundee, Mich.

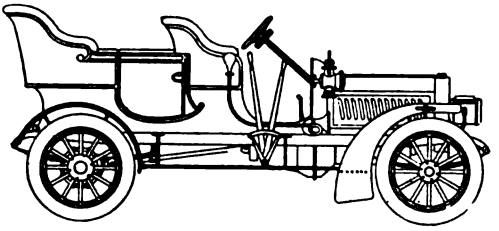
ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

1906 **ST. LOUIS** 1906

"RIGS THAT RUN"



"RIGS THAT RUN"

TYPE XVI, 32-36 ACTUAL H. P., $2,500

Our 1906 Type XVI is the crowning triumph of fifteen years' experience in building gasoline automobiles. This model represents everything good in modern automobile construction. You cannot afford to pay more and you couldn't expect to pay less. Compare Type XVI with any other car listing from $3,000 to $5,000, and we doubt if you will find any vast difference other than the price. An agent should sell a car that will instantly appeal to all classes. Thousands of prospective purchasers are in the market—a few of them will insist on paying $5,000 and over; a few more will insist on $2,000 and under, but eight out of every ten will be the between class if they can get the satisfaction at a reasonable price. Type XVI is between the two extremes (in price), but from closest observation we fail to see where it will not compare inch for inch with any car built in America. A fair, unprejudiced comparison is all we ask. It will carry five people comfortably at any speed from four to fifty miles an hour; absolutely noiseless; no vibration; will negotiate 22 per cent. grade on high speed. General finish, upholstering and trimmings cannot be surpassed, no matter what the price.

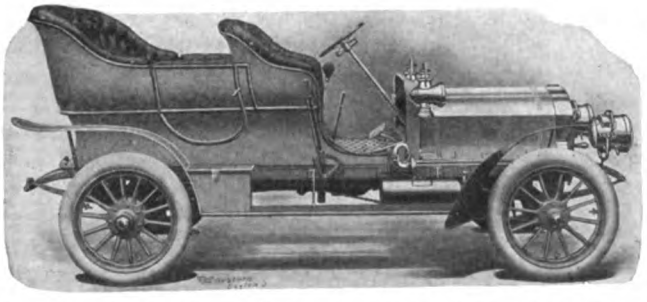
LASTLY. We are fast closing all available territory, and our agency list will be closed solid before the New York Show. If we are not already represented in your immediate vicinity, you had better write for printed matter at once. Don't wait until show time and be among the "also rans." Our agency proposition is most entertaining—it might pay you to investigate.

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO., Peoria, Ill.

Sales Offices: 1229-31 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1906.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.

BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., New York.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KAMMANN Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co. (The), 406 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

MacNAUGHTAN Co., James, 133 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Motor Veh. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page opposite).

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport, St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

ROSS, Louis S., Newtonville, Mass.

STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.

TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.

WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN-Coulthard Co., Peabody, Mass.

COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.

BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

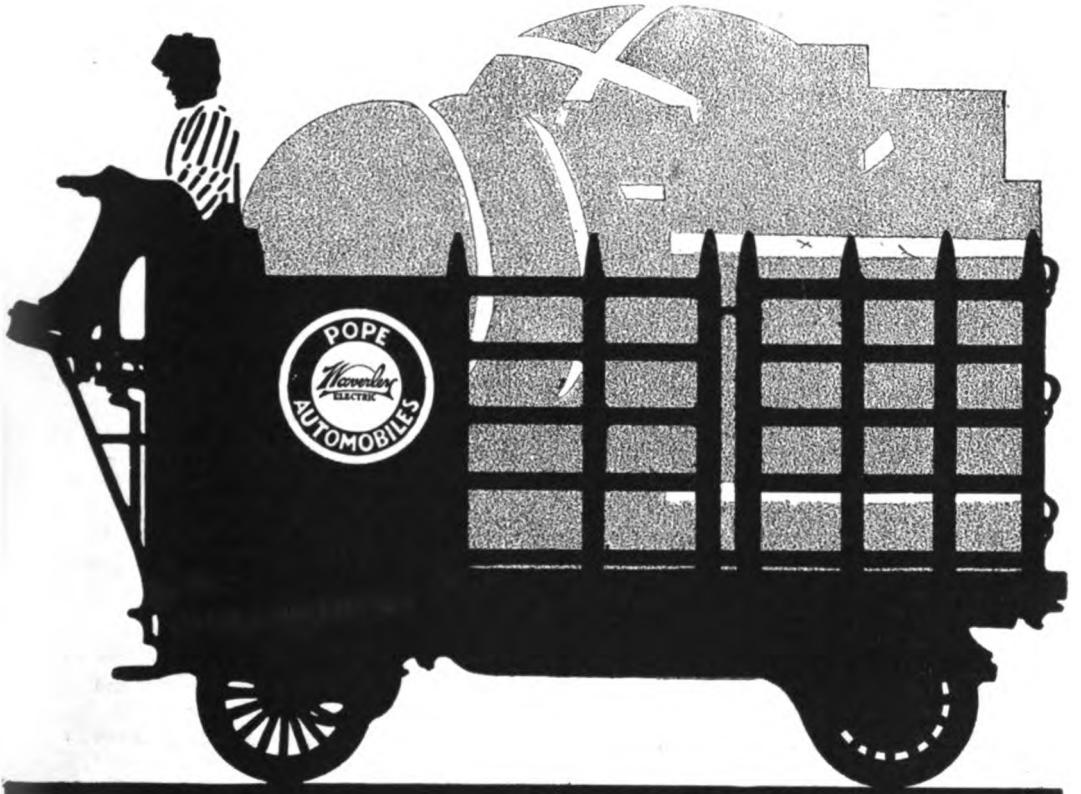
BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.

BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



THE COMPLETE SUCCESS of the pleasure carriages and delivery wagons manufactured at the Waverley Department of the Pope Motor Car Company, and the wide experience of this factory in the production of electrically propelled motor-cars, is an ample guarantee of the efficiency and economy of Pope Waverley Trucks.

Why not investigate the promptness, cost-saving and advertising value of substituting Pope Waverley Trucks for your present more expensive, troublesome and cumbersome horse-drawn equipment?

Tell us the number of horse-drawn trucks you employ; the character of your business; approximate number of pounds your present vehicles carry; average mileage, and we will send you illustrations, specifications and prices of delivery wagons or trucks to meet your requirements, with cost of equipment and probable cost of operation and maintenance.

Be Sure the Name "POPE" is on your Automobile

POPE MOTOR CAR CO.

WAVERLEY DEPT., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Boston, Mass, 223 Columbus Avenue New York City, 1733 Broadway
Washington, D. C., 819 14th St., N. W.

Digitized by Google

CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

DELAWARE River Motor Co., Chester, Pa.

DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), Wyandotte, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.

EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.

GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.

HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.

HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.

HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.

JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.

JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.

KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.

LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.

LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 1 Broadway, New York City.

MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.

MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.

MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, Rowley, Mass.

MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.

MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.

MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 31 Burling Slip, New York.

N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.

NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.

NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OSHKOSH Boat Works, Oshkosh, Wis.

OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.

PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.

RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH & Mabley, New York City.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co. (The), Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD, B. F., City Island N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

THE KELLS

TYPE J.
16-20 H.P.

Honeycomb Water Cooler

Positively Guaranteed Not to Leak
For Size and Efficiency the LIGHTEST on the Market
Save Trouble, Delay, Annoyance and Expense by buying the BEST

Made of Light, Seamless Copper Tubing (not strips of metal) in any size to fit any car, and is **the cheapest in the market**, considering its durability and efficiency.

Get our estimates and prices

FOLDING HOOD

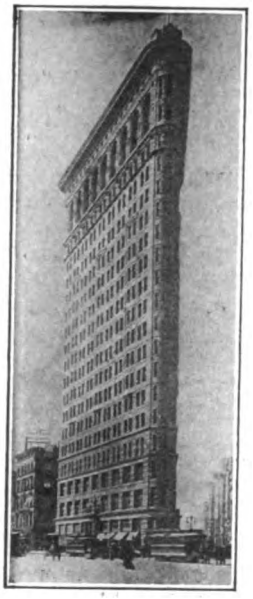
Also Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE HOODS

Disk Radiators, Aluminum and Hollow Metal Dashboards, Radiating Washers, Gasoline and Water Tanks, Mud Guards, Mufflers, etc., etc.

W. J. KELLS MANUFACTURING CO.

'Phone. 1272 Jersey — JERSEY CITY — 62, 64 and 66 Van Winkle Ave.



FLATIRON BUILDING
Madison Square New York

Home of The Automobile

THE AUTOMOBILE

Published Weekly. Subscription Price $2.00 a Year

Offers a Special and Very Moderate Advertising Rate

to DEALERS, AGENCIES or OTHERS having for sale SECOND-HAND or used automobiles or equipment.

For this exclusive purpose a Very Prominent Page is Reserved—the first advertising page following index.

The cost per line is only 20 cents—seven words to the line

For a very small sum the advertiser may reach the 15,000 readers of THE AUTOMOBILE every week. By this direct method quick and satisfactory results are assured.

Guaranteed Circulation 15,000 Copies per Week

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. W., Columbus, O.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., New York.

DIETZ, R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., New York City (see page 77).

MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 19).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co, 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

OLD Colony Light Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-LITE Co., 306 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALTITUDEMETERS

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Dertoit, Mich. (see page 39).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 43).

NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 41).

U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Pocket Battery Ammeter

0 to 30 Amperes

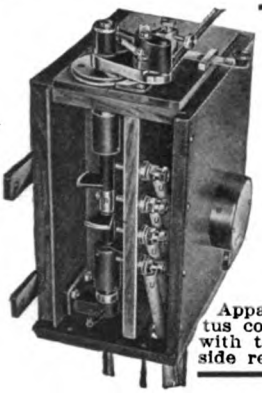
Indicates in any position and in either direction of current. Connecting cord is very flexible and can be quickly detached if broken, and a new one connected. In testing single cells the cord is not necessary. Convenient for automobile and launch use in testing dry cells.

Eldredge Battery Voltmeter

0 to 3 Volts—Dead Beat

A very convenient and practical instrument for all users of batteries, either primary or storage. The strong connecting-posts have non-removable nuts.

ELDREDGE ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A. Dept. M.



Apparatus complete, with top and side removed.

THE ATWATER KENT SPARK GENERATOR

POSITIVE—DURABLE—SIMPLE

Battery Consumption reduced 75%.
No Commutator to wear down.
No Magnetic Vibrators to stick or to be constantly adjusted.
Engine started on spark and cylinders tested out separately from seat.

Send for descriptive circular.

THE ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS
50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POST & LESTER

Importers and Wholesalers of

Motor Goods for the Trade

LARGEST IMPORTERS OF MOTOR GOODS IN AMERICA

EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTERS FOR

Volier Horns, E. I. C. Ignition Specialties, Duray Goggles, Rival Horns, Jacques' Volt-ammeters, etc.
Royal de Luxe Lamps, Neverskip Plugs, Royal Hampers, Imperial Clocks, Luna Clocks, Watertite Tire Jackets, Immunity Cable, P. & L. Clothing and Gloves, Accuro Volt-ammeters, Surespark Plugs, Lubro-Visco Oils and Greases, and a complete stock of all standard motor goods of other makes

COMPLETE CATALOG ON REQUEST

THE POST & LESTER CO., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

CAPITOL Elec. Engineering Co., Lansing, Mich.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DONGAN Instrument Co., Albany, N. Y.

DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 227 Main St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 19).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

JEWELL Elec. Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 19).

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 19).

QUEEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 56 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STERLING Electric Mfg. Co., 345 Huron St., Cleveland, O.

TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88 Centre St., New York.

VOLTKAMP Elec. Co., 408 Jasper St., Baltimore, Md.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

ANTI-SKIDDING DEVICES

BAILEY & Co., C. J., 22 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88 Gold St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., [illegible] St. and Broadway, New York City.

SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore [illegible] N. Y. City.

WELLS Light Mfg. Co. (The), 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTO. Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 20).

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), Toledo, O.

PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1855 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.

GILMOUR Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of **CONTINENTAL TIRES** Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St. N. Y. City.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Air Tool Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

CONCORD Axle Co., Concord, N. H.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

REESE Mach. & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 127).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

AXLES (Ball Bearing)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Seward Ave. and L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KIMBARK Co., S. D., 80-84 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

AXLES (Roller Bearing)

AMER. Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.

DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. & Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

BALLS (Steeel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

BOSTON Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

BALL RETAINERS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 594 B'way, N. Y. City.

STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

Digitized by Google

KINSEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1128 EAST 3rd STREET

DAYTON, OHIO.

Hoods, Fenders, Tanks

To Your Blue Prints

"Kinwood" Radiators

Greatest Efficiency per lb. Weight
Least Damage if Frozen

"Kinwood" Oilers--Force Feed

Simple, Exact, Reliable

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Dash

One Piece; 4 inches Deep—32 inches to 38 inches Wide

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Frames

Members or Assembled Complete

"Kinwood" Mufflers

Compact. Without Back Pressure

WRITE
TO US

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

BATTERY CONNECTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERIES (Primary)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electric Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

BURNLEY Battery Co., Painesville, O.

COLUMBIA Dry Battery Co., 220 B'way, N. Y. City.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.

EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Dry Battery Co., 34 Vesey St., New York City.

FORTO Electric Co., 52 Water St., N. Y. City.

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

HUSSEY Dynamo Battery Co. (The), 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 61).

NEW Excelsior Dry Battery Co., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

NON-POLARIZING Co., 28 Broome St., New York City.

NOVELTY Electric Co., Phila., Pa.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O. (see page 27).

ROCHE, Wm., 52-54 Park Place, N. Y. City.

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 11).

SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

SWAN Elec. Co., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. & Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

BADT-Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave & 14th St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.

CROFTAN Storage Battery Co., Toronto, Canada.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 4th and Prairie Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

EVANSVILLE Battery & Electrical Co., Evansvile, Ind.

G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3d St., N. Y. City.

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.

HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.

LITTLE Giant Storage Battery Co., 59 Plymouth Pl., Chicago, Ill.

LOOK Electric Co. (The), 530 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 211 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Mass. Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW England Motor Co. (The), 83 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page opposite).

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., Stephenson Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 11).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 33th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

Digitized by Google

WE ARE READY FOR
1907

Rex Igniter

Highest Grade Storage Battery Made for

MOTOR CARS

King of all Storage Batteries. Lower Internal Resistance. No Self Induction. Longer Life. Efficiency Unsurpassed.

We Guarantee Satisfaction
We make Deliveries when Promised
Liberal Arrangements with Distributers

REX IGNITER

NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO.

MAIN OFFICES AND WORKS
LOWELL, MASS.

220 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON · 253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

WITHERBEE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITER

Now used and endorsed by

48

of the leading Automobile and Motor Boat Manufacturers

Every Battery Guaranteed to Give Satisfaction or Purchase Money Refunded.

Every Battery Guaranteed.
Every Customer Satisfied.

"So Leave Your Ignition Troubles to Us"

Recognized as the Most Satisfactory Means of Ignition

Can you afford to consider anything else for your '06 car?

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet

WITHERBEE IGNITER CO., Sole Mfrs., 541-543 West 43d Street, NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

RUCKERT, G. R., 18 E. 39th St., N. Y. City.

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Storage Battery & Elec. Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page 25).

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 545 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUDA Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

CRAMP, Wm. & Sons, Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hofeller-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St., E. Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 43).

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 41).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

CONCORD Axle Co., 26 Crescent St., Penacook, N. H.

HUTCHINSON Mfg. Co., J., Jackson, Mich.

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., Harrison, N. J.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Phila., Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

WAGNER Mfg. Co., 5-7 Prospect St., Rochester, N. Y.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

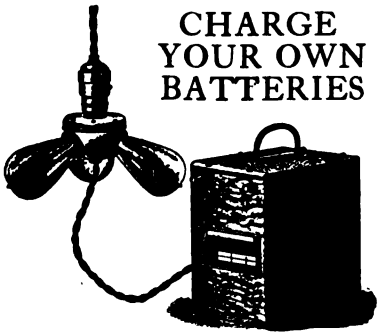
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.

EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.

EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google



CHARGE YOUR OWN BATTERIES

Save Money and Time

USE

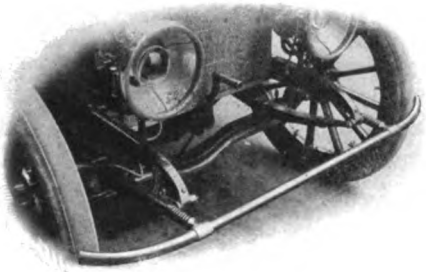
BENJAMIN Wireless Receptacle PLUG

For charging Storage Batteries. Fits any Edison base socket. Three light Battery charging receptacle Plug, **$1.50**. Write for particulars.

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

42 West Jackson Boulevard :: CHICAGO

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO



Insure your Lamps and Radiator with a

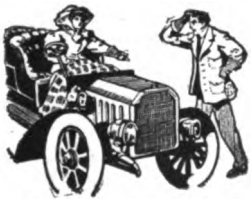
HARROUN AUTO BUMPER

Backed up by spiral springs to absorb collision shocks.

Liberal discount to dealers.

R. W. HARROUN

1329 Michigan Av., - CHICAGO.



The Battery

of DRY CELLS you use for ignition is apt not to receive much attention until at some critical moment it fails to do its work. Then you'll wish you hadn't been content with "any old battery."

The Special Rapid Fire Cell

solves satisfactorily the oft annoying ignition problem. And for this very simple reason—it is made expressly for automobile ignition service. It's bound to be better than ordinarily made batteries.

Send for our Dry Battery Book

The Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

21 King Street, Cleveland, Ohio

Digitized by Google

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass. (see page 35).

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

STARR Bros. Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AUTO Body & Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O. (see page 121).

BIDDLE and Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BORBEIN, H. F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., East Wayne, Ind. (see page 119).

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Amesbury, Mass.

HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.

JACKSON Body Co., Jackson, Mich.

KEYSTONE Wagon Wks., Reading, Pa.

KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut & Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KIMBARK, S. D., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.

LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

LIMOUSINE and Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

MICHIGAN Automobile Body Co. (The), 1425-41 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown Conn.

MILLER, A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

MILLER Bros., Amesbury, Mass.

MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Wy.

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellfontaine, O.

PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

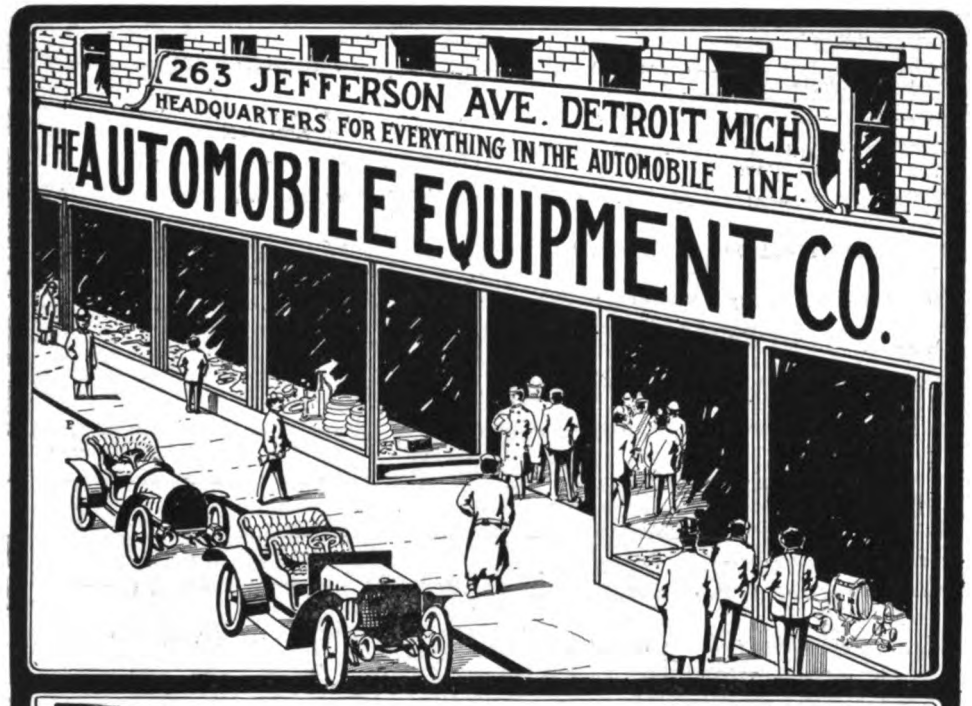
QUINBY, J. M., & Co., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City. Factory, Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.

Digitized by Google



Send for our illustrated catalogue of Tops, Rain Aprons, Drip or Mud Aprons, Chain Boots, Wind Shields, Searchlights, Oil Lamps, Imported Horns, Goggles, Special Auto Clothing, Coils, Batteries, Plugs, Carbureters; EVERYTHING that may be called a Motor Car Accessory.

Digitized by Google

RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVERSIDE Body Factory, Court & Wilkeson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

STEWART, W. F. Body Co., Flint, Mich.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

UNION Buggy Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.

YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

BODY (Finishing)

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).

BODY REBUILDING

AUTO-Rebuilding Co., 4105 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.

GENEVA Auto. Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.

HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TREMAIN, C. J., Bradford, Pa.

UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS
(See Tube Expanders)

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.

COLUMBIA Lock Nut Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., 25 Broad St., N. Y. City.

COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Screw and Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

HAVE YOU TRIED "ERICKA"

THE BEST HAND SOAP MADE

If not, why not use this wonderful cleaner that instantly removes all kinds of grease, grime, stains, rust and ink all from your hands and clothing. All you have to do is rub it on, then rub it off—"PRESTO"—you have hands cleaner than if you had worked an hour with ordinary soap.
It fills a long felt want and no Automobilist should be without it. **10c.** ¼ lb. Can. **25c.** 2 lb. Can.

Sold by all dealers or write direct to,

THE ERICKA MFG. CO., Inc., Springfield, Mass.
Liberal discount to dealers. Write us!

PROTECTION FOR AUTOMOBILISTS

SIXTEEN articles in a metal case for everybody who is liable to injury.

Bandages Dressings Remedies

Quality Guaranteed

Send us your address and we will send the case; if you are satisfied after examination, send us **one dollar**; if not, return the case at our expense. Every automobilist ought to have one.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

U. S. EMERGENCY CASE CO.
11 Weaver Bldg., UTICA, N. Y.

FELT WASHERS, PACKINGS AND OIL WICKS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

AXLES, MOTORS AND AUTO APPLIANCES

Any quantity from ½ Dozen up.
Any size from ¼ Inch up.

QUALITY as good as you require.
PRICES right on large or small lots.
DELIVERIES prompt in any case.

N. E. BOOTH
261 39th ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS
OUR SPECIALTY

THE
HOFELLER-BROOKS
ALUMINUM and BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
74-76-78 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.
Castings Made Accurately to Patterns
Special Aluminum Alloy that will stand up under greater strain than any on the market to-day

BRASS CASTINGS
PHOSPHOR BRONZE

Digitized by Google

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

BOW SOCKETS

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

BEECHER, Walter N., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

TOPLIFF, L. N., Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BOXES (Coil Spark)

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

F. M. WEST Box Co., Springfield, Mass.

BRAKES

DUCK Brake Co., 335 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FRASER, Wm., Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

GARAGE Equipment Co., 10 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

GOULD, James, Co., Albany, N. Y.

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

READING Automobile Co., Reading, Pa.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TIVY Cycle Co., Williamsport, Pa.

U. S. Aluminum Castings Co. (The), Hamilton and Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

BRAKE DRUMS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

READING Automobile Co. (The), 6 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

TURNER Brass Co., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

BROOKLYN Brass & Copper Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HENDRICKS BROS., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Romé, N. Y.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

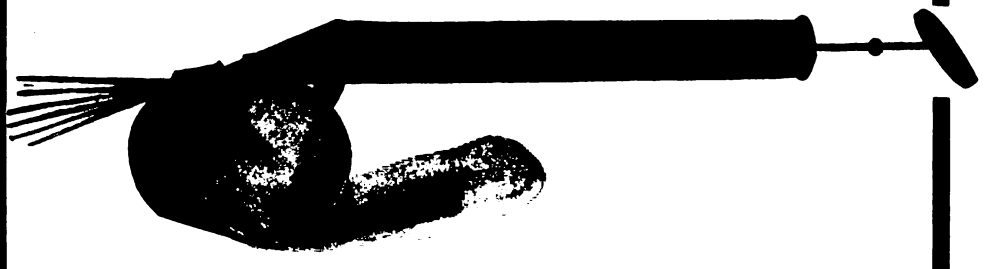
Digitized by Google

ORIENT SPRAY

A Revolution in the Method of Cleaning and Polishing
Better — Brighter — More Lasting

Orient Spray is a liquid to be applied with an atomizer on any polished wood surface or upholstered part of an automobile—thoroughly cleansing same, and likewise preventing in future, dirt and dust eating into the polish or discoloring the upholstery, insuring a perfect sanitary condition. A deodorizer and disinfectant without an equal.
Orient Spray made its reputation in piano polishing — you know how essential it is for a high gloss on a piano — that's the way **Orient Spray** will

Keep Your Automobile Always Bright and New



Orient Spray is easily applied with an atomizer, as shown, and rubbed down with a thin cloth. It is no experiment — but its value has been proven time and time again in hundreds of the best concerns in this country — and to whom we will gladly refer you.

DON'T LET THIS CHANCE SLIP—TO GET ON TO A GOOD THING

Write to us to-day for catalog containing full information.

ORIENT MFG. CO.

Pittsburg
Chicago

725 Broadway, NEW YORK
141 Milk Street, BOSTON

Baltimore
St. Louis

Digitized by Google

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.

DINGEE, M. H. Lynchburg, Va.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 61).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., New York City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 114 East 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH, B. F. Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.

GUTTA Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.

KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

RUBBER Appliance Co., Springfield, Mass.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BUFFING MACHINES

COATES Clipper Co., Worcester, Mass.

BUMPERS

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabonsia Aves., Chicago, Ill.

HARROUN, R. W., 1329 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 27).

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.

BURNERS (Gasoline)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BARRETT, Geo. J., 143 Queen St., Fredericton, N. B.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4120 State St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

Digitized by Google

NON-FLUID OILS

Non-Fluid Oils are not greases

They do not soften with heat nor stiffen with cold as greases do. They do not gum and clog the bearings.

They are OILS that stay in the bearings and do not drip and waste because they are NON-FLUID. They last long and lubricate well.

K-No. 000 for use in compression cups, axles, differentials, universal joints and the like.

K-No. 00—Special, for sliding gear transmissions.

Accept no imitations of NON-FLUID OILS sold under similar names calculated to deceive. See that all packages bear our name and trade-mark.

Interesting booklet and sample FREE

New York and New Jersey Lubricant Co.

Dept. G. **14-16 Church St., N. Y. City**

MACHINE WORK

on castings, forgings, etc. Manufacturing and assembling parts complete to your blue prints.

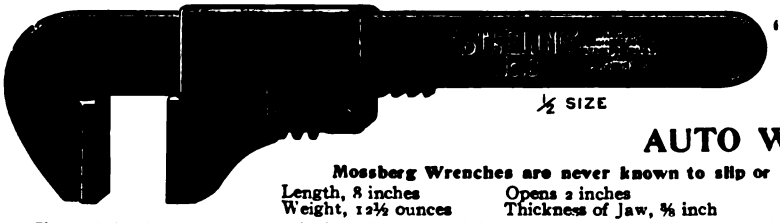
STAMPING AND DRAWING

of difficult shapes in sheet steel, brass, etc.

Every machine tool in our factory is absolutely new and of the most modern type, and we employ only experienced workmen.

Send specifications for estimates now.

OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO



½ SIZE

"STERLING" No. 3 AUTO WRENCH

Mossberg Wrenches are never known to slip or burr a nut

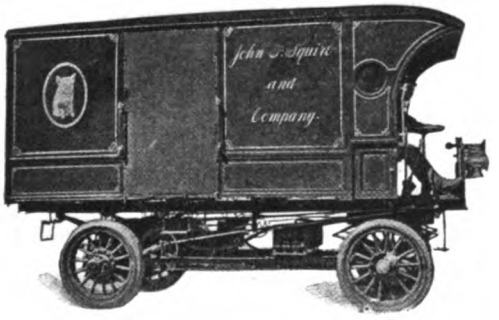
Length, 8 inches — Opens 2 inches
Weight, 12½ ounces — Thickness of Jaw, ⅝ inch

The popularity of our No. 1 and No. 2 "Sterling" Wrenches has led us to manufacture an 8-inch wrench of similar design.
It has every advantage of material, workmanship and finish of our other Sterling wrenches
Its strength and durability are unquestioned.
Suitable for all purposes for which any wrench can be used.
Case hardened and nickel plated, or case hardened with mottled finish

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

List Price, $1.00 each

Manufactured by FRANK MOSSBERG CO., Attleboro, Mass.



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork, products.

Atlas Gasoline Trucks

built by

Knox Motor Truck Co.

(Not Knox Automobile Co.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

GENEVA Auto. & Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.

KEROSENE Power Co. of N. Y., 121 East 13th St., N. Y. City.

LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Oil Heating Co., Waltham, Mass.

NOVELTY Appliance Co., 369 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.

TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.

STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CAPS (Auto)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1256 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER, Isaac H. Co., 48-50 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.

SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

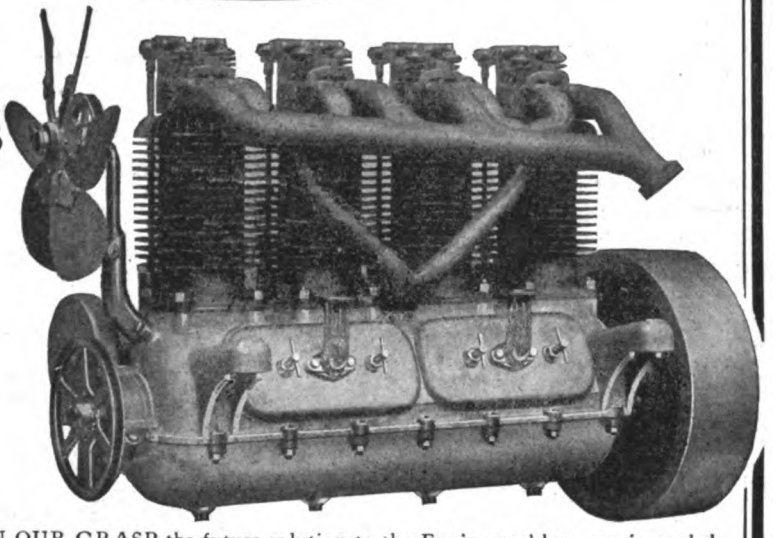
AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Mechanical Co., 20 Park Sq. Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., 201 South High St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Carbureter Co., 889 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Co., Rockland, Me.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

DEARBORN, F. A., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

GODDU Bros., Winchester, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

HEATH Co. (The), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 257 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

JOHNSTON Mach. Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.

KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LAKEVIEW Auto. Co., 1045 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

McHARDY Carbureter Co., Providence, R. I.

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.

RICHARD, Francois, 511 W. 59th St., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 37).

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

VAN DUZEN Gaso. & Gas Engine Co., State and Mill Sts., Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co. (The), 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

COWLES, C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 53).

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson St. Louis, Mo.

Digitized by Google

SCIENTIFIC CASTING OF ALUMINUM

is an art acquired by experience. The quality of an Aluminum Casting is determined by its **tensile strength, elastic limit, light weight,** and **perfect workmanship.** That our work is superior in these qualities is attested by the fact that we are furnishing annually upwards of **five hundred tons** of Aluminum and large quantities of bearing bronze castings to manufacturers of the well known cars named below, most of whom buy exclusively from us.

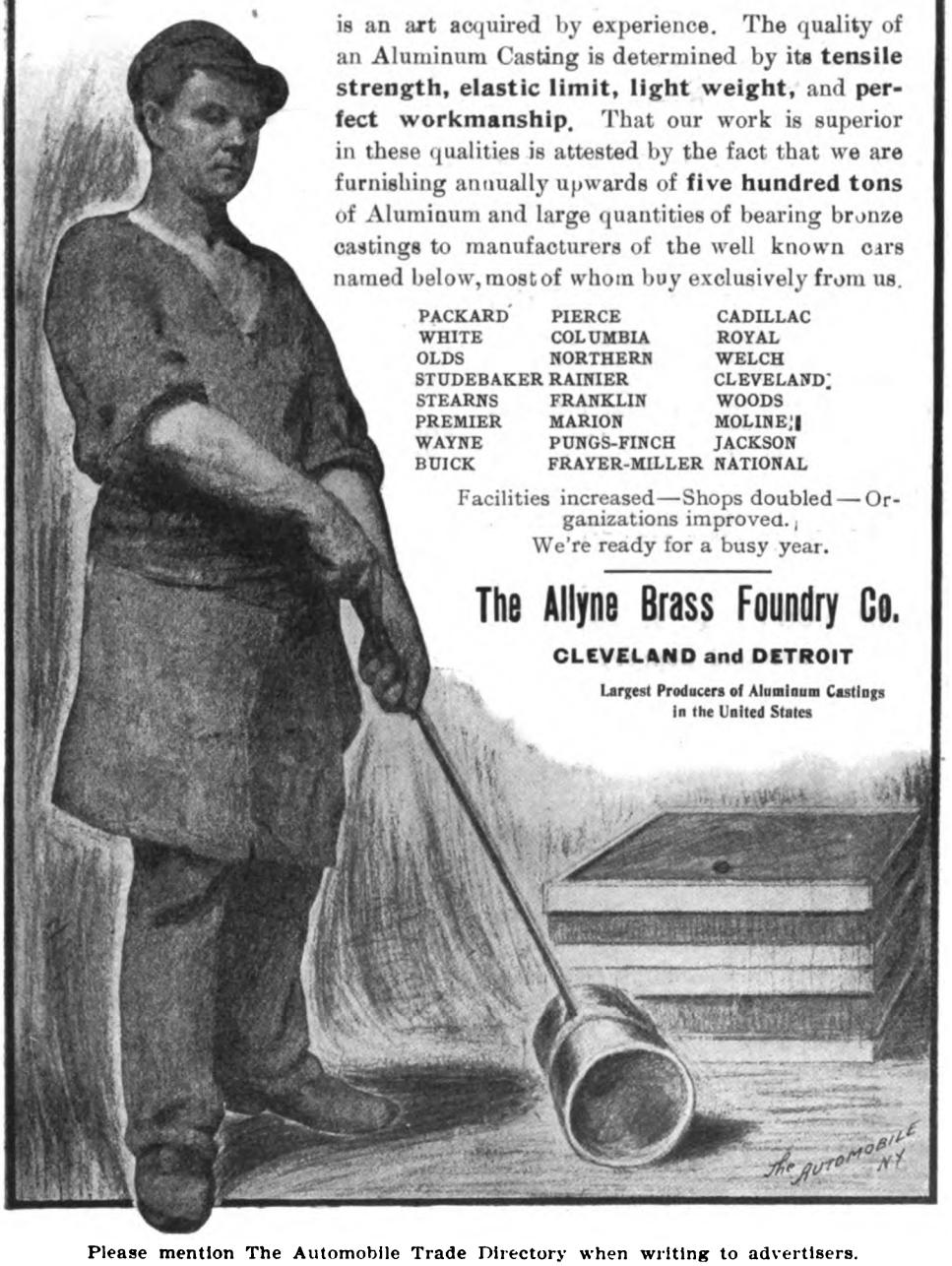
PACKARD	PIERCE	CADILLAC
WHITE	COLUMBIA	ROYAL
OLDS	NORTHERN	WELCH
STUDEBAKER	RAINIER	CLEVELAND
STEARNS	FRANKLIN	WOODS
PREMIER	MARION	MOLINE
WAYNE	PUNGS-FINCH	JACKSON
BUICK	FRAYER-MILLER	NATIONAL

Facilities increased—Shops doubled—Organizations improved.
We're ready for a busy year.

The Allyne Brass Foundry Co.

CLEVELAND and DETROIT

Largest Producers of Aluminum Castings in the United States



Digitized by Google

FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 W. B'way, N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 53).

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 29).

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

REEDY, W. E., Lima, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Brass Co., Columbus, O.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.

FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP Bros., 136-142 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 43).

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.

NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Rochester, N. Y.

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Get Tests

of the

Maximum Strength

and

Specific Gravity

of the metal which goes into your

Aluminum Castings

Then write and we will show you
something better.

1907 DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

Syracuse Aluminum and Bronze Co.

530 Leavenworth Ave.,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 41).

TURNER Brass Wks., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

UNIQUE Metal Co., 89-91 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.

BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.

BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons Ship. & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAVENPORT Fdry. & Mach. Co., Davenport, Ia.

ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Fdry. Co., Erie, Pa.

FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOFFMAN Hinge & Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.

HOLBROOK-ARMSTRONG Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.

LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa.

PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.

BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.

NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AUTOMOBILE BRAND

TRADE MARK

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are made by expert workmen who exercise the greatest care and produce strictly high castings.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings give Maximum Strength with Minimum Weight and fully meet the most exacting requirements of automobile construction.

"Automobile Brand" Aluminum Castings are pronounced by experts to be equal to French castings.

We know how. We don't know it all, but what we do know is worth money to you, if you want Good Aluminum Castings. Write for particulars.

"AUTOMOBILE BRAND" PHOSPHOR BRONZE

Made in Two Grades

Grade B — For general machine casting, pinions, cog wheels, propeller screws, hydraulic press and pump barrels, piston rods, screw bolts for steam cylinder.

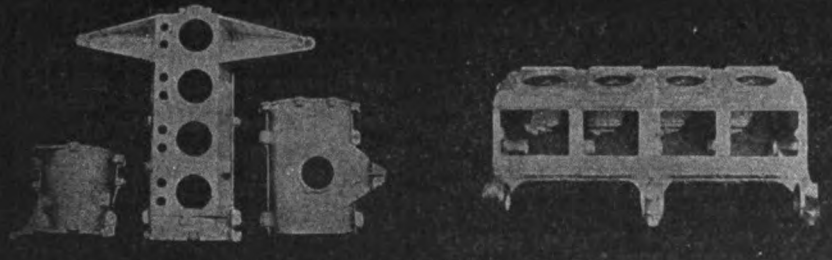
VERY TOUGH AND HARD

Grade S — Bearing metal for bearings, thrust rings, slide valves, cross head jibs, piston rings, etc.

VERY HARD AND DURABLE

but cannot cut the journal

In ordering Phosphor Bronze Castings note adaptation of the qualities above given.



LIGHT MFG. & FOUNDRY CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

ORISKANY Malleable Iron Co., Oriskany, N. Y.

OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.

SOUTH Side Steel & Malleable Casting Co., Windlake & 14th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.

AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

HYLE Steel Tool Co., Tully and West Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 13, Sparrows Point, Md.

LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hdye Park, Mass.

N. E. Steel Castings Co., 26 Cortlandt St.,

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., Providence, R. I.

RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.

TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., River and Clark Sts., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

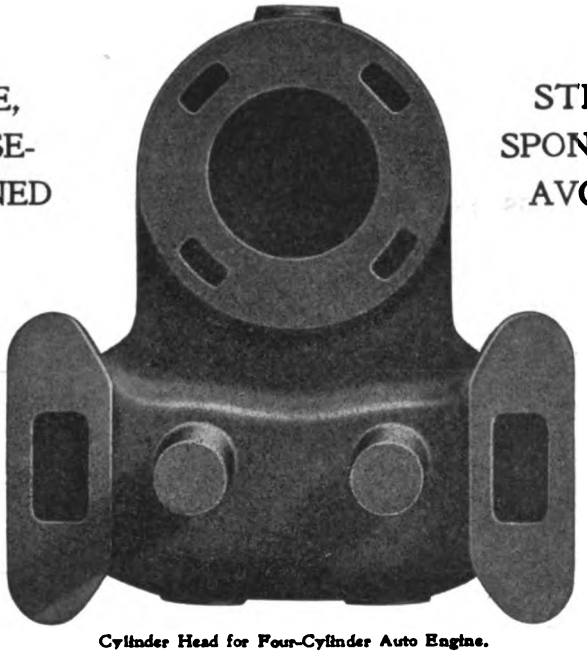
Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE

ENGINE CASTINGS

FINE, CLOSE-GRAINED

STRONG, SPONGINESS AVOIDED.



Cylinder Head for Four-Cylinder Auto Engine.

SUCH ARE CHARACTERISTIC PRODUCTS OF OUR FOUNDRY. THIS MEANS ECONOMY FOR YOU.

WRITE US.

LELAND & FAULCONER MFG. CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer).

MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.

BENJAMIN Electric Mfg. Co., 42 W. Jackson Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 27).

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

COOPER-Hewitt Electric Co., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

M'MULLIN Motive Power & Construction Co., 472 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

NEW England Motor Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 25).

PIERCE-CROUCH Eng. Co., Penn Ave., New Brighton, Pa.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLEVICES (See Screw Machine Products)

CLOCKS (Auto)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).

GUNTHER'S Sons, G C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

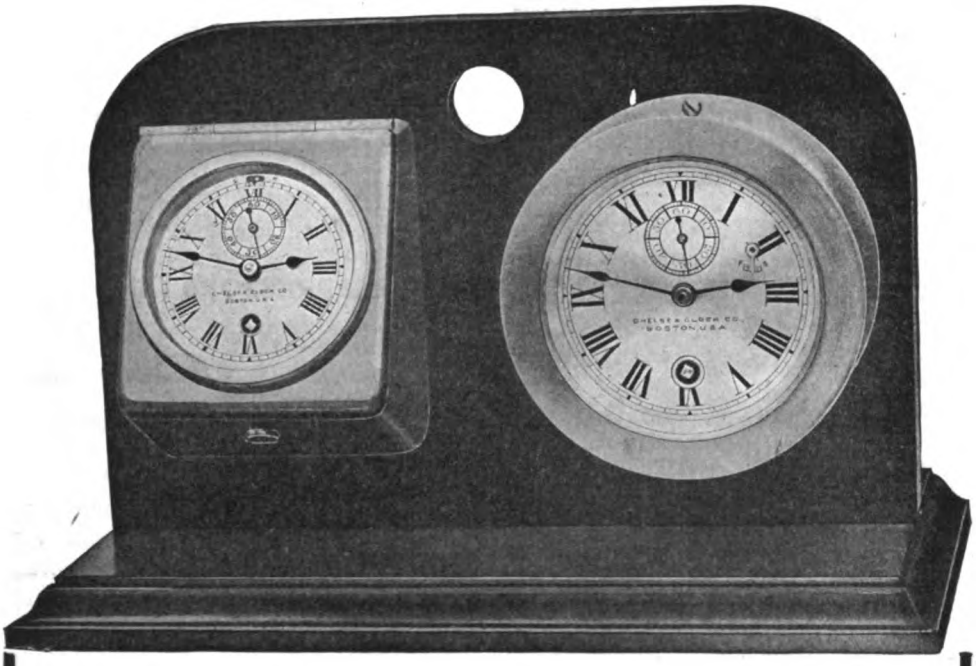
HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 65).

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LADIES' Supply Co., 3118-3120 Forest Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google



$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" BEST in the WORLD. PRICE, - - $36.00
Has Locked Case. Shows Dial on an Angle.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock For MOTOR Boats and Cars
8-Day, High Grade. Price, $24.00

8-DAY—HIGH GRADE—YOU WANT THE BEST?

ASK FOR

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

THE above illustration shows the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "SPECIAL" and the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch "MOTOR" Clock. All sizes stated are "Dial" sizes. Also two other AUTO CLOCKS, very high grade, and quite similar in appearance to the above illustration of the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Motor Clock, viz.:—

$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch, $26. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch, $28.

All have polished Cast Brass Duplex (patent applied for) Screw Bezel Cases (the most thoroughly water-proof case on the market), and the $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch "Special" Auto Clock, also is in an outer (locked) case showing dial on an angle of about 35 degrees, and when not in use on car may be removed from its outer (locked) case and makes an attractive 8-day reliable clock for use on desks, mantels, bureaus, etc., etc., a feature that will be appreciated by tourists.

The $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch MOTOR CLOCK is almost identical in size and appearance with the $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch Auto Clock, but is not quite as high geared; it is the same clock as we sell for the hard use on locomotives, steam fire engines, etc., etc. ESPECIALLY good for use on MOTOR BOATS.

$3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Motor Clock, $24 $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Auto Clock, $28
$2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Auto Clock, $26 $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Special" AUTO CLOCK, $36

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

You Own a Good Motor Car? Equip it with the BEST CLOCK

☞ MAKE APPROPRIATE PRESENTS OR PRIZES FOR REGATTAS, RACES, ETC.

CHELSEA CLOCK CO. (Dept. X) 16 State Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Largest Makers in America of Exclusively High Grade 8-Day

Striking Ship's Bell Clocks—Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

Digitized by Google

MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.

OUR OWN Mfg. Co., New York.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.

RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., 34th St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT-Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see page 91).

SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing)—(See Gears)

CLUTCHES

BLEVNEY, John C., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., 240 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 37).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms & Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HASTINGS & Anderson, Chicago, Ill.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2232 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COMPRESSORS (Register)

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONDENSERS

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

CONNECTING RODS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

Digitized by Google

The Most Progressive Industry

IN THE UNITED STATES TO-DAY IS

The Automobile Industry

New Methods, New Materials, New Applications are of almost every-day occurrence. The latest development is the use of the motor-driven vehicle as a substitute for the horse-drawn vehicle in the transportation of freight and passengers.

There are splendid business opportunities for you in this tremendous progress. You need the latest and most accurate information on the subject, which it is the mission of

"The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE"

to furnish you. You can have this information brought to your desk by subscribing for the new technical publication at a cost of only $1.00 a year. Considering the excellence of the service the cost is merely nominal. Can you afford to be without its aid? A glance at a single copy will result in a quick decision. *You will subscribe.* Send your name and address and you will receive a sample copy by return mail.

The COMMERCIAL VEHICLE

Flatiron Building **Madison Square**

NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

COUPLINGS (Brass) (See Also Fittings—Pipe)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

COUPLINGS (Hose)

DOYLE Hose Union Co. (The), 810 Ann St., Homestead, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COVERS (Auto)

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page 103).

QUINBY, J. M. Co., 1534 B'way, N. Y. City.

VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, Ohio.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

CRANK SHAFTS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND, W. H., & Co., 6 Sheridan St., Worcester, Mass.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

OBERMAYER Co., S., (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich. Mass.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

CUPS AND CONES

COLLMER Bros. South Bend, Ind.

CORBIN, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

Digitized by Google

GILBERT

Automobile Fabric Supplies

The Only Ones Worth Considering.
Don't Accept Imitations.

GILBERT ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDERS

Brass, Highly Polished { one tire, $10.00 / two tires, 12.00

Sold at Leading Supply Houses. Send for Catalog.

GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE AUTOMOBILE
THE RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY ON AUTOMOBILING

Spends more money for making its pages authoritative, attractive and interesting than any other paper in the field.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY
YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION $2.
TRIAL, 3 MONTHS, 50 CTS.
Send for Sample Copy Free.
Publication Office,
FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK

WILEY TIRE CASES
PUTTEE LEGGINS
and other Automobile Fabric Sundries
LAMP AND AUTO COVERS
Price, quality and workmanship guaranteed.
Send for descriptive price list
The Wm H. Wiley & Son Co.,
Box 30 Hartford, Conn.

HOPEWELL TIRE CASE
NEW NEAT NATTY ALL COLORS SIZES

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER 4.00
BLACK ENAMELED DUCK 3.00
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HOPEWELL BROS.
42 OSBORNE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
IF YOUR DEALER DOES NOT CARRY SEND US P.O. ORDER.

WE MANUFACTURE AND SPECIALTIES
MONOGRAMS $00
NAME PLATES
THE James Murdock Jr. Co.
116 Opera Place CINCINNATI O. U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

IDEAL Storm Curtain Co., McPherson, Kas.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwolk, O.

CURTAIN FASTENERS

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page opposite).

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.

NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., Springfield, Mass.

VENTILATED Cushion Co., 1524 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).

COLE & Woop, New York City.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 69).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EVERITT, B. F., 65 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 101).

HALL, E. H., Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), 773 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 17).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 99).

M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DASH LIGHTS

BROWN, R. E., Whitney Bldg., Section B, Power Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN and British Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Automobile Brass Trimmings

STYLE
The Latest

Dash Rails
Deck Rails
Wrap Rails
Top Strap Loops
Top Snap Loops
Top Button Fasteners

QUALITY
The Best

We manufacture all styles of Brass Trimmings, Fasteners and Fixtures for Automobiles. Write us sure before placing specifications.

WORKMANSHIP
Unexcelled

Tonneau Door Handles
Side Panel Handles
Hood Handles
Running Board Plates
Running Board Corners
Specialties of all kinds

DOUGLAS & LOMASON CO., DETROIT, MICH.

WE ARE EXPERT ELECTROPLATERS

Patented

Neider's Peerless, Solid Brass Curtain Fasteners and Knobs

Any style desired, both highly polished and lacquered

These goods are appreciated by the Auto trade.
There are no springs in the Peerless Fastener to get out of order, and a simple "twist of the wrist" does the business.
Handsome, Durable and Practical. Prices Right.

Ask for Sample

The F. A. NEIDER CO.
Augusta, Ky.

TOP FIXTURES

Pat. Pending

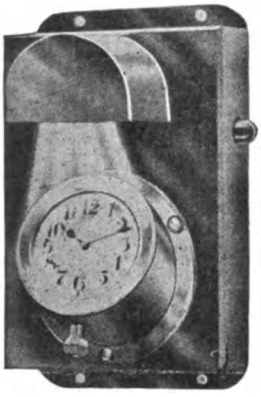
HEADQUARTERS FOR
AUTO TOP BRONZES

Bow Separator-liners, Snaps, Bows, Seat Bendings, Curtain Fasteners, Mud Guards, Fenders, Bolts and Nuts

ALSO
MUD GUARDS DASHES and TOOL BOXES.

Liberal Discount to the Trade

C.W.COOPS CO. 3 Appleton St. BOSTON, MASS



AUTOMOBILE ELECTRIC
Dash Light and Clock

No wiring necessary. Size of box in Brass 5x3½ inches.

R. E. BROWN,
Whitney Bldg., Section B. Power Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

Separate lights for Speedometers. Discount to the trade.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BATES Forge Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page opposite).

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CHICAGO Drop Forge Co., Kensington, Ill.

CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.

CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.

CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.

EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL Railway Signal Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven Conn.

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).

WYMAN & Gordon 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

DUST RINGS (See Felt Washers)

DUST SHIELDS

BROWN, W. H., Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GODDARD & Allen, Rockford, Ill.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PENBERTHY Ejector Co., Detroit, Mich.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH, Franklin H. Co., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Amer. Elevator Co., The, Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

STORM Mfg. Co., The, foot of Centre St., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

THE CAMBRIA FORGE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO THE HUSSEY DROP FORGE CO.

Manufacturers of

Drop Forgings and Hussey Automobile Specialties

STEERING GEARS, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, STEERING WHEELS, ADJUSTABLE LAMP BRACKETS, AUTOMOBILE AND STEEL CAR FORGINGS

1907 Steering Gear Model Ready
Send Blue Prints for Estimates
On Special Work

FACTORIES

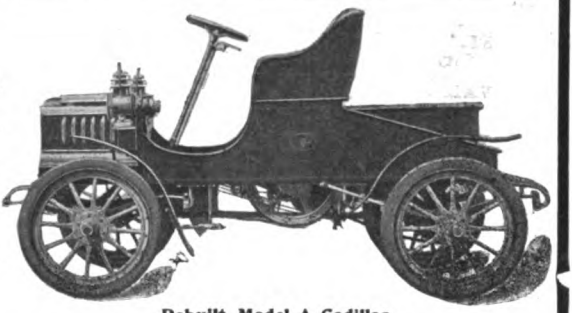
Johnstown, Pa. **Cleveland, Ohio**

We Manufacture

outfits to modernize the '03 and '04 Ford and Cadillac automobiles.

Write for photo and booklets.

AUTO REBUILDING CO.,
107 E. 20th St.,
CHICAGO



Rebuilt Model A Cadillac

DROP FORGINGS.

GENERAL RAILWAY SIGNAL CO.

1738 ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N. Y.

BENDING, UPSETTING AND FORGING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

Digitized by Google

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich.

U. S. EMERGENCY Case Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 31).

ENAMEL

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit Mich. (see front cover).

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monrbe St., Toledo, O.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES—Gasoline (See Motors —Gasoline)

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston. Mass.

DIETER Steam Engine Co., 113 Liberty St., New York.

ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.

FOX Valveless Steam Engine Co., Rochester, N. Y.

HILL Engine Co., Kenosha, Wis.

HILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

RACINE Engine & Iron Wks. Racine, Wis.

RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 268 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ERHLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.

LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MEYEROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

MILLER, Chas. E. (Importer), 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

OPHTHALMUSCOPE Co., 3322 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

SCHEIDIG & Co., Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Franco-American Auto Supply Co.

1404-1406 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

Jobbers

French and American Automobile Supplies

Western Representatives

Leon Rubay, New York
J. LaCoste & Cie., Paris

Sole Selling Agents

"Look" Storage Batteries
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
40, 60, and 80 Amp. Hours. 4, 6, and 8 Volts

Bells Pressure Indicating Pumps, Coils, Magnetos, Commutators, Plugs, Wire, Etc.

WRITE US FOR YOUR WANTS

Digitized by Google

CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.

HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

LANDAU, Henry W., 117 Green St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co., 249 Pearl St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.

PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SUFFOLK Chemical Co., 174 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON-INGERSOLL Co., Boston, Mass.

DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.

FEWLESS-LEEN Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.

HALDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

McCAMBRIDGE & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTT Iron Works, J. L., New York, N. Y.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.

QUEEN CITY Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.

ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

FLOATS (Ball)

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

FOOT RESTS

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).

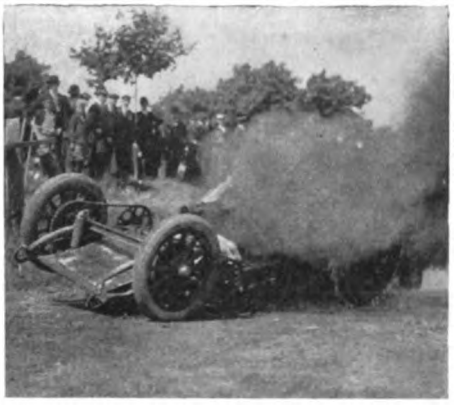
Digitized by Google

$10,000 GONE UP IN SMOKE

FOR THE LACK OF $1.00 COST IN FIRE PROTECTION

Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes that was burned at the Readville Races could have been saved with

The Lightning Fire Extinguisher



Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes burning at the Readville Race Track.

Are YOU Protected Against Fire?

You won't need to worry if you equip your Automobile or Storage Station with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher.**

Sure Death to Gasoline Fire

Composed of a Combination of Dry Chemicals of Absolute Permanency.

Cheapest Insurance in the World

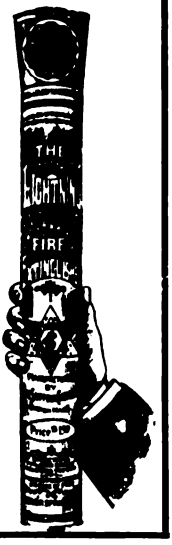
Fire is liable to happen at the most unexpected times on the road or in the garage. Insure your car with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher.**

PRICES:

Short tube, 20 inches, for Carrying in Car, ... $1.00

Long tube, 24 inches, for Garages, 1.50

GARAGES It is to your interest and your duty to your customers to provide Fire Protection. As a SPECIAL OFFER for the next 30 DAYS we will sell you the Lightning Fire Extinguisher, f. o. b. Boston, at $8.50 per dozen.



The Suffolk Chemical Co. 174 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

FITE FIRE

TRADE MARK.

$1.00 EACH

Over 500 Garages Equipped.

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES.

22 in. long; 2 in. diameter; weight 3 pounds; equal to 120 gallons of water; generates Nitrogen gas, which is an absolute non-supporter of combustion; guarantee to refill free of charge at any time when used in actual fire emergency. Send for circular and letters of people that have had fires and used "Fite Fire," the only extinguisher that can do what a liquid can't do.

"Fite Fire" equipment on thousands of cars; equip yours and feel safe. Eighty-seven per cent. of Auto Garages have had fires in 1905. "Fite Fire" does not freeze, corrode, explode, deteriorate, or get out of order; last indefinitely. Buy now before it's too late.

Manufacturer

HENRY W. LANDAU

117 Green Street - - NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.

BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

HARTFORD Blower Co., Hartford, Conn.

INGERSOLL-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., N. Y. City.

STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

CLEVELAND Car Specialty Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND City Forge & Iron Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

PARRISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURL'S Sons, John, 534 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Beckley-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 381 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

IVER Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 115).

GASKETS

BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gasoline Tanks)

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Auto & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DUNN Pump & Measure Co., Anderson, Ind.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 261 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

Digitized by Google

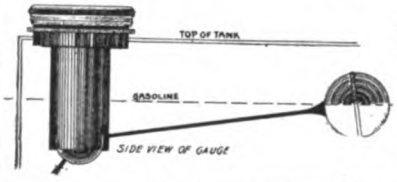
COLUMBIA DRY CELLS

Its High Efficiency, Long Life and Reliability makes the COLUMBIA an IDEAL battery for IGNITION PURPOSES

Present Reduced Prices should command your orders

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY ::: CLEVELAND, OHIO

The WEBSTER GASOLINE GAUGE



For Automobiles, Motor Boats and Moto-cycles

New, Simple, Strong, Reliable and Mathematically Correct. A Glance at the Dial Shows Supply of Gasoline at Any Time. We furnish proper dial and float arm for ANY make of tank.

Price $5.00

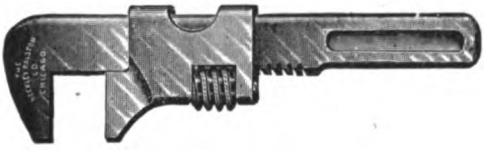
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

The Webster Manufacturing Co.
261 Jefferson Avenue Detroit, Mich.

MOTOR SUPPLIES

OF ALL KINDS ALL LEADING MAKES CARRIED IN STOCK

Some of Our Specialties



Complete Catalog On Request

B-R 9-INCH AUTO WRENCH

B-R 9-inch wrenches. Polished finish. Price, postpaid, 75c. Besides several different finishes of above we also make the same style in 18-inch and similar ones in 11 and 14-inch, with tire lever handles. Forged from high carbon steel, carefully machined, accurately fitted and handsomely finished.

B-R CHAIN REPAIR TOOL

Holds chain in position while repair is being made. Postpaid, car size, 25c.; shop size, 35c.

MAXWELL TIRE TONGS

One of the most successful tire tools. Light, strong, compact, yet does the work easily and quickly. Rawhide wrapped, preventing injury to casing. Prepaid, each $2.00.

We carry a general jobbing line of all kinds of SUPPLIES for MOTOR CARS, MOTOR BOATS, and MOTORCYCLES. OUR CLAIMS—Prompt shipments, no substitutions, clean, new goods, low prices. Our Catalog on request.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON CO.
79-81-83 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 31).

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa. (see page 43).

PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., 530 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 41).

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 111).

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

CARLYSLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

N. Y. Gear Wks., 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS (Transmission)

AUTO Parts Co., Chicago, Ill.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page opposite).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594-596 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

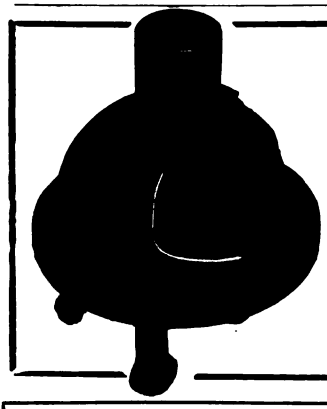
CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

Digitized by Google



BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR TIRE BECAUSE THERE IS A BREAK IN IT—PUT A

HUMPHREY BOOT

OVER THE RENT AND MAKE IT GOOD AS NEW.

A CORRUGATED STEEL TREAD

which overcomes completely the unreliability and expense of pneumatic tires. They can be put on in five minutes and are guaranteed to wear from 500 to 1,200 miles. They are low in price and save their cost the first day used.

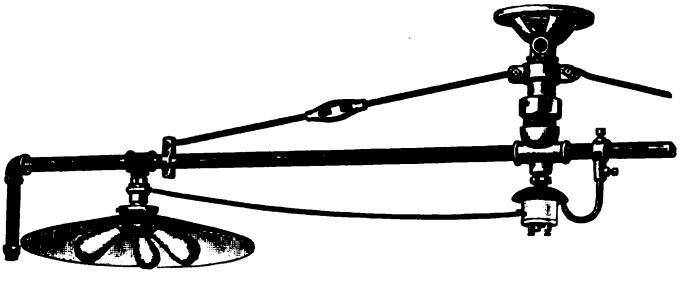
WRITE TO US.

J. HUMPHREYS,

1021 N. E. PAYNE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Every Garage Should Install Our

OVERHEAD VEHICLE WASHERS



For washing Automobiles and Carriages. The work can be done quicker and better than by the old methods, thereby SAVING TIME, LABOR AND MONEY.

A NECESSITY IN ALL GARAGES, CLUBS AND PRIVATE AUTO STATIONS

This engraving shows it with illuminating attachment for either gas or electricity, which allows washing at night or in dark places where light is needed.

Safe, Simple, Reliable. USERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC IN ITS PRAISE.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES.

VEHICLE SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Charles, South Bend, Ind.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

ST. ANNE Kerosene Motor Co., St. Anne, Ill. (see page 67).

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago.

BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 111).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., 506 So. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERATORS (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW England Motor Co., Lowell, Mass.

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

THERMO-Electric Generator Co., 45 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, Thomas, Co. (The), 406-410 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass. (see page opposite).

CROSBY, Frisian, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Hansen's Automobile Gauntlets

IF YOU don't carry Hansen's Auto Gauntlets you are missing the cream of the trade. They make you money. Fit like kid, wear like iron. Always soft and pliable in spite of exposure to wet and weather. Wash like new in gasoline, without stiffening or becoming hard. Made in a dozen styles, black and tan, lined and unlined. Retail $1.50 to $3.50. Send for new descriptive circular and price list.

O. C. HANSEN MFG. CO.

356 East Water Street MILWAUKEE

Boulevard Auto Gauntlets

Heat and Waterproof

This special glove is made to fit and wear. The leather is easily cleaned with soap and warm water. It always remains soft and every pair is guaranteed. Write for illustrated booklet, prices and samples of leather used.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO.

5 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Grinnell "Ventilated" Automobile Glove (Patent Pending)

Here is a glove that will keep your hands cool and prevent perspiration. The perforations in back and fingers give perfect ventilation, keep the hands cool, give elasticity to the gloves and free use of hands and fingers. Dirt can't get in, and no sagging with the "Rist-fit" gauntlet. The gloves are made of "Reindeere" leather, the same stock that we put into our famous Engineers gloves—soft, pliable and washable. Will outwear a half dozen of the ordinary kind.

Sent on Approval

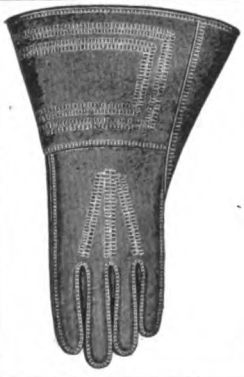
We want to prove to every automobilist that the Grinnell "Rist-fit" "Ventilated" are the best Automobile Gloves made—better than the kind that sells for $5.00 to $10.00 a pair. Tell us your size and your dealer's name and we will send you a pair on approval.

"RIST-FIT" keeps your hands cool—stays up

Let us send you a pair FREE for examination

Morrison, McIntosh & Co.

Makers 63 Broad Street, Grinnell, Iowa



WE STAND BACK

OF EVERY PAIR OF GAUNTLETS THAT WE MANUFACTURE. WE TAN AND DRESS OUR OWN LEATHER, AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT IN

STYLE	PRICE	QUALITY

Write for Samples and Prices to

THE CLARK GLOVE CO. Peabody, Mass.

Digitized by Google

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 65).

HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave. and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia N. Y.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON, McIntosh & Co., 63 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia. (see page 65).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

SAKS & Co., Broadway & 34th St., N. Y. City.

SYRACUSE & Elbridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

BESLEY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 93).

DOWNING Grease Co., 14 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE Oil and Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City (see page 35).

PHILA. Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL, P. R., Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA OILS

The VERY BEST OILS

FOR THE

VARIOUS MAKES OF CARS

Highest in Efficiency—Most Economical—Increases the Speed of your Automobile—Reduces Friction to a minimum—Preventing wear and tear and expensive breakdowns and delays.

High Fire Test and Non-carbonizing Qualities

SAFE and SURE—UNIFORM and RELIABLE

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 1

Recommended for use on the Autocar and Duryea on account of high fire tests and non-carbonizing qualities. Indorsed by the leading automobile people of the United States.

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 2

is lighter in color than No. 1, and has a lower fire test and a better cold test and for use in cold weather.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 3

is lemon color and is recommended for gasoline and heavy electric vehicles, on account of its viscosity and high fire test and non-carbonizing qualities.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 4

is the same in color and fire test as No. 3, but has a lighter body and is recommended for gasoline runabouts and light electrics. Exceptionally low cold tests.

USED AND INDORSED BY PROMINENT MOTORISTS

PENN PETROLEUM CO.

117 N. SECOND ST. · PHILADELPHIA · PA.

Digitized by Google

HAMPERS

AMER. Basket Factory, 480 S. Center Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BAILIE Basket Co., 85 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

CHICAGO Willow & Rattan Works, 424-26 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CURADO Willow Ware Co., 1524 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FONTAINE, R. A., 342 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

KEYSTONE Willow Mfg. Co., 700 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MYERS & Alexander, 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

POUGHKEEPSIE Art Pulp Co., 110 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

UNION Carriage & Rattan Co., Ohio Falls, Ind.

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

OLMSTED & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.

MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.

TURNER Brass Wks., Michigan and Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDERS, Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 101).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 17).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

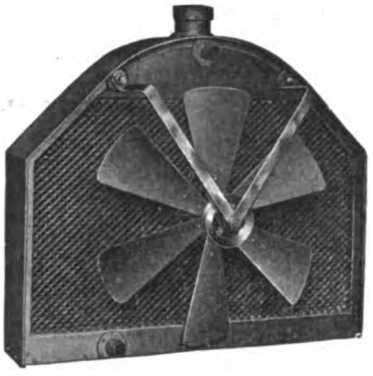
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 99).

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

Digitized by Google



THE

WHITLOCK COOLER

10,000 in daily use

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

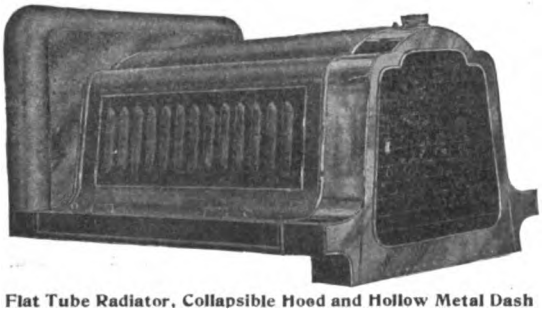
Patents Pending

Stolp Coolers

LIGHT BUT STRONG
SIMPLE BUT COMPLETE
WE MAKE NOTHING ELSE

Stolp Manufacturing Co., Chicago

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

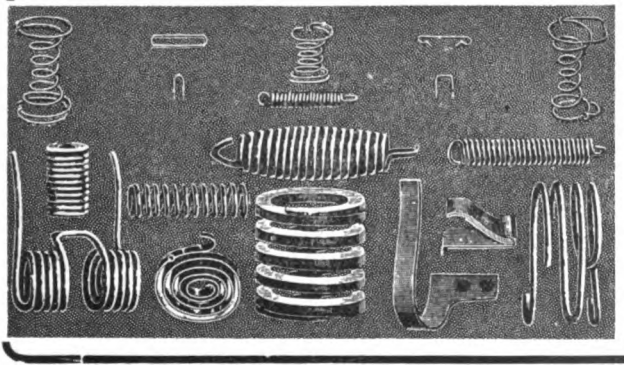
Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

Makers of the

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.

Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago

SPRINGS

SPIRAL and FLAT

Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze

Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

Digitized by Google

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.

McPHILLIPS Horn Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Importer).

O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Augusta, Me.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).

SULLIVAN Auto Co., 27 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS (Exhaust)

CENTRAL Garage Co., 330 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

Gas Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER-HOPKINS Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see opposite page).

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

TRINITY Chimes Co. (The), 29 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., Norwich, Conn.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 Pt. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MANLEY, Chas. H., St. Johns, Mich.

MERSHON & Morley, Saginaw, Mich.

SMITH, H. W., 66 B'way, N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

WATERMANN-Hunter Co., 515 1st Ave. So., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUBS (Auto)

AJAX Wheel & Gear Co., 44 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Canal and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND Hub Co., Cleveland, O.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

I. C. A. Hub Co., Keene, N. H.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Britain Hdwe. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

Digitized by Google

THE BELL PRESSURE INDICATING PUMP Is the Only Pump That Will Do This.

The only way to inflate tires perfectly is to inflate each one with the same amount of air, thus equally dividing the weight of the car.

80 PER CENT. of All Automobile Tires Are Not Correctly Inflated.

It works on the principle of the pop valve on a boiler. Simply set this valve for the pressure desired, then the pop valve "blows off" when the desired pressure is reached. Every tire will be equally inflated and not rim-cut because of unequal weight on any one tire, Simple, yet unfailingly accurate. Is guaranteed to stay accurate. Simply impossible for you to pump more air into one tire than another while the valve is set at the same mark. Aside from the Perfect Indicator, the BELL is the finest compound pump sold to-day. It is made of brass throughout, works smoothly and easily, takes up less room than the ordinary pump. It will save you the cost of more than one tire during the season. Price $6.00 each. Manufactured by

DILLWYN M. BELL, Franklin and Michigan Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.
Franco-American Auto Supply Co., Distributers, 1404 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pressure Indicator

SAVE MONEY—GET THE BEST

"THE TUBAPHONE"

The New Exhaust-Sounded Auto Horn

A melodiously deep and clear musical sound. No solder—just bolts. No blast too hot to affect it. One, two, three or four tubes—oxidized, full nickel or brass finish. Most moderate priced of any horn made.

GUARANTEED *to give entire satisfaction. Write for full information and prices.*

MILLER-HOPKINS MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Dealers will find this horn easy to sell and profitable.

1906 Catalogue Ready

IMPERIAL SPECIALTIES

Patent Allowed

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Air Pumps.

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Double Action Lever Pumps.

IMPERIAL AUXILIARY OIL PUMPS.

IMPERIAL centrifugal CIRCULATING PUMPS.

IMPERIAL-LYON Automatic Lamp Adjuster.

IMPERIAL Priming Cups, Connectors, Check Valves and other brass specialties.

We manufacture for others anything in Brass or Aluminum.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.,
251 So. Jefferson St., CHICAGO

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease

It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND

It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

Digitized by Google

SCHMITZ, Frank & Sons, 560 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

HUB CAPS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GREINER, Emil, 78 John St., New York, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 19).

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntingdon, Pa.

IGNITING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 228 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 30-34 West South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 675 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 19).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAVALETTE & Co., 16 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.

INDICATORS (Gasoline Tank)
(See Gauges, Gasoline Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

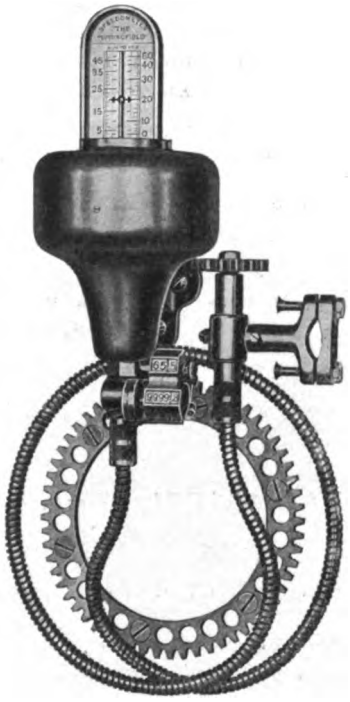
BELL Odometer Wks., Oakmont, Pa.

BROOKS Odometer Co., 17 Nicolet St., Lowell, Mass.

BULLARD, J. H., 777 State St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google



Patented in United States, October 10, 1905. Patented in Canada, England and Europe. Other patents pending.

THE "SPRINGFIELD" SPEEDOMETER

A Thoroughly Reliable Speed Indicator at a Moderate Price

ITS mechanical construction is the most correct and most direct application of centrifugal force; no cams or other indirect movements. Every motion is balanced and almost frictionless. All internal parts are of steel and hardened where advantageous. All bearings are self-lubricating. It is absolutely water and dust proof.

An exclusive feature of this instrument is the steady movement of the pointer. No jolts can divert it from its true position.

Its accurate indication of speed from one mile to the capacity of the dial is guaranteed.

The Dial is made of luminous material and emits sufficient light to show position of pointer after dark.

Another exclusive feature is the safety device on our Universal pinion-attaching Bracket. It will not only adjust up or down, out or in and pivot both ways so as to fit to the steering knuckle of any American-built car, but if the pinion should be thrown out of mesh with the gear by the lodging of any foreign substance, it will automatically return to the correct pitch line as soon as the gear clears itself.

For any sized wheel with jacketed, flexible shaft, correct length for any make of car

50 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	$45.00
50 Mile Speedometer without Odometer.	35.00
80 Mile Combination Speedometer and Veeder Odometer,	55.00
80 Mile Speedometer without Odometer,	45.00

Manufactured by

The R. H. Smith Mfg. Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Established 1865 Incorporated 1883

ELECTROS READY FOR JOBBERS' 1906 CATALOGUES

Digitized by Google

DAVIS, S. H., & Co., 68-70 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1384 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOFFECKER Speed & Mile Register Co., Park Sq. Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

LORING, E. J., Somerville, Mass.

McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 137 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

SMITH Manufacturing Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page 73).

SPEED Indicator Co. (The), 415 N. W. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Instrument Co., 52 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis. (see page 11).

WEBB Co. (The), 1679 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WOOD Speedometer Co., 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire Insulation)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.

DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.

NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.

CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

JACKS

ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.

AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston, Mass. (Automatic Lift).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

AUTO. Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.

COOK'S Railway Appliance Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Digitized by Google

The most complete Volume of Automobile Touring Information Ever Published

Revised for 1906
Indispensable to Tourists

Published Under the Official Endorsement of the

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

796 PAGES, Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

599 ROUTES covering 31,467 MILES

351 MAPS { 144 Outline City Maps / 207 Route Maps

Lists of the Best Hotels and Garages. All the Best and Most Popular Routes

(1) **NEW YORK AND CANADA**.....**11,749 Miles—238 Routes**
(2) **NEW ENGLAND**.....**11,409 Miles—219 Routes**
(3) **NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, MARYLAND AND OHIO**.....**8,309 Miles—142 Routes**

ENTERING SIXTEEN STATES

In Three Bindings—SENT PREPAID—COMPLETE BOOK

Regular Edition, Imitation Leather.....$3.00
Genuine Flexible Leather..... 3.50
Genuine Flexible Leather, Full Flap and Pocket..... 4.00
Also in sections (1), (2), (3), Cloth Binding, at $1.00 each.

PUBLISHED BY

The Official Automobile Blue Book

Flatiron Building, New York City

Digitized by Google

COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 253-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GARLICK Auto. Prop. Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.

LOCKHART, W. J., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

MAXWELL, L. R. & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MIAMI Pattern Wks., Dayton, O.

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

PEARSALL Mfg. Co., 345-347 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., New York.

SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

UNIVERSAL Jack & Power Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y.

U. S. JACK Co., 1025 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Auto. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.

MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

MUTUAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAKIN, B. E., 219 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 53).

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).

SMITH & Co., Jos., Fourth and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Adjustable)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

LAMP COVERS

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 119).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 19).

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 19).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

LAMPS

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.

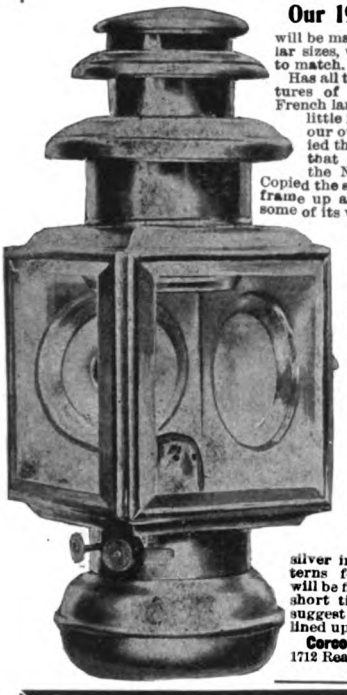
APFEL-Murdoch & Co., 82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

Digitized by Google

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



Our 1907 Leader

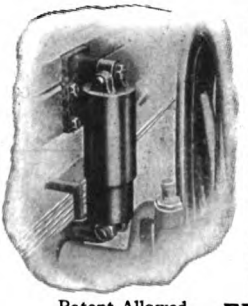
will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion "SHOCK ELIMINATORS"



Patent Allowed

now numbers its friends by the thousands

Classed by competent Mechanical judges to be **THE ONE AND ONLY PERFECT "SHOCK ELIMINATOR."**

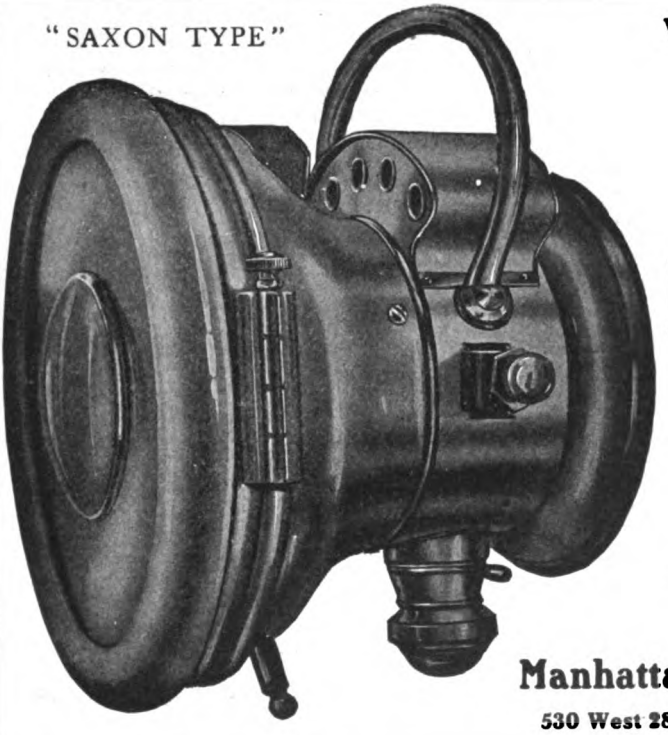
No adjusting — No oiling — No fussing.
Why do you not SELL and ATTACH the **BEST,** if at all?
It will increase your profits.
It will increase your trade.
Our **patents allowed** cover all possible methods of Pneumatic Shock Elimination.

Send for a package of circulars and testimonials.

If you are a HUSTLER WHO HUSTLES, we have a dandy proposition for your consideration.

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion Co.
46½ Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

"SAXON TYPE"



We made the First

Auto Gas Lamps

in America

QUALITY, STYLE
AND
RIGHT PRICES

Send for Catalogue
Special Prices to Jobbers and Dealers

Manhattan Lamp Works
530 West 28th Street, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., N. Y. City.

CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page 77).

COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Fdry. Co., New Haven, Conn.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY, Peter & Sons, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKWOOD, C. N., & Co., 57 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City (see page 77).

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWARK Coach Lamp Co., 84-96 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Carriage Lamp Co., 43-49 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS & Sackett Co. (The), 129-131 Union St., New Haven, Conn.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Ashtabula, O.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 103).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 111).

CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., Cleveland, O.

CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.

DUSENBURY & Son, C. Coles, New York, N. Y.

EVERETT, B. F., 63-65 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

HALSEY & Smith, J. H. Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWELL & Co., T. P. Newark, N. J.

PATENT Leather Co. of America (The), Newark, N. J. (see page 83).

RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.

REX Imperial Leather Co., 12 Chappel St., Newark, N. J.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

WARD & Co., E. S., Newark, N. J.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

PANTASOTE Leather Co. (The), 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

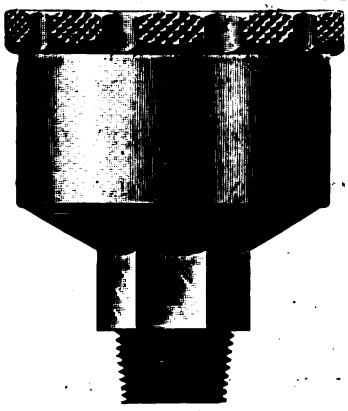
LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS (Hand)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

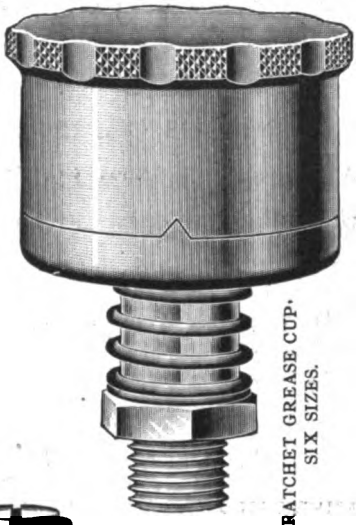
Digitized by Google



PLAIN GREASE CUP
SIX SIZES, BRASS OR STEEL.

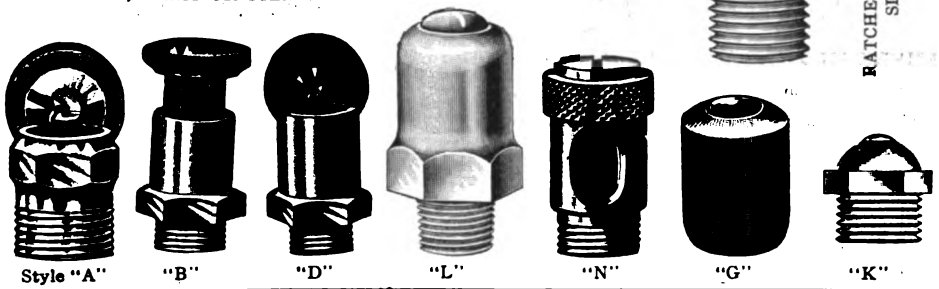
Oil Cups
Grease Cups
Felt Washers
Whistles
Stampings

Bowen Mfg. Co.,
AUBURN, N. Y.



RATCHET GREASE CUP.
SIX SIZES.

Some of Our Oil Cups



Style "A" "B" "D" "L" "N" "G" "K"

Force Feed Lubricators

McKim Copper-Asbestos Gaskets
Carbureters
Spark Plugs
Wire Belting
Brass Castings
Aluminum Castings
Patterns
Dies
Screw Machine Work
Circulating Pumps

McCord & Company

1400 Old Colony Building
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

LICENSE NUMBER (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS (For Clothing)

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 59 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., 12 Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Inspirator Co. (The), 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 140 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. (see opposite page).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 245-247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 123 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

M'RAE & Roberts Co., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATHAN Mfg. Co., 86 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PEDERSEN, J. T., 644 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

PENBERTHY Ejector Co., 220 Abbot St., Detroit, Mich.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dedham, St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.

BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

FITCHBURG Machine Wks., Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., New York.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.

GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Westville Sta., New Haven, Conn.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HEALD Machine Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Digitized by Google

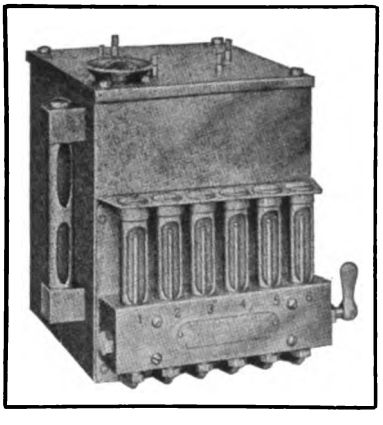
FROM MISSOURI?

It will be to your interest to become familiar with the simplicity and reliability of the Hancock Valveless Oiler. No bolts, nuts, screws, stuffing boxes, packing or ball valves in the working parts. Advertising claims amount to nothing.

LET US SHOW YOU!

Drop us a line and get our proposition.

HANCOCK MFG. CO., 140 E. Erie St., Chicago



HILL PRECISION OILER

Unerring service under the most trying conditions, over thousands of miles, without the slightest adjustment or attention, demonstrates this Oiler as the solution of the most difficult problem in Automobile Building. Manufacturers' endorsements and our new Catalogue for the asking.

The Steel Ball Company

No. 838 Austin Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 136 Liberty St., New York.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 192 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.

VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

MACHINE WORK (To Order)

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Cleveland, O.

RHODE Island Machine Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

MAGNETOS (See Igniting Devices)

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St. and Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page opposite).

OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City (see page 75).

SURVEY Map Co., 41 Lafayette Pl., N. Y. City.

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, Mass.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

MUZZY-Lyon Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

REEVES, Paul S., & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Phila., Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 41).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

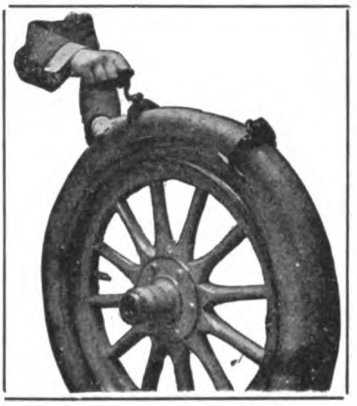
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Put On or Take Off Your Tire in Five Minutes Without Help and Effort

—WITH THE—

"L. & M." TIRE ADJUSTER



the only ring tire adjuster on the market. Why does it take so much time and effort to put your tire on? Because the contraction of the tire at one point when you press the ring into place, forces it out at all other points. The "L & M" Tire Adjuster will overcome this difficulty. It will also enable you to remove your ring with ease when it sticks to the tire. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals, and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. The "L & M" Adjusters are sold at $5.00 per set, delivered. In two sizes:

No. 1. To fit any tire up to 3½ inches
No. 2. To fit any tire up to 3½ to 5 inches

For special prices and discounts to the trade apply

THE LONG & MANN CO., 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

The Patent Leather Company of America

(Feval's Leathers)

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of

AUTOMOBILE LEATHERS

NOW READY—"AUTOMOBILE CATECHISM"

For the use of owners and drivers of cars fitted with internal combustion motors, by Forrest R. Jones, M.E., Principal of the Manhattan Automobile School. Orders now being received by THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., Flatiron Building, Madison Square, New York City.

MENDENHALL'S ROAD MAPS

ROAD MAPS Specially designed and bound in pocket form for the use of Touring Automobilists.

WESTERN—Ohio, 25c; S. W. Ohio, 50c; No. Ohio, 50c; Indiana, 50c; So. Indiana, 35c; N. W. Indiana (just out), $1; Illinois, 25c; Michigan, 25c; Iowa, 25c; Missouri, 25c; Wisconsin, 25c; Kentucky, 50c.
EASTERN—New York State, 75c; New Jersey, 50c; Pennsylvania, 50c; Maryland and Delaware, 75c.

C. S. MENDENHALL, Publisher, Race and Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

METAL (Perforated)

AITCHISON Perforating Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA (Insulation)

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

AMERICAN Mica Mining & Milling Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.

MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

MUNSELL, Eugene, & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MONOGRAMS

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co. (The) J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

MONOGRAM & Crest Engraving Co., 125 E. 86th St., N. Y. City.

SALMAN & Co., John A., 17 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.

HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison, N. J.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gasoline Auto)

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 87).

BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), E. Saginaw St., Lansing, Mich.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUCHNER CO., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKEYE Motor Co., Columbus, O.

Digitized by Google

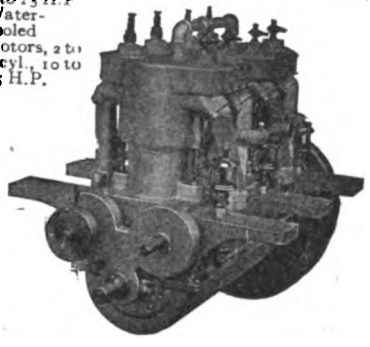
THE ORIGINAL AND RELIABLE

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

UP-TO-DATE ENGINES, TRANSMISSION GEARS AND CLUTCHES

Equal to the very latest French production; air and water-cooled motors. Air, 1 to 4 cyl., 2 to 15 H.P. Water-cooled Motors, 2 to 8 cyl., 10 to 45 H.P.

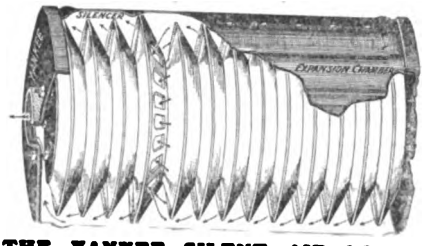


SEARCHMONT CARS REBUILT

Reference, John Wanamaker, N. Y.

Trebert Gas Engine Co.

263 W. Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.



THE YANKEE SILENT AIR COOLED

MUFFLER

FOR AUTOMOBILES

Built up on entirely new lines embodying many original features.

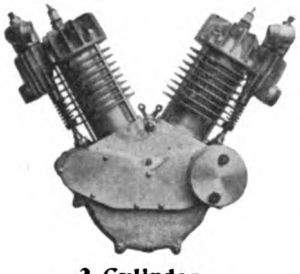
MUFFLES ALL NOISE COMPLETELY.
ELIMINATES EVERY MUFFLER TROUBLE.
INCREASES POWER OF ENGINE.

The "Yankee" is made with a series of steel disks shaped like a saucer with edges joined. One half of the disks are fluted. Each disk is a muffler in itself. Any number of disks desired are inclosed in galvanized pipe; as the explosions pass from disk to disk every atom of sound is eliminated.

The lightest and strongest Muffler made--the only one without back pressure.

Write for full particulars and prices.

D. B. SMITH CO. Utica, N. Y.



2 Cylinder.
5 H.P. Weight, 65 lbs.

You Should Use

KIRKHAM MOTORS, TRANSMISSIONS, CLUTCHES, ETC.,

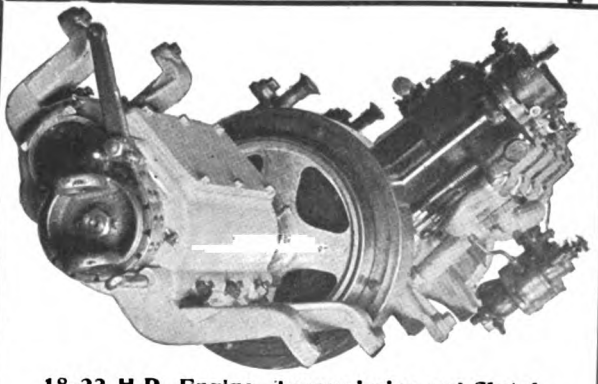
if you are looking for high-grade power equipment.

Our catalogue tells the story. Better have us send you one, and quote price before purchasing.

PROMPT DELIVERIES and RIGHT PRICES our motto

The Kirkham Motor Mfg. Company

BATH, NEW YORK.



18-22 H.P. Engine, Transmission and Clutch.
Weight, 340 lbs.

Digitized by Google

BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARLSON, Charles A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CROUCH, Chas. P. & Co., 41 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co. Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

KAESTNER Mfg. Co., Chas., South Bend, Ind.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 85).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOWELL Model Co., Lowell, Mass.

LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Auburn, Ind.

MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEER Auto Engine Co. (The), 25 W. Russell St., Columbus, O.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Works, Racine Junction, Wis.

ROCHESTER Die Shaper Co., Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 37).

STERLING Engine Co., 119 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STROBEN, John, 1416 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

VAN AUKEN-Clevauce Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AYRES Gasoline Eng. & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARBER Bros., 502 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Engine Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.

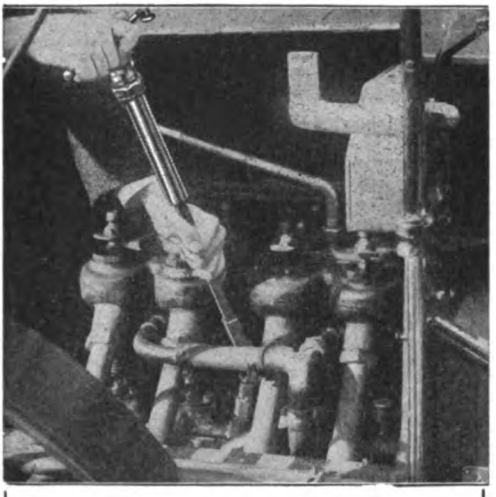
Digitized by Google

Electroshine
METAL POLISH

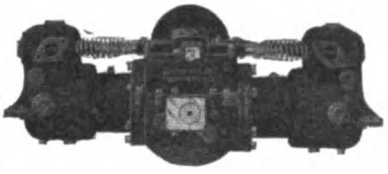
IS THE BEST FOR YOUR AUTOMOBILE

SAMPLES AND SPECIAL PRICES ON APPLICATION

MANUFACTURED BY
The Brighton Chemical Co.
1220 George Street,
Chicago, Ill.



You can reach any place with
THE AUTO CLE WRENCH
Every repair man should handle them
Send for circular
Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co.
293 Dearborn St., Chicago.



12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

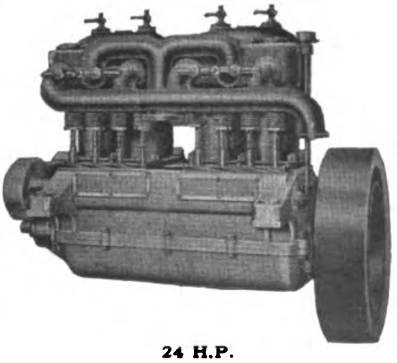
"Beaver" Motors

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.

Digitized by Google

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E. Detroit, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave. & Vine St., Duluth, Minn.

ERICSSON & Moon Mfg. Co. (The), Second St., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

GRAY Motor Boat Co., 453 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., New London, Conn.

HERCULES Electric & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 85).

KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LOZIER Motor Co., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOHLER & DeGress, 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

NEW LONDON Motor Co., New London, Conn.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.

RATHBUN-Lacy Co., Toledo, O.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., Cor. Bates and Congress Sts., Detroit, Mich.

TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.

WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.

MIETZ, A., 128 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

ST. ANNE Kerosene Motor Co., St. Anne, Ill. see page opposite).

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

BUCHNER Co., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, (see page 3).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.

W. J. KELLS Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 17).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

"The PERFECT" KEROSENE MOTOR

is the only motor of its kind which

BURNS KEROSENE

and

GIVES DOUBLE THE POWER

10 to 60 Horse

We also make the

"PERFECT" TRANSMISSION GEAR

any number of speeds and reverse.

Catalogue for the asking.

ST. ANNE KEROSENE MOTOR CO.

St. Anne, Illinois

Digitized by Google

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y. (see page 85).

TURNER Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.

WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 255 Sherman St., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), Portsmouth, O. (see opposite page).

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 39).

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Baltimore, Md.

BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CHANDLER Co., (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS, S. D. & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 207 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, C. H., & Son., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK Corporation, Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).

N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 73).

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.

SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Spoke & Nipple Co., Torrington, Conn.

STEVENS & Co., New York, N. Y.

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICHIGAN Bolt and Nut Co., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 125).

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.

SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

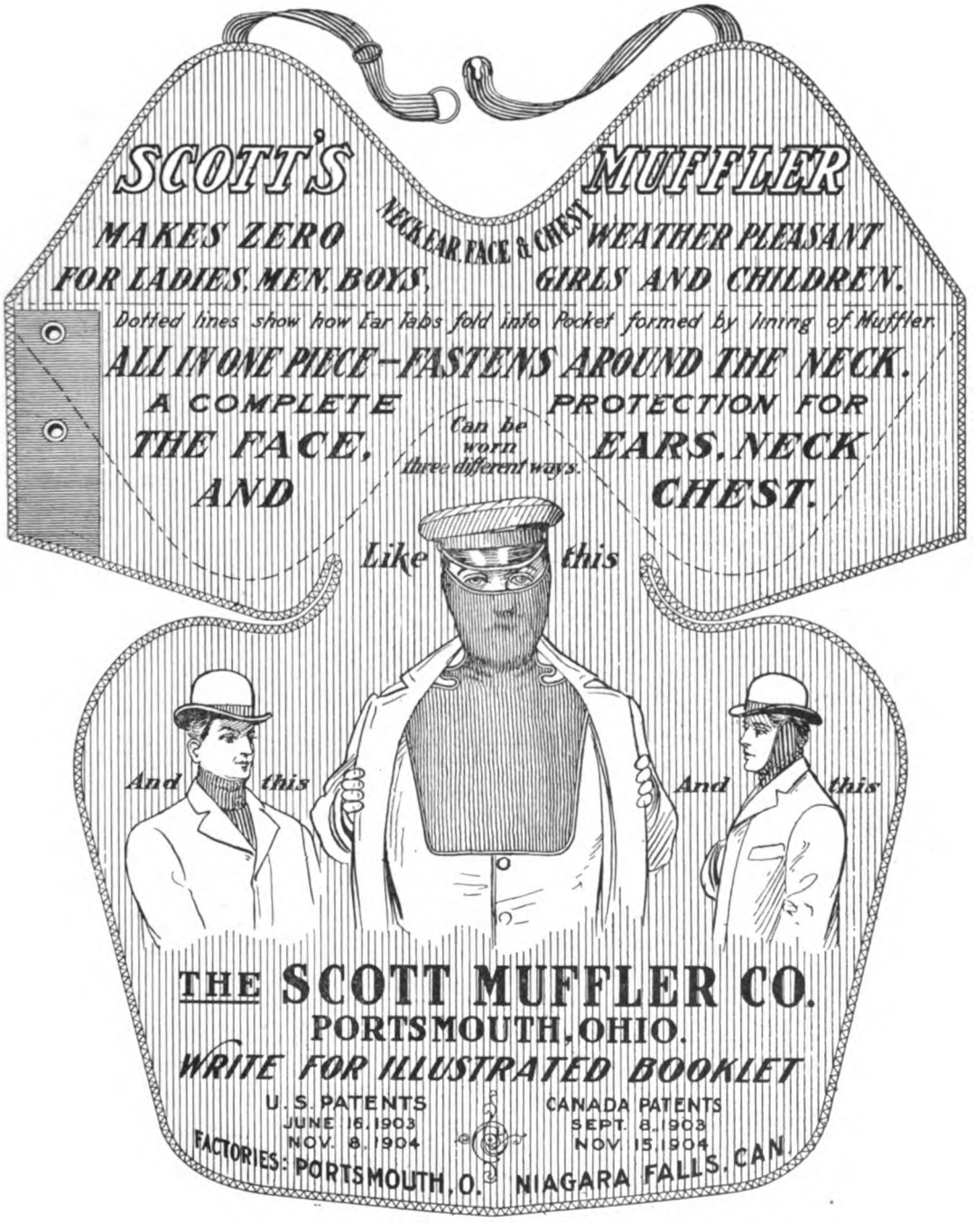
ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 203 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

BRUCK Solidified Oil Co., 256 Dover St., Boston, Mass.

CHAMPION Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.

COLE, G. W. Co., 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne & Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

Excelsior Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 59 Water St., N. Y. City.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.

HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.

KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUBRON Mfg. Co., 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 100 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co. 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City (see page 35).

NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.

O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.

PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN. Petroleum Co., 117 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 67).

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.

ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.

STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VALVOLINE Oil Co., N. Y. City.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

OILS (Non-Fluid, Non-Liquid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York (see page 35).

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. Hight St., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Toledo, O.

GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS Can Co., Mulberry and South Sts., N. Y. City.

MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.

MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 125).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

SAFETY Oiler Co., 65 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SMITH, S. W., Keithsburg, Ill.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortes, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 115).

Digitized by Google

"MONOGRAM"
OILS & GREASES.

¶ RACES are WON and RECORDS are MADE only when all CONDITIONS are PERFECT.

¶ Those who take no chances WHEN motoring are USING only MONOGRAM OILS.

ON SALE AT THE PRINCIPAL SUPPLY HOUSES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

MANUFACTURED BY

COLUMBIA LUBRICANTS CO. OF NEW YORK
78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY

DISTRIBUTING DEPOTS ALSO AT

Boston, Cleveland, Washington, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada, Philadelphia, Detroit, and London, England

Automobile Art Dept

Digitized by Google

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automatic Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 77).

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 15).

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL GUNS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 93).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., New York (see page 35).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. (see page 71).

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

TUCKER W. W. & C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL PUMPS

BOSTON Auto Exch., 173-177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. 46-48 Broadway, N. Y. City.

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Boooklyn, N. Y. (see page 31).

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.

KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BRANT, Randolph, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Works, Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

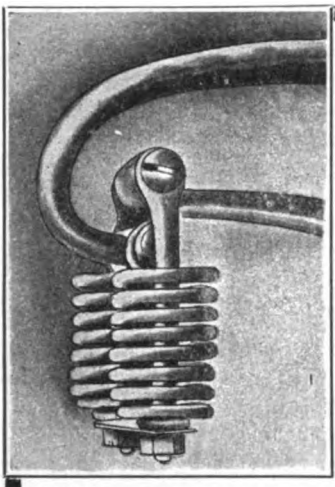
FOWLER Elastic Enamel Paint Co., 589 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn N. Y.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google



SUPPLEMENTARY SPIRAL SPRING

PRAISED BY USERS

Everywhere for their comfortable riding qualities

CITY OF ST. LOUIS, FIRE DEPARTMENT, CHIEF'S OFFICE
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co., City: May 2, 1905.

Gentlemen—Your Supplementary Springs are giving entire satisfaction on the automobile used by myself in responding to fire calls. The most noticeable effect is that they permit my car to maintain its speed over car crossings and granite block streets with full comfort to the occupants. Yours truly, (Signed) C. E. SWINGLEY,
Chief Fire Department.

E. W. SAUNDERS, M.D., 3003 Lafayette Ave., St Louis, Mo.
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co., City: Nov. 9, 1904.

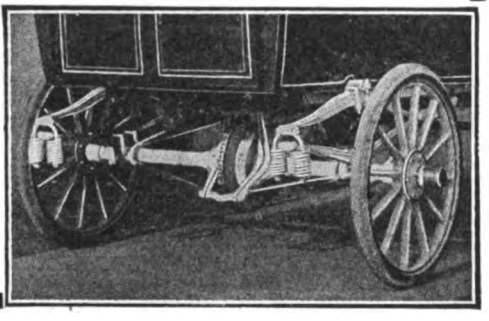
Gentlemen—After a thorough test of your Supplementary Springs which were applied to my Cadillac several weeks ago, I can pronounce them an unqualified success. The riding qualities of the carriage are immeasurably better, and there has been no loss of horizontal rigidity. Very truly yours, E. W. SAUNDERS.

They absorb all Jars and Jolts
Lengthen Life of Engine
Prolong Wear of Tires
Nothing to Break or Wear Out

INSIST on your cars being so equipped

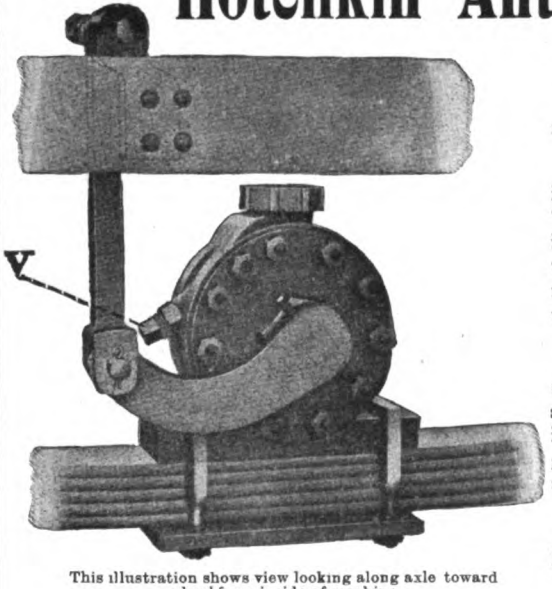
They adjust to any make car and add to its durability, speed and riding qualities as nothing else can. Cost price refunded if springs prove unsatisfactory after thirty days' use.

Write for particulars and prices



Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.
4523 DELMAR AVENUE, - ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Hotchkin Anti-Jolt Device



This illustration shows view looking along axle toward wheel from inside of machine

SHOCK ELIMINATOR

Is the only eliminator made that really **eliminates** the shock.

It is a hydraulic device, and works in one direction only—on the recoil The natural compression of the springs is not checked, but the recoil IS effectually checked, thus making the tonneau a place of comfort instead of a torture-chamber.

It prevents jolting, broken springs and **injury** to the **spines** of the **passengers.** By reducing the vibrations, it secures better traction, higher speed, greater life of tires and stronger nerves and better temper for the motorist.

This device is **readily adjustable** to all classes of vehicles at the valve V. **When adjusted it stays adjusted.**

For Full Information, Prices, Etc., Address **P. M. HOTCHKIN,** 4018 Lake Ave. **Chicago, Ill.**

Digitized by Google

SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PANS (Drip)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Combridge, Mass.

PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.

HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PATTERN PLATES

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).

PIPE (Wrought Iron and Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

PISTON RINGS

HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave. Newark, N. J.

CROSELMIRE Co., C. F., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

GOLDSMITH Bros., Chicago, Ill.

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHES (Body and Metal)

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.

ARMSTRONG & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page opposite).

BRIGHTON Chemical Co. (The), 1220 George St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co. 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLE, G. W. Co., 143 Broadway, New York City.

CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

HINDS & Coon, 128 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St. Chicago, Ill

Digitized by Google

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER
NICKEL
COPPER
BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

An Article of Rare Merit

A Metal Polish A Glass Cleaner
A Hand Soap

AUTO SHINE

WILL SHINE YOUR AUTO

AUTO SHINE (our new specialty) does not contain naphtha, gasoline, inflammable oils or dangerous and ill-smelling ingredients.

It is a quick, lasting and absolutely non-inflammable, non-combustible polish compound that cleans and polishes as nothing else can.

AUTO SHINE is indispensable to owners of automobiles and yachts. It will do away with accidents caused through explosions.

AUTO SHINE will not evaporate even if the can should be left open.

AUTO SHINE will not settle, get hard, greasy or gummy.

AUTO SHINE has no obnoxious odor.

AUTO SHINE is the only safe liquid polish to use.

AUTO SHINE is handsomely put up in one-half pint, one pint, one quart and one gallon cans. For further particulars and prices write to

J. C. PAUL & CO.

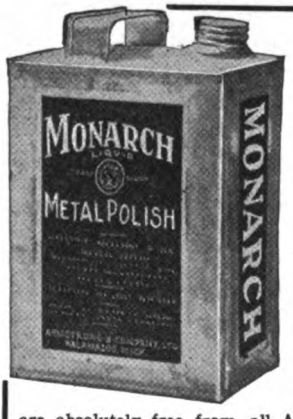
Sole Manufacturers

79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office

PAUL N. FRIEDLAENDER

820 Pearl St., New York



"Don't Scratch"

Your Auto Trimmings and Lamp Reflectors by Using Cheap Polishes

Monarch Brand Metal Polishes

are absolutely free from all Acids and Grit, and are made to fill the requirements for cleaning and polishing the metallic trimmings of Automobiles

Easy & Quick

High Lustre & Lasting Brilliancy

Write us for testimonials from prominent Manufacturers, Dealers and Individual owners everywhere
Warranted to give entire satisfaction.
Samples upon request.

Manufactured only by

ARMSTRONG & COMPANY

Factory & General Offices, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Special Quotations to Dealers

Digitized by Google

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kans.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (see page 33).

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 97).

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City (see page 97).

RATH Mfg. Co., 1023 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROYAL Polish Co., 301 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Aiden, (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M., Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and 107 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS

CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

PARISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 173 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

LEATHER and Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

OFELDT Motor Works, Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle, Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BIEDERMAN, C., 1555 Knox St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.

LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 133-141 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1700 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOHLER & De Gress, Long Island City, N. Y.

N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

TORBENSEN Gear, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire Inflators)

ARTIZAN Bros. Co., 116 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Mayo Radiators

We manufacture the best radiator made in this country at the present time.

This may seem like an extravagant claim, but it can be fully substantiated by examination and test. They are high grade in every respect.

We make cellular, also flat tube radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

Why not investigate our radiators before placing your orders?

We guarantee better efficiencies than any other company existing.

Write for information.

The Mayo Radiator Company

New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BELL, D. M., Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 63).

CHRISTENSEN, N. A., 1212-1217 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 71).

JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

SKINNER & Skinner, 5642 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City. (Jobbers).

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

SCHRAEDER Sons, A., N. Y. City.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y City.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 69).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 17).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).

LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 99).

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.

STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 69).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 69).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 5).

CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

KELLY, Maus & Co., Lake St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), 35 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

RIMS (Wood)

DRAKE Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.

JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 125).

K. & C. Mfg. Co., Henicker, N. H.

RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Bicycle Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE Radiators

ARE MANUFACTURED BY MACHINERY AND ASSEMBLED IN FORMS

We design and make our own dies. The stamped parts must necessarily form accurate joints. We thus avoid the uneven cut-and-fit appearance sometimes seen on sheet metal automobile parts. Both of our factories are turning out highest grade of workmanship and meeting the severest requirements of the most representative car builders.

Our aim has been the standardization of the several forms of radiating surface which we make, but flexibility in the design of the radiator outline has not been lost. Let us have your ideas on paper of the form of front which you are contemplating for your 1907 machine and we will build your sample radiator and hood in time for a thorough summer test.

We are makers of

Both Honeycomb and Tubular RADIATORS.
Iron and Aluminum HOODS and FENDERS
Sheet Metal DECK BOXES, SEATS and MUFFLERS.
Ornamental HOOD FRONTS for air-cooled cars.
Galvanized Iron and Copper Gasoline and Water TANKS.
Concave Sheet Metal DASHES.

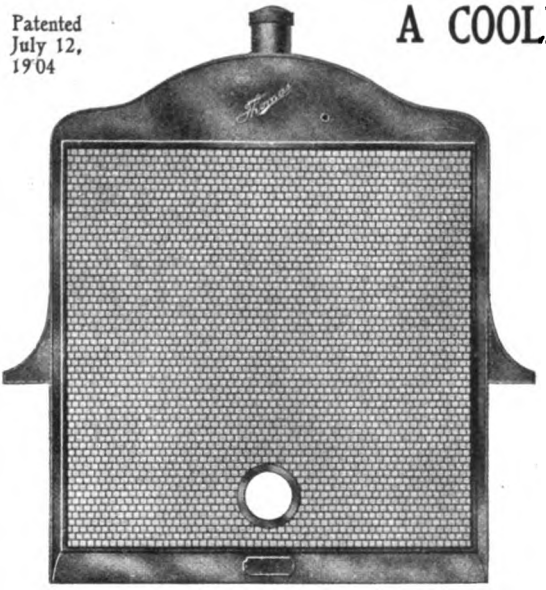
BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. NEWARK, N. J.

WE HAVE SOLVED THE RADIATOR PROBLEM!

A COOLER THAT COOLS!!

Patented July 12, 1904



To avoid trouble specify

Fedders Genuine Square Tube Radiator

Absolutely the best radiator in the world and we can prove it.

Lightest and most efficient. Strongest and easiest to repair. Not an imitation of the imported square tube radiator but an improvement.

Write us for full particulars and prices for your 1907 requirements.

MANUFACTURED BY

Fedders Mfg. Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

also Manufacturers of

HOODS, FENDERS, TANKS
MUFFLERS, UNDERGUARDS, ETC.

Digitized by Google

ROBES (Auto)

AMER. Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 111).

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.

GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufort St. and North Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RILEY, Wm. B., & Son, 324-26 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 111).

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O. (see page opposite).

MANUFACTURERS Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MASS. Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN & Co., H. F., St. Louis, Mo.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.

NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TOWANDA Motor Vehicle Co., Towanda, Pa.

TORBENSON Gear Inc. 615 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

NEW Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.

BEAUDETTE & Co., J., Detroit, Mich.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

MICH. Auto. & Carriage Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

"OUR GOODS ARE ORDER LANDERS"

LANDERS BROTHERS CO.

Khaki Duck
Wadding
Webbing
Sheeting

Oil Duck
Scrim
Cotton Duck
Seaming Cord

Mackintosh Cloth
Buckram { Single, Double, Three-Ply, Canvas

Enamelled Muslins, Drills and Ducks

Toledo, Ohio Boston, Mass.

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS
Made from
KOKUK FABRICS
Never leak
and have the FASTEST DYES obtainable.
Manufactured by
F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FABRICS

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors
IN BOTH
Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

AMERICAN Shock Absorber Co., Easton, Pa.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

CHANEY Mfg. Co., A., Terre Haute, Ind.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich. (see back cover).

DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 974 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GODSHALK & Co., E. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City.

HOTCHKIN, P. M., 4018 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 95).

INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., Indianapolis, Wis.

KILGORE Auto Air Cushion Co., 46 1-2 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. (see page 77).

OIL Tempering Spring Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.

SHEDDAN Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

STACHL & Co., L. E., 262 W. 43d St., N. Y. City.

SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 95).

VESTAL Shock Absorber Co., 5917 Baum St., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WERNER Car Imp. Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Allegheny, Pa.

ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass. (see page 31).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 97).

HYDRO-PALM Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass. (see page opposite).

JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., Jas. S., Chicago, Ill.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SKAT Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

STANLEY, John T., 636 W. 30th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ASTORIA Auto Coil Co., 472 14th Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N. Y. (see page 109).

AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FAULKNER-Mills Co., New Bedford, Mass.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GEEN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 107).

INDUCTION Coil Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 113).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 109).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 113).

NEW York Coil Co., 52-54 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O. (see page 27).

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 107).

Digitized by Google

Clean Up With

the wonderful new cleanser

MOBO

During a long run, the mud and dirt is bound to dry and harden on the machine. If rubbed off—the surface is scratched beyond redemption. If simply washed off—ugly stains remain which are likewise unremovable outside of the paint shop.

The only way to thoroughly clean the car, and at the same time preserve the lustre of the highly polished surface, is by using Mobo. A pure vegetable oil product which quickly removes grease and dirt of any kind. Prevents blistering and cracking of the paint and varnish. Can be used on harness and leather goods—also woolen fabrics. So harmless that it will not injure the most delicate skin.

Put up in 2 lb. and 8 lb. cans; also in tubs, half barrels, and barrels. If your supply house does not keep it, send us his name and address—we will see that you are supplied.

JOHN T. STANLEY, 636 W. 30th St., New York.

HYDRO-PALM SOAP CO.

22 Minot St., Neponset, Mass.

AUTO PURESOPE

A Vegetable Oil Soap that will remove oil and dirt from an automobile without destroying the varnish. It is Antiseptic. Write us for sample.

PURESOPE POWDER

An Antiseptic Washing Powder for Hospitals, Laundries, Restaurants, Public Buildings, etc.

Digitized by Google

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Providence, R. I.

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York (Importers).

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich, (see page 113).

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).

TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPARK GAPS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SPARK PLUGS

ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARC Spark Mfg. Co., 125 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co., 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago (Importers).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CANEDY, Earl, Chicago Heights, Ill.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), Dayton, O.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).

FAULKNER-Mills Co., New Bedford, Mass.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., 225 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOLCOMB & Co., 18 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 113).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LIPMAN, Carl E., Beloit, Wis.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 79).

MECHANICAL Plug Co., 3926 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

MEZGER, C. A., Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City (see page 5).

MOSLER, A. R., Co., 1679 B'way, N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 113).

OAKES & Dow Co., 40 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page opposite).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Providence, R. I.

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 113).

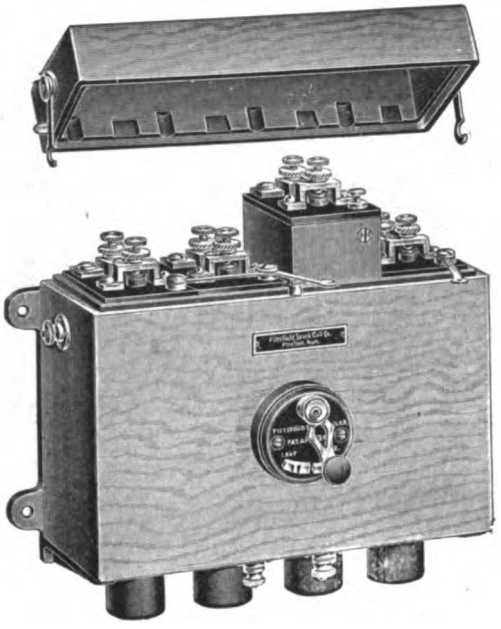
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Digitized by Google



Pittsfield Spark Coils

are the best on the market.

A little higher in price, but superior in quality; made in dash and plain boxes for one, two, three and four cylinder.

Jewel Mica Spark Plugs are known for their intrinsic value all over the United States. Higher in price than any other, but worth twice as much.

PITTSFIELD Timers and Switches are proof against short circuit and are absolutely reliable. We guarantee a sure contact under any conditions.

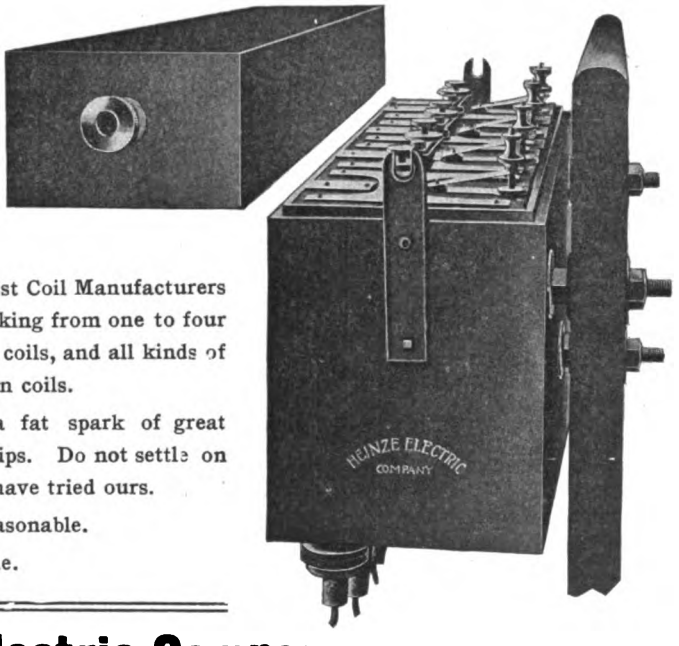
Send for Catalogues and prices; also two-cent stamp for our Booklet on the care of Coils and Plugs.

Stop your Ignition troubles by using PITTSFIELD GOODS.

See our exhibit at the New York Show.

PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil



We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company LOWELL, MASS.

Digitized by Google

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CROSELMIRE, Chas. F., Co., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).

BEMUS, Alton T., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CAMBRIA Mfg. Co. (The), 41 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

CROUSE-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 243 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

HAWKINS Mfg. Co., 508 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 107).

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Eng. & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

POWELL Mfg. Co. (The), Clinton, N. Y.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 31 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

SPECIAL PARTS (See Machine Work to Order)

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, Ohio.

COOPER, Geo., & Co., Cleveland, O.

DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 87-89 Fort St. (see inside back cover).

GARDEN City Spring Works, Chicago, Ill.

HESS-Pontiac Spring and Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEYSTONE Spring Wks., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Phila., Pa.

LEWIS Spring and Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER, Jos., 333 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila., Pa.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam, N. Y.

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 215 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

D'ARCY Spring Co., 115 Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., 295 Congress St., W., Detroit, Mich.

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 69).

HEBB, George A., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich.

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich. (see page 125).

LOUNSBERY & Sons, G. H., 214-216 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.

STAPLES & Hanford, Newburg, N. Y.

THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.

WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL COILS

For 1906

have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.

NATIONAL COIL CO.,

Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.

The ASTORIA AUTO COIL

ALWAYS RELIABLE

Our years of experience in the manufacture of coils enable us to make a very superior automobile spark coil and we guarantee it in every respect. It produces

THE BIGGEST AND HOTTEST SPARK OF ANY COILS ON THE MARKET.

Electrical and mechanical workmanship and finish are the very best. Consumes less battery current.

Save money—Get the BEST. Write for full particulars and prices.

ASTORIA AUTO COIL COMPANY

472 14th Avenue, ASTORIA, L. I.

SPLITDORF COILS

Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 17–27 Vandewater Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston.

NELSON, A., Mfg. Co., 67-69 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., 187 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).

CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FORSYTH Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).

HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Hamilton, St., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, H. L., Co., Erie, Pa.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

STARTERS (Automatic)

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FINISHED Steel Co. (The), Youngstown, Ohio.

JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.

PROSSER & Sons, Thos., 15 Gold St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., 17 Bridge St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md. Pa.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS, S. D., & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 73).

STEEL WOOL

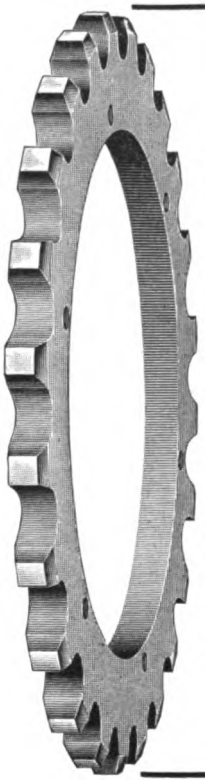
AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland



Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.
1030 Dunning St.
CHICAGO

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber *and* Chase Leather
Single & Double Texture Top Goods.
Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors *and* Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON

Digitized by Google

STEERING CHECKS

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.
SMITH, E. L., 43 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
WAUGH, Chas., & Co., 856-64 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

STEERING KNUCKLES

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).
GEMMER Engine Co., Wabash, Ind.
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.
VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).
CENTAUR Motor Vehicle Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).
GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).
RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
CUSHING, J. M., Jamestown, N. Y.
DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.
KELSEY & Co., New Haven. Conn.
QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 293 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).
RUBBER Step Co., Exeter, N. H.
SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., (The), Elyria, O.
WING Co., The Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 55).
HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).
KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 29).
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 61).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 21).
FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (see page 57).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 15).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 19).

SWITCHES (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AUTO Lock Co., 654½ Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
B. & J. Mfg. Co., 1218 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).
BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.
CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).
DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.
ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 19).
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).
GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.
HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PARKER, Henry F., 127 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).
SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 109).
TRUMBULL Electric Mfg. Co., Plainville, Conn.
WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SWITCHES (Lock)

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., Inc., 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.
LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to any address; money refunded if not satisfactory. Special prices to manufacturers and the trade.

Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

208-209 Jefferson Ave. **Manufacturers** Detroit, Mich.

THIS IS IT--1906 "NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG

Different in construction from any plug ever made. It's spark plug sense. Can't short circuit. Can't soot over. Steel cap and electrode one piece. Expansion allowed for. Cap protects the porcelain from any jar.

It's way ahead of competitors. Our 1905 was good, our 1906 is better. No advance in price. $1.50, worth double. Mica plugs, best ever, $1.50. Coils, Battery Connections, Chain Tools and Wire Terminals. Deliveries guaranteed.

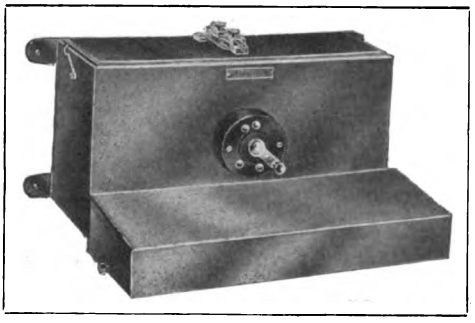
Don't experiment; see that it is a NEVER-MISS. WRITE to-day

"NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION

PATENT PENDING

The **Induction Coil Company,** of **Milwaukee, Wis.,** are the **Sole Manufacturers** of a multiple cylinder coil with a single vibrator. The adjustment of but **one** vibrator is necessary and insures **all** of the cylinders working **exactly alike.** There is no jerking motion in hill climbing or starting as under old methods.



WRITE AT ONCE FOR PARTICULARS

The Induction Coil Company, 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).
BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 69).
DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.
FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 101).
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.
HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
INTERNATIONAL Non-Explosive Tank Co., 84-86 Nassau St., New York.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.
KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 17).
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 23).
KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.
MANUFACTURERS Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 99).
NATIONAL Tank Co., 10-16 Canal St., Dayton, O. (see page opposite).
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.
WALKER & Son, James, Detroit, Mich.
WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page opposite).
WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

TANKS (Gas Generating)

AMERICAN Generator Co. (The), 63d St. and Park Ave., N. Y. City.

TANKS (Storage)

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).
BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.
EASTERN Oil Tank Co., Lowell, Mass.
GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.
GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.
GORDON Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.
IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Tank CO., 10-16 Canal St. Dayton, O. (see page opposite).
ROYER-Radford & Gordon Tank and Pump Co., Dayton, O.
STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page opposite).
WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

TAPER PINS (See Screw Machine Products)

TIMERS (See Spark Timing Devices)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.
IDEAL Auto Tire Co., Detroit, Mich.
MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.
MITCHELL Punctureless Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.
RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Leather)

CENTRAL Leather and Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.
SALISBURY Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.
SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX Standard Rubber Co., foot of East 106th St., New York.
CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 5).
CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
FEAR Naught Tire & Rubber Co., Paterson, N. J.
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., 90-92 W. B'way, N. Y. City.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MICHELIN Tire Co., 6 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.
MITCHELL Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Ask for catalog
Tell us your needs

TANKS

for LUBRICATING OILS, - - - $3.75 upwards
for BURNING OILS, - - - - 3 00 "
for GASOLINE, - - - - - 3.50 "
for GASOLINE, underground, - - 12.50 "
for GASOLINE, underground, long distance, 25.00 "

IF WE MAKE IT, IT IS RIGHT

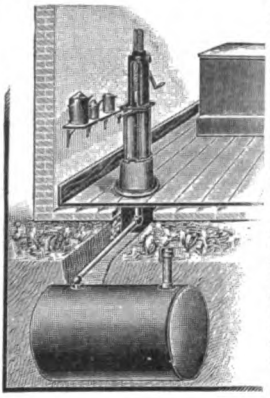
WASTE CANS, PUMPS, ACCURATE MEASURES, GOOD FUNNELS and STRAINERS

Established 1869

F. CORTEZ WILSON & CO., - 247 Lake Street, Chicago

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



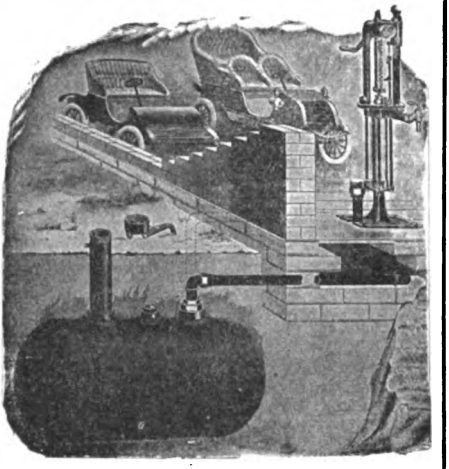
This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages.

Ask for Catalogue

The NATIONAL TANK CO., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

TEN BOWSER ADVANTAGES

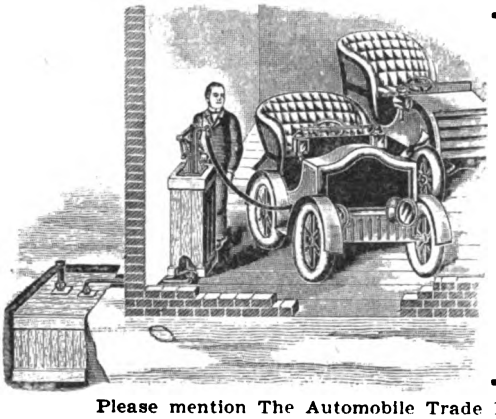


Cut 41. Long Distance, Self-Measuring. The Standard Garage Equipment for Gasolene Storage.

1. Eliminates danger. 2. Draws gasolene in one-tenth of the time ordinarily required. 3. Evaporation, leak and waste proof. 4. Keeps gasolene from deteriorating 5. Pumps and measures at the one operation. No lost time. 6. Measures gallons, half-gallons or quarts as desired. 7. Does away with the use of funnels, measures and cans. 8. An underground tank built to last a lifetime. 9. Tank buried in the most convenient place, regardless of the location of the pump 10. All metal durable pump placed inside the garage. Send for catalog J.

S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc.

Eastern Office:
255 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. FORT WAYNE, IND.



Western Underground Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfits

Especially built for use in the garage. Tank is placed underground any desired distance from the building where pump is situated, is built of heavy galvanized sheet steel encased in wood and has sheet lead bottom. This tank will last a lifetime as lead is not affected by the acids contained in gasoline and positively assures no-leakage. Pump will measure accurately any given quantity from ½ pint to ½ gallon directly into automobile reservoir by means of a hose connection. Guaranteed to be positively non-evaporative. We also make less expensive outfits for the individual owner. Send for catalog, it will pay you.

Western Oil Pump Co. 2447 Kosciusko St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Digitized by Google

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).
TENNANT Auto-Tire Co. (The), Springfield, O.

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.
BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.
CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d & Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.
DAVIE & Co., 1310-1314 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARRISBURG Rubber Tire Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.
HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., 691 Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.
MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
MORGAN & Wright, Lake and May Sts., Chicago, Ill.
NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.
ONEIDA Rubber Tire Wks., Oneida, N. Y.
PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).
REVERE Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.
ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.
STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.
SWINEHART Clincher Tire Co., Akron, O.
VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

TIRE CASES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).
HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 51).
KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 171 Broadway, Coucil Bluffs, Ia.
NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 8[illegible] Reade St., N. Y. City.
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.
TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.
WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).
WILEY, Wm. H. & Son Co., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 51).

TIRE FLUID

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.
BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.
LINOLE Mfg. Co., 9 Schiele Ave., San Jose, Cal.
LONGHURST, James S., 72 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
NEWMASTIC Tire Co., Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and New York.
N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE HOLDERS

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

TIRE PLUGS

COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
PNEUMATIC Tire Plug Co. (The), Danbury, Conn.
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

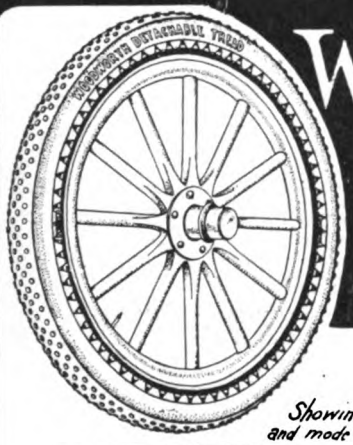
TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Tire Sleeve Co., North Attleboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.
BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.
CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 51).
HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.
HUMPHREYS, J., 1021 N. E. Payne Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 63).
LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page opposite).
MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.
MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.
PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

TIRE REPAIR KITS

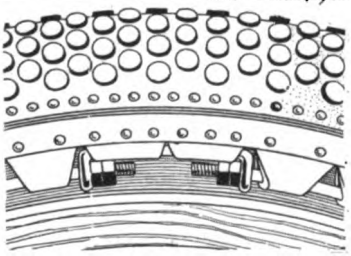
AUTO Goods Co., 425 Butler Exch., Providence, R. I.
AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
COLE, G. W., Co., 143 B'way, N. Y. City.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

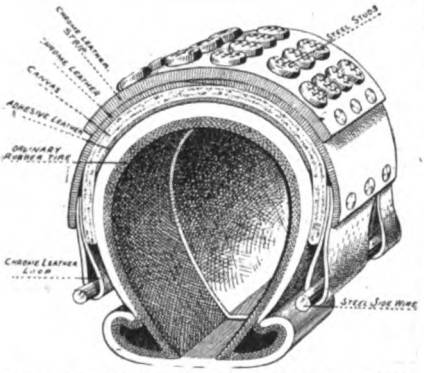
Digitized by Google



WOODWORTH DETACHABLE TREAD

Showing details and mode of fastening.





ITS SUPERIOR WORTH IS CLEARLY PROVEN

Because of the Real Merit of the goods and our vigorous advertising campaign in all the papers, thousands of Automobilists are now constant users of our product which prevents punctures, skidding, cuts of stone, bruises, allowing no wear on the tires, thereby reducing the up-keep of car by one-half.

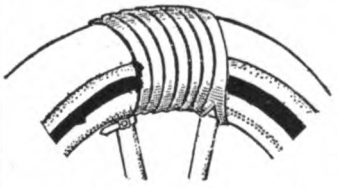
BIG MONEY FOR DEALERS IN SUPPLYING THE DEMAND

PRICE LIST

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

26 x 2	$ 8.00 each	32 x 4	$18.00 each
26 x 2½	10.00 "	34 x 2½	15.00 "
26 x 3	11.00 "	34 x 3	16.00 "
28 x 2½	11.00 "	34 x 3½	18.00 "
28 x 3	12.00 "	34 x 4	19.00 "
28 x 3½	14.00 "	34 x 4½	20.00 "
30 x 2½	12.00 "	34 x 5	23.00 "
30 x 3	13.00 "	36 x 2½	16.00 "
30 x 3½	15.00 "	36 x 3	18.00 "
30 x 4	16.00 "	36 x 3½	19.00 "
32 x 2½	14.00 "	36 x 4	20.00 "
32 x 3	15.00 "	36 x 4½	22.00 "
32 x 3½	16.00 "	36 x 5	25.00 "

760 mm. x 90 mm. tires take 30 x 3½ treads



THE AUTOMOBILE TIRE EMERGENCY STRAP

A chrome tanned leather band about 7 feet long and 1¾ in. wide, having a strap and buckle on each end for fastening to the spokes. It is applied by fastening one end to a spoke and winding tightly about the tire and buckling the other end in a manner similar to the first. Put up with full directions in a small box suitable for carrying in the tool kit. Will bind up bursted, rim-worn or badly cut tire so that it will run a hundred miles.

ONE SIZE FITS ALL TIRES. PRICE $1.00

LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO.,

Sole Manufacturers

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Digitized by Google

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SCHWAB, Louis, 134 Milford Ave., Newark, N. J.

UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TIRE SHOES

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE STRAPS

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 117).

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MASS. Chemical Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TIRE TOOLS

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HANCOCK & Heller, Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

LONG & Mann Co. (The), 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 83).

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia

MORGAN & Wright, Chicago, Ill.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

REMSBURG Mfg. Co., E. E., Main & Weston Aves., Springfield, O.

RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNEEDME Tire Tool Co., Columbus, O.

TOOLS

BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.

GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, Rome, N. Y.

NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, New York.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BUNKER Saddle & Specialty Co., 208 Lake St., Chicago, O.

WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

TOP-CLOTH (See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet)

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).

AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO Top Co., of N. Y., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARNDT-JOHNSTON Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O. (see page 121).

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., Utica, N. Y.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DICKINSON, Wm. J., 158 Duke St., Toronto, Ont., Can.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HILL Manufacturing Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOFFMAN Wagon Co., Jacob, Cleveland, O.

HOLMES Bros., Detroit, Mich.

INDIANAPOLIS Auto Top Co., 25 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

LONDON

TOPS

TOPS

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in

The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.

1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago

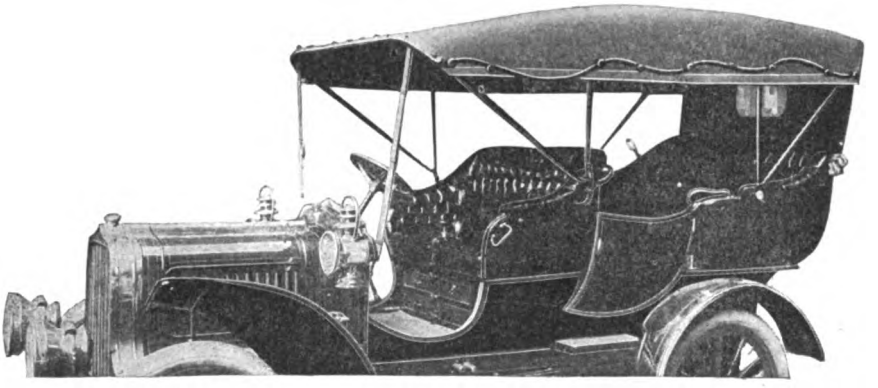
ECLIPSE

AUTOMOBILE TOPS ARE BEST

THEY are tops of rare merit and acknowledged reputation. They are the result of the most painstaking effort intelligently directed. They combine Style, Strength, Stability. Will positively retain their Shape. Construction and Material guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices, to dealers—you can make good money handling our product. Capacity Unlimited. Prompt Delivery.

ECLIPSE BUGGY CO.

Fort Wayne, Indiana



HIGH-GRADE AUTOMOBILE TOPS

We are equipped to contract for trimming and painting automobile bodies. Our capacity is unlimited. High-grade mechanics to build work. We also manufacture slip covers, lamp covers, tire covers, dust hoods, tool bags, foot rests, etc. Write for catalogue and prices.

WARNER POLE & TOP CO.

1655 Central Ave., - - - CINCINNATI, O.

Digitized by Google

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.

KING Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (see page opposite).

KNOWLTON, C. W., Hudson, Mass.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto. Supply Co. (The), 1229 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 119).

LONGDIN & Brugger, Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, C. G., Main & Ann Sts., Tiffin, O.

MICHIGAN Auto. Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 West 52d St., New York.

MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.

MYERS Dayton Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page opposite).

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

NEW York Carriage Top Co., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 1534 Broadway, N. Y. City.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Beaubien and Macomb Sts., Detroit, Mich.

REX Auto Top Co., 61 E. Spring St., Columbus, O. (see page opposite).

RITTER Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O.

SPRINGFIELD Auto. Top & Upholstering Co., 74 Harrison St., Springfield, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.

STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 119).

WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TOP FIXTURES

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 103).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DUSENBURY, C. Coles, & Son, 396 B'way, N. Y. City.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page 103).

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MEYER, John C., & Co., 80-86 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page 103).

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y. City.

TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather) (See Leather)

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 53).

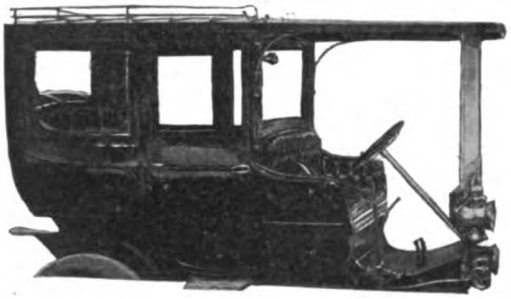
COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 53).

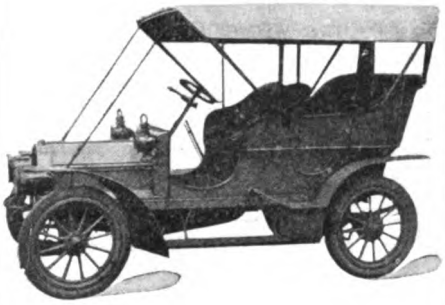
ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google



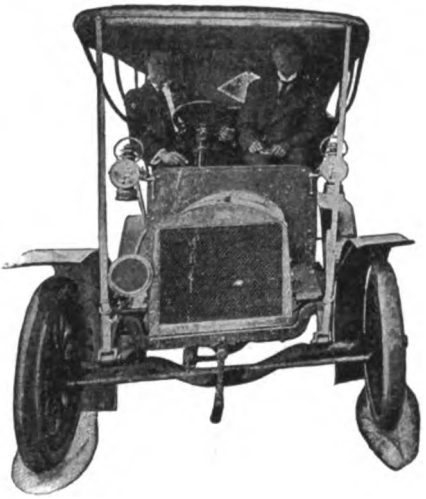
Practical Designers
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Strictly High Grade
BODIES
complete. Painted, trimmed and ready for the chassis.
Correspondence Solicited
The Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Company, Columbus, Ohio

The Myers-Dayton Top Co.

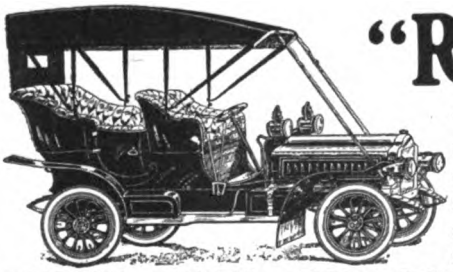


Manufacturers of
High-Grade Extension and Victoria Tops
109 May Street Dayton, Ohio

King Automobile Tops



Light, Strong and Durable
Made in any style, color or size, for any machine. Prices reasonable. Send for our illustrated catalogue and samples.
King Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Ohio



"REX" Automobile Tops
For Quality and Style
The only top that stands the test, and does not sag over bows. Our 1906 Catalogue tells you all about them, and our new style Bows. Catalogue ready to mail soon. Special inducements to manufacturers and dealers. CONSULT US.
"REX" AUTO TOP WORKS, COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.
METAL Stamping Co., 468-472 B'way, N. Y. City.
MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 51).
NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 53).
ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.
SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts.,
TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.
VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.
WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W. (The), Mount Carmel, Conn.

TRUNKS (Auto)

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.
SAGE'S Trunk Depot, Boston, Mass.
TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.
W. W. Winship, 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 308 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.
TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.
BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.
BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 101).
CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.
HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.
IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Mill, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
LONG Mfg. Co., 381-385 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.
NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.
RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.
ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
SIMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.
STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 69).

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.
AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 320 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.
MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.
SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.
ELWOOD, Ivins, Tube Wks., Mill, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.
MACKIE Steel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), Hammond, Ind.
NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.
PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
SEAMLESS Steel Tube Mfg. Co. (The), 804 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.
CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.
NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.
NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.

TUBES (Boiler) See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel) Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Machine Products)

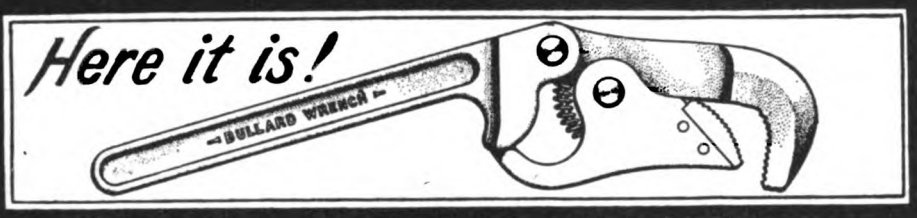
TURN TABLES

AUTO Turntable Co., 1418 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
LINK Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
NORTH Penn. Iron Co. (The), Philadelphia, Pa.
PITLERS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.
WEBER Cycle Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.
ARTIZAN Brass Co., 116 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google



BULLARD AUTOMATIC WRENCH

Specially adapted to Automobile use.

Just What You Want

How many times have you skinned your knuckles with the old-fashioned wrench? How many times has it slipped and taken the corners off a nut? How often has it gone cranky and refused to come off when you wanted it to? **No wonder you said things.** Wouldn't you like to have a wrench that won't slip and never balks? One that you can slip onto anything, anywhere, without adjusting it? **Buy a Bullard.** It's automatic, self adjusting. Works in a limited space, because there's no lost motion. Never cramps. Greatest power, longest wear. Made in 5 sizes, up to 3 inches capacity.

TO THE TRADE

We are in position to quote liberal discounts on your next year's requirements.

The Bullard Automatic Wrench Co.

PROVIDENCE **Incorporated** **RHODE ISLAND**

Automobile Art Dept.

Digitized by Google

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, Foxboro, Mass.
SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.
STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.
HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.
MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).
SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y.
SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.
SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.
NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS, John Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y.
VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.
BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.
ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.
BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.
BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.
BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).
BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.
BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.
BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.
DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.
DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West., Detroit, Mich.
FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.
GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.
HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y.
LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.
MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.
MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.
NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
PERRIN, Payson & Co., New York City.
PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.
RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.
STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.
VICTORSON Varnish Co., 299 Pearl St., N. Y.
WATTS De Golyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.
WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill.
AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.
CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.
FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.
MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 115 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.
NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 331 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.
BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).
CLARK, A. N., & Son, Plainville, Conn.
GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 111).
HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

No Car Should be Without

ROCHESTER OIL GUN OILERS

MR. MANUFACTURER, it will prove quite a feature to your car's equipment.
MR. DEALER, it will prove quite a big money maker for you.

THE DIFFERENT OIL GUN

The Oil Gun that sells itself wherever shown

FEEDS IN ANY POSITION SAVES OIL

Manufacturers and Dealers write for particulars
Your Profits, "Your Advantage," a Satisfied Customer.

M. E. MOSHER,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending
Strips for Wood Frames

THE CLIMAX OF EXCELLENCY IN A CUSHION SPRING IS REACHED WHEN THE SPRING IS MADE SO THAT IT LASTS AS LONG AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE MACHINE AND COMBINES RESISTANCE WITH ELASTICITY. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPRINGS HAS ENABLED US TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending
Mattress Springs for Cushions Without Wood Frames
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES
JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO.
JACKSON - MICHIGAN

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

Which is made of the finest quality of steel, carefully hardened and tempered, locks nut to bolt by operation of the RIB on nut. In addition it takes up all slack and wear of the parts by very strong elastic tension.

OUR PLAIN BEVELED PATTERN

without the Rib, presents parallel faces to nut and backing, thus giving a very even bearing, and is made in smaller outside diameters than our National.

The largest Motor Car Manufacturers are using our Lock Washers in increasing quantities, as it has been thoroughly demonstrated by long service tests that this method of securing the nuts is superior to any other.

SAMPLES OF ANY SIZES FURNISHED FREE OF EXPENSE FOR TEST

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER COMPANY
65-79 JOHNSON STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
MERRIAM, Wm. N., Taunton, Mass.
NATIONAL Lock Washer Co. (The), Newark, N. J. (see page 125).
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., 291 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.
STIMPSON, E. B., & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.
UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WASHERS (Felt)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. (see page 79).
BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.
N. E. BOOTH, 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 31).

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.
NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.
RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.
VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn. (see page 63).

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.
KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St., Oswego, N. Y.
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.
KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Comb'n, Wood and Wire)

ESTY, Wm., Laconia, N. H.,
LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.
TOOMEY, C., & Co., 915 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.
MIDGELY Mfg. Co., 200 W. Mound St., Columbus, O.
PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
TURNER & Fish, 130 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
WHITESIDE Wheel Co., 311 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O. (see page 9).
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
LASHAWAY Wheel Co., E., Brookfield, Mass.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.
ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.
BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O. (see page opposite).
CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.
CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.
EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.
FITCHBURG Wheel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.
IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich.
JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).
JONES & Burt, 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.
MADISON Wheel Co., Madison, O.
MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.
NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.
NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.
PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.
SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page opposite).
SCHWARZ Patent Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
SELLE Gear Co. (The), Akron, O.
SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.
STANDARD Wheel Co., Standard and Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
STINSON, Edward, & Co., 327-335 North St., Baltimore, Md.
TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.
WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.
WESTON-Mott Co., Utica, N. Y.
WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co. (The), Dayton, O.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.

ARTILLERY WHEELS

Made from thoroughly seasoned hickory timber. Having the largest and best equipped Automobile wheel plant in the United States, we are prepared to supply manufacturers, in quantity, in the shortest possible time.

Write for particulars and our price lists.

BUCKEYE WHEEL CO., Gallon, Ohio

SALISBURY WHEELS

Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NOONAN Mach. & Tool Wks., Rome, N. Y.
THEIM & Co., University and 38th Aves., Columbia Heights, Minn.
WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.
AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.
BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.
CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
EASTERN Electric Cable Co., Boston, Mass.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.
INDIANA Rubber & Insulater Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., N. Y. City.
OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.
PACKARD Electric Co., 412 North Ave., Warren, O.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City.
SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.
SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.
STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.
BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
EASTERN Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.
FAHNESTOCK Electric Co., 132 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).
HERZ & Co., Elm & Marion Sts., N. Y. City.
NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 113).
NEWPORT Eng. Works, 367 Thames St., Newport, R. I.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 15).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.
SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 109).

WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.
SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.
TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 29).
BARNES Tool Co., 958 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 61).
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.
BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I. (see page 123).
COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.
EDMONDS-Metzel Mfg. Co., 153-159 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 21).
EWER, M. G., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.
FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 57).
HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.
HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
IRLAND Pipe Wrench Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.
JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
KIBELE & Co., 187 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
LAMSON & Sessions, 412 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.
MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass. (see page 35).
OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
ORR & Lockett Hardware Co., 71 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 15).
POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 19).
QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 293 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 87).
ROTHENBUCHER Mfg. Co., 328 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.
SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
TOWER & Lyon, New York, N. Y.
TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
TUDOR Mfg. Co., 147 Mill St., Boston, Mass.
WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
WHITMAN & Barnes Co., Akron, O.
WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

U
OCT 25 '06

The Automobile Trade Directory

October, 1906

A Classified List *containing* the Names and Addresses of all American Manufacturers of Complete Automobiles and Motor Boats, and of all makers of component Parts & Accessories

Index to Classification Pages 4, 6, 8

Issued Quarterly

Subscription Price $1.00 per Year. Single Copies 25 Cents, Postpaid

Published by The Automobile
Flatiron Building, New York

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	Page
Aerocar Co., The	13
Allyne Brass Foundry Co	45
Arc-Spark Mfg. Co	75
Armstrong & Co	109
Arnstein, Eugene	43
Astoria Auto Coil Co	127
Automobile Equipment Co	9
Automobile Parts & Equipment Co	25
Automobile Supply Co., The	11
Auto Power & Appliance Co	99
Barite Co.	67
Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Co	31
Beaver Mfg. Co	95
Beckley-Ralston Co	49
Bell, D. M.	83
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co	69
Berry Bros., Ltd	Front Cover
Bishop Auto Supply Co	65
Booth, N. E.	149
Boston Auto Gage Co	69
Bowser & Co., Inc. S. F	133
Briscoe Mfg. Co	57
Brown-lipe Gear Co.	39
Bullard Automatic Wrench Co	153
Cambria Forge Co.	59
Carr, F. S.	143
Chase & Co., L. C.	87
Chelsea Clock Co	51
Chicago Battery Co	25
Clark Glove Co	71
Columbia Lubricants Co	103
Conn, Telephone & Electric Co	7
Continental Caoutchouc Co	5
Coops Co., C. W.	43
Corcoran Lamp Co	85
Cullman Wheel Co	85
Dayton Electrical Mfg. Co	147
Dayton Motor Car Co	11
Detroit Auto Specialty Co	57
Detroit Leather Specialty Co	71
Detroit Steel Products Co	Back Cover
Duplex Coil Co	147
Eclipse Buggy Co	117
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co	59
Ericka Mfg. Co., Inc	83
Excelsior Supply Co	35
Fedders Mfg. Co	113
Fiske Bros: Refining Co	73
Franco-American Auto Supply Co	37
G & J Tire Co	139
General Railway Signal Co	59
Gibson Co., The Wm. D	127
Gilbert Mfg. Co	93
Globe Machine & Stamping Co	91
Hancock Mfg. Co	89
Hansen Mfg. Co., O. C	71
Harris Oil Co., A. W	Back Cover
Harroun, R. W	39
Hartford Rubber Works Co	135
Hassler Co., Owen C	109
Hatcher Auto Parts Co	3
Heinze Electric Co	33
Hercules Electric & Mfg. Co	75
Hoffeller-Brooks Brass Foundry Co	55
Hopewell Bros	93
Hotchkin, P. M.	97
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D.	127
Humphreys, J.	39
Huntington Automobile Co	21
Hydro Palm Soap Co	55
Igniter Appliance Co	79
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co	81
Imperial Wheel Co	151
Induction Coil Co., The	33
Jackson Cushion Spring Co	87
Janney, Steinmetz & Co	21
Jones & Co., Phineas	31
K-W Ignition Co., The	107
Kells Mfg. Co., W. J	101
Kent Mfg. Co., Atwater	79
Kilgore Auto-Air Cushion Co	69
King Mfg. Co	117
Kinsey Mfg. Co	61
Kirkham Motor Mfg. Co	95
Knox Motor Truck Co	15
Konigslow Mfg. Co., Otto	91
Landau, Henry W	63
Landers Bros. Co	143
Leather Tire Goods Co	23
London Auto Supply Co	117
Long & Mann Co	43
Manhattan Lamp Works	85
Mayo Radiator Co	115
McCord & Co	89
Mezger, C. A. Inc	5
Miller Combination Tool Co., The	145
Miller-Hopkins Mfg. Co	39
Morgan & Wright	137
Morrison, McIntosh & Co	71
Mosher, M. E.	83
Murdock, Jr., Co., Jas	93
Mutty Co., L. J	143
Myers Auto Top Co., The	117
National Battery Co	27
National Carbon Co	145
National Coil Co	79
National Lock Washer Co., The	149
National Tank Co., Inc	129
Neider Co., The F. A	43
Never-Miss Spark Plug Co	75
New England Motor Co	27
New Haven Carriage Co	31
N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co	139
Official Automobile Blue Book	19
Orient Mfg. Co	111
Parker, Stearns & Co	139
Patent Leather Co. of America	87
Paul & Co., J. C	109
Penn Petroleum Co	105
Perfection Spring Co., The	125
Pittsfield Spark Coil Co	97
Pope Mfg. Co	17
Positive Lock Washer Co., The	149
Post & Lester Co., The	49
Prest-o-lite Co	13
Puritan Soap Co	121
Pursell Mfg. Co., P. M	57
Quincy, Manchester & Sargent Co	55
Raimes & Co	109
Randall-Faichney Co	83
Rex Auto Top Co	87
Richardson Engineering Co	123
Robinson & Son Co., Wm. C	Front Cover
Royal Battery Co., The	7
Royal Metal Steel Co	101
Royal Motor Car Co	13
Royal Polish Co	145
Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co	151
Scott Muffler Co	53
Seidler-Miner Electric Co	75
Smith Mfg. Co., R. H	81
Smith & Co., D. B	129
Speed Changing Pulley Co	41
Splitdorf, C. F.	107
Sprague Umbrella Co	131
Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.	145
Springfield Metal Body Co	141
St. Louis Motor Car Co	15
Stanley, John T	121
Steel Ball Co	154
Sterk Mfg. Co	77
Stolp Mfg. Co	113
Suffolk Chemical Co., The	63
Supplementary Spiral Spring Co	15
Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co	137
Syracuse Aluminum & Bronze Co	47
U. S. Emergency Case Co	91
Vehicle Specialty Co	73
Vestal Shock Absorber Co	119
Wallace-Barnes Co	127
Warner Instrument Co	81
Warner Pole & Top Co	141
Webster Mfg. Co	69
Western Oil Pump Co	129
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., The	113
Wiley & Son Co., The Wm. H	93
Wilson & Co., F. Cortez	129
Witherbee Igniter Co	29

Digitized by Google

The HATCHER
AUTO-PARTS COMPANY
140 VIADUCT - CLEVELAND · O ·

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
CONTRACTORS

Carbureters - Tank Strainers
Pipe Strainers - Engine Oilers
Brass Couplings
Grease Cups
Universal Joints
Clutches & Transmissions

Special parts machined to order.
Automatic screw machine products

OUR 1907 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

COMPLETE MACHINES.

	Page
Gasoline Cars	10
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles	14
Electric Commercial Vehicles	16
Electric Runabouts and Carriages	16
Steam Commercial Vehicles	16
Steam Pleasure Vehicles	16
Motor Boats	18

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Acetylene Generators	20
Acetylene Tanks	20
Alarms,—Boiler Low Water—(See Water Columns and Mirrors).	
Altitudemeters	20
Aluminum	20
Aluminum Solder	20
Ammeters and Voltmeters	20
Anti-Skidding Devices	22
Anvils	22
Aprons (Storm)	22
Asbestos	24
Axle Ends—(See Drop Forgings).	
Axles	24
Axles—(Ball Bearing)	24
Axles—(Roller Bearing)	24
Balls—(Steel)	24
Ball Retainers	26
Baskets, Hampers, Touring Cases—(See Hampers).	
Battery Connections—(See Wire Terminals).	
Battery Holders	26
Batteries—(Primary)	26
Batteries (Storage)	26
Bearings—(Ball)	28
Bearings—(Bronze)	28
Bearings—(Roller)	30
Bells	30
Bodies—(Wood Metallic)	30
Body—(Finishing)	32
Boilers	32
Boiler Shells—(See Shells, Boiler, Steel).	
Boiler Tube Expanders—(See Tube Expanders).	
Bolts and Nuts	34
Bonnets—(Motor)—(See Hoods).	
Boots—(See Cases,—Eng., Gear and Chain).	
Bow Sockets	34
Boxes—(Spark Coil)	34
Brakes	34
Brake Bands	34
Brake Drums	34
Brake Locks	36
Brass and Copper—(Sheet and Rod)	36
Braziers	36
Brazing Compound	36
Brushes—(Carbon)	36
Buckets—(Collapsible)	36
Buffing Machines	36
Bumpers	38
Burners—(Gasoline)	38
Burners—(Gas Lamp)	38
Burners—(Kerosene)	38
Canopies—(See Tops).	
Cans—(See Oil Cans).	
Cans—(Waste)	38
Caps—(Auto)	40
Carbide	40
Carbureters	40
Carriage Hardware	42
Cases—(Eng., Gear and Chain)	42
Castings—(Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)	44
Castings—(Gray Iron)	46
Castings—(Malleable Iron)	46
Castings—(Steel)	48
Cement—(Tire)	48
Chains	50
Channels	50
Charging Equipments	50
Clevices—(See Screw Mach. Products).	
Clocks—(Auto)	50
Clothing—(Auto)	50
Clutches—(Speed-Changing.) (See Gears).	
Clutches	52
Columns—(See Water Alarms and Columns).	
Commutators—(See Controllers, Electric).	
Compressors—(Air)	52
Compressors—(Registers)	54
Condensers	54
Connecting Rods	54
Connectors—(Wire) (See Wire Terminals).	
Controllers—(Electric)	54
Coolers—(See Radiators).	
Couplings—(Brass)	54
Couplings—(Hose)	54
Covers—(Auto)	54
Crankshafts	54
Crucibles	56
Cups—(Ball)	56
Cups and Cones	56
Curtains—(Storm)	56
Curtain Fasteners	56
Cushions	56
Cyclometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).	
Dashes and Fenders	56
Drop Forgings	58
Dust Rings	60
Dust Shields	60
Dynamos—(See Generators).	
Ejectors	60
Electrolyte	60
Elevators—(For Garages)	60
Emergency Cases—(Medical)	60
Enamels	60
Engines—(Steam)	60
Eye Shields	62
Felt Washers	62
Fire Extinguishers	62
Fittings—(Pipe, Brass)	62
Floats—(Ball)	64
Foot Rests	64
Foot Warmers—(See Heaters).	
Forge Equipment	64
Frames—(Pressed Steel)	64
Friction Clutches—(See Gears).	
Fuel—(Non-Explosive, Non-Corrosive)	66
Funnels—(Gasoline)	66
Gaskets	66
Gates—(Driveways)	66
Gauges—(Gasoline Tank)	66
Gauges—(Pressure)	66
Gauges—(Water Line)	68
Gear Blanks	68
Gear Cases—(Auto)	68
Gears—(Differential)	68
Gears—(Reverse-Marine)	68
Gears—(Transmission)	68
Gear Wheels—(Metal)	70
Gear Wheels—(Rawhide)	70
Generators—(Electric)	70
Glass Fronts—(See Wind Shields).	
Gloves and Gauntlets	70

Digitized by Google

Continental Tires

"The World's Best"

Are furnished without extra charge on the following well-known cars

WATCH THE LIST GROW

American Cars

American
American Mercedes
Apperson
Ardsley
Berkshire
Berliet
Bliss
Buffum
Chadwick
Clark
Cleveland
Columbia (Mark XLVII)
Compound
Dorris
Duryea
Frayer-Miller
Gaeth
Glide
Graham
Harrison
Haynes
Jackson
Jones-Corbin
Kansas City
Lane

Foreign Cars

Berliet
Brasier
C. G. V.
Clement Bayard
Darracq
Decauville
De Dietrich
Delauney Belleville
De Leon
English Daimler
F. I. A. T.
Gallia
Gobron Brille
Hotchkiss
Leon Bollee
Martini
Mercedes
Mors
Panhard
Peugeot
Pipe
Renault
Rochet Schneider
Spyker
Viqueot
Westinghouse
Zust

American Cars

Logan
Lozier
Matheson
Moon
Napier
Northern
Olds
Peerless
Pierce
Pungs-Finch
Rainier
Schacht
S & M Simplex
Shawmut
Silent Knight
Stearns
Streator
Studebaker
Tourist
Upton
Walter
Welch
Windsor
Woods

YOU WILL BE SAFE IN SELECTING ANY OF THE ABOVE MAKES

THE CONTINENTAL CAOUTCHOUC CO.

W. TISCHBEIN, Pres. 43 WARREN ST., NEW YORK FACTORY: HANOVER, GERMANY

10 to 1

THIS IS A FAIR GUESS AS TO THE NUMBER OF

"SOOT-PROOF"

PLUGS that are sold compared to its competitors. What caused this growth?

Performance--- For 5 years it has consistently held the lead in every event of importance—whether track racing, road racing, hill-climbing or long endurance and non-stop runs.

RETAIL PRICE $1.00

Look for this signature on every porcelain.

C. A. MEZGER, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS

203 West 80th Street New York

NATIONAL SALES CORP., Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Page

Goggles—(See Eye Shields).
Gongs—(See Bells).
Gradometers 72
Graphite 72
Greases 72
Grease Cups 72
Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).

Hair—(Curled) 74
Hampers 74
Headlights—(See Lamps).
Heaters—(Carriage) 74
Heaters—(Feed Water) 74
Heaters—(Torch) 74
Holders—(Watch) 74
Hoods 76
Horns 76
Horns—(Exhaust) 76
Horn Screens 76
Houses—(Portable) 76
Hubs—(Auto) 78
Hub Caps 78
Hub Flanges 78
Hydrometers 78

Igniting Devices 78
Indicators—(Gasoline Tank) (See Gauges Gaso. Tanks).
Indicators—(Speed and Distance) 80
Injectors—(See Lubricators).
Insulators—(See Mica) (Insulators), Porcelain (Insulation), Wire (Insulated).
Iron and Steel—(Angle, Channel and Tee) 82
Iron and Steel—(Bar) 82
Iron and Steel—(Sheet) 82

Jacks 82
Joints—(Flexible) 84

Lamp Brackets 84
Lamp Brackets—(Adjustable) 84
Lamp Covers 84
Lamps 84
Lamps—(Water Glass) 86
Leather 86
Leather—(Artificial) 86
Leggings—(See Clothing.
Levers—(Hand) 88
License Numbers—(See Name Plates).
Lockers 88
Lubricants—(See Oils and Greases).
Lubricators 88

Machinery—(Special Automobile) 88
Machine Work—(To order) 90
Machines, Tufting—(Upholstering) 90
Magnetos—(See Igniting Devices).
Maps—(Road) 90
Markers—(See Name Plates).
Mats—(Rubber) 90
Metals—(Babbitt) 92
Metals—(Brass and Copper) 92
Metals—(Perforated) 92
Mica—(Insulation) 92
Model Makers—(See Pattern Makers).
Monograms 92
Motors—(Electric) 94
Motors—(Gasoline, Auto) 94
Motors—(Gasoline, Marine) 96
Motors—(Kerosene) 98
Mountings—(See Trimmings, Metal).
Mud Guards—(See Dashes and Fenders).
Mufflers 98
Mufflers—(Neck) 100

Name Plates 100
Nipples 100
Nuts and Washers—(Lock) 100

Odometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Oils 102
Oils—(Semi-Solid) 104
Oil Cans 104
Oil Cups 104

Page

Oil Guns 104
Oil-Hole Covers 106
Oil Pumps 106

Packing 106
Paints 106
Panels—(Wood) 106
Pans—(Drip) 106
Pattern Makers 108
Pattern Plates 108
Pipe—(Wrought Iron or Steel) 108
Pipe Coils 108
Piston Rings 108
Platinum 108
Plating—(Brass and Nickel) 108
Pliers and Nippers—(See Tools).
Polishes—(Body and Metal) 108
Porcelain—(Insulators) 110
Portable Cranes and Hoists 110
Pressed Steel Products 110
Pumps—(Fuel, Air) 110
Pumps—(Boiler) 110
Pumps—(Circulating) 112
Pumps—(See Oil Pumps).
Pumps—(Tire Inflators) 112
Pump Connections—(Tire Valve) 114

Radiators 114
Rims—(Steel) 114
Rims—(Wood) 114
Robes—(Auto) 114
Rods—(Brass and Copper) 114
Rods—(Distance) 116
Rubber Cloth 116
Running Gears 116

Screws 116
Screw Mach. Products 116
Seats—(Auto). 116
Seats—(Dos-a-Dos) 118
Sectors 118
Shells—(Boiler, Copper) 118
Shells—(Boiler, Steel) 118
Shock Absorbers 118
Soaps—(Special) 118
Spark Coils 120
Spark Gaps 120
Spark Plugs 122
Sparking Points 124
Spark Timing Devices 124
Special Parts—(See Machine Work to Order).
Speed Indicators—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Springs—(Leaf) 124
Springs—(Cushion and Machinery) 126
Springs—(Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers).
Sprockets 126
Stamping 126
Starters—(Automatic) 128
Steel 128
Steel—(Chrome-Nickel) 128
Steel Shafting 128
Steel Stamps and Stencils 128
Steel Wool 128
Steering Checks 128
Steering Knuckles 130
Steering Wheels 130
Steps 130
Storm Shields—(See Aprons, Storm).
Strainers—(Gasoline) 130
Supplies—(Dealers and Jobbers) 130
Switches—(Electric) 130
Switches—(Lock) 132

Tachometers—(See Indicators—Speed and Distance).
Tanks 132
Tanks—(Gas Generating) 132
Tanks—(Storage) 132
Taper Pins—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Timers—(See Spark Timing Devices).

Digitized by Google

The Connecticut Coil Current Indicator

will tell you how much current you are drawing from your battery and explain why you are obliged to buy new batteries every few days.

The Connecticut Spark Coils

hold the WORLD'S RECORDS for ENDURANCE and ECONOMY.

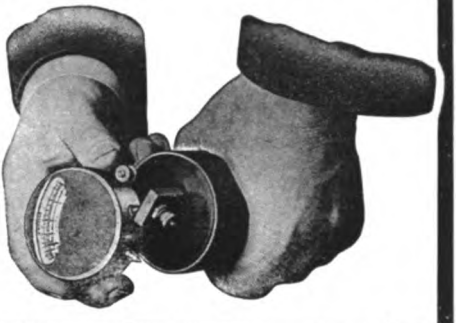
The WORLD'S RECORDS in the RUNABOUT and CU. IN. DISPLACEMENT Classes were made with cars equipped with CONNECTICUT COILS, at ORMOND, FLA.

It only costs a postal to secure a copy of our handsome Catalog No. 12B and full particulars regarding our

FREE TRIAL OFFER

It costs nothing to try a coil, and from tests made it will positively improve the running of your car or boat.

Remember Connecticut Coils are the finest coils ever placed on the market. Write now, to



The CONNECTICUT TEL. & ELEC. CO., Inc.
MERIDEN, CONN.
The National Sales Corporation, Sales Managers,
256 Broadway, New Y rk.

Your Customers Want

the best ignition appliances, so as to avoid being held up unnecessarily when operating their cars. It is your duty to investigate the merits of the various appliances on the market and then recommend those that possess absolute merit.

The "Geecee" Storage Battery

has been proven by careful and severe tests to be the most efficient battery for automobile and motor boat use. A number of leading automobile and motor-boat manufacturers are using "Geecee" Batteries as an exclusive equipment, with great success.

Secure further information about these batteries at once, and send for latest illustrated catalogue, with price-list to the trade, to

THE ROYAL BATTERY CO., Makers, 143 Chambers St., New York
National Sales Corporation, Factory Sales Managers, 296 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

Page
Tires—(Cellular) 134
Tires—(Leather) 134
Tires—(Pneumatic) 134
Tires—(Solid) 134
Tire Alarms 136
Tire Cases 136
Tire Fluid 136
Tire Holders 136
Tire Irons 136
Tire Plugs 136
Tire Protectors 136
Tire Repair Kits 138
Tire Shoes 138
Tire Straps 138
Tire Tape 138
Tire Tools 138
Tire Tubes—(Inner) 138
Tools 138
Tool Bags 138
Top Cloth—(See Rubber Cloth and Trimmings) (Cloth and Carpet).
Tops—(Auto) 140
Top Fixtures 142
Trimmings—(Cloth and Carpet)..... 142
Trimmings—(Leather) (See Leather).
Trimmings—(Metal) 142
Trunks—(Auto) 144
Trunk Racks 144
Tubing—(Brass and Copper) 144
Tubing—(Flexible) 144
Tubing—(Steel) 144
Tube Expanders 144

Page
Tubes—Boiler—(See Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel)—Tubing (Brass or Copper—Tubing—(Steel).
Turnbuckles—(See Screw Mach. Products).
Turn Tables 144

Valves—(Gasoline, Lock) 146
Valves—(Safety) 146
Valves—(Tire) 146
Valves—(Throttle) 146
Vaporizers 146
Varnishes 146
Voltmeters—(See Ammeters and Voltmeters).
Vulcanizers 148

Washers 148
Washers—(Felt) 148
Washing Machinery 148
Water Alarms and Columns..... 148
Water Column Mirrors..... 150
Welding—(Electric) 150
Wheel—(Truers) 150
Wheels—(Combination Wood and Wire). 150
Wheels—(Tubular Steel) 150
Wheels—(Wire) 150
Wheels—(Wood) 150
Wind Shields 152
Wire—(Insulated) 152
Wire Terminals 152
Wood Bendings 152
Wrenches 152

INDEX TO TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS.

Page
Air Pressures for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers..... 163
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions..... 162
Formulas for Conversion of Thermometer Scales 167
French and American Equivalent Measures—
Measures of Length 167
Measures of Weight 167
Measures of Capacity 167
Hill-Climbing Formulas 157-158
Horsepower Table 1—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions..... 156
Horsepower Table 2—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System)..... 156
International (Metric System) Standard 60-deg. Threads..... 164
Machine Screw Standard of A. S. M. E..... 165
Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents.....162-163
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air..... 161
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol..... 166
Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers.... 163
Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile from One to Three Minutes 159
Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower 155
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery 166
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed..... 159
Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baume Scale at 60 deg. Fah. 166
Speed Formula 158
Striking Energy of Automobiles 160
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use..... 168
Tables of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons..... 168
Table of Gradients 157
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces 161
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism.....160-161
United States Standard 60-deg. Screw Threads..... 165

Digitized by Google

Send for our illustrated catalogue of Tops, Rain Aprons, Drip or Mud Aprons, Chain Boots, Wind Shields, Searchlights, Oil Lamps, Imported Horns, Goggles, Special Auto Clothing, Coils, Batteries, Plugs, Carbureters; EVERYTHING that may be called a Motor Car Accessory.

Digitized by Google

Classified Trade Directory

—OF—

Automobiles, Motor Boats and the Automobile Manufacturing Industry, Including Parts and Accessories.

COMPLETE MACHINES

GASOLINE CARS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

AEROCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich. (see page 13).

AMERICAN Auto Car Co., 4th and Plumb Sts., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Buggy Auto Co., 4309 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Locomotive Automobile Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

APPERSON Bros. Auto. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ARDSLEY Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARIEL Motor Car Co., Baltimore, Md.

AUBURN Auto Co., Auburn, Ind.

AUSTIN Auto Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTOCAR CO. (The), Ardmore, Pa.

AUTO Vehicle Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

B. L. M. Motor Car & Equip. Co., 31-33 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (The), 110 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

BERKSHIRE Automobile Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

BLOMSTROM Motor Co., C. H., 1284 River St., Detroit, Mich.

BROOKS Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abington, Mass.

BUICK Motor Co., Jackson, Mich.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CAMERON Car Co., Brockton, Mass.

CHICAGO Recording Scale Co., Waukegan, Ill.

CHRISTIE Direct Action Motor Car Co., 519 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.

COLBURN Automobile Co., Denver, Colo.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

COLUMBIA Electric Co., McCordsville, Ind.

CORBIN Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., 57 Richmond Ave., Lockport, N. Y.

CRAWFORD Auto Co., Hagerstown, Md.

CROESUS Motor Car Co., 216 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAYTON & Mashey Auto Wks., 4515 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAYTON Motor Car Co., Dayton, O. (see page 11).

DEERE-Clark Motor Car Co., Moline, Ill

DE LUXE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

DESMARAIS & Co., Prospect St., Bristol, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Mfg. Co., 259 Willis Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 65-71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

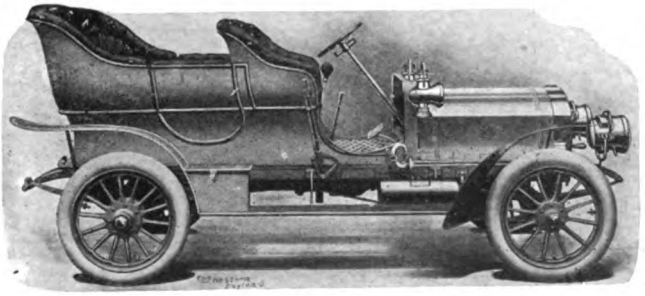
The
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.
1339 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

ENGINES, TRANSMISSIONS, STEERING GEARS, DIFFERENTIALS, WHEELS, FORGINGS and everything else needed by Repairmen. LAMPS, HORNS, TOOLS, TIRES, SPARK COILS, SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, CLOTHING, in fact everything used for automobiles.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

MODEL D

Stoddard-Dayton



The car that strikes the ideal medium between exorbitant frills and cheap unworthiness.

The **Stoddard-Dayton** leads in sales—because its worth is not upon paper, but in the car. Because one machine sells another. Because the makers back up the agent, and back up the purchaser, with a guarantee that works out as splendidly as it promises. The handsomest car of all—standard finish, pearl gray with tan upholstering; other colors optional with purchaser.

Stoddard-Dayton Model D. 4-cylinder, vertical motor, 4½x5 cylinders, 30-35 H.P., selective type sliding gear transmission, 3 speeds and reverse, controlled by a single lever operating in a guide of the H-slot type. Operator can pass from any gear to other gear at will, up hill or down without noise or clashing. Roller bearings throughout, floating type, clutch driven rear axle with large bevel gears, mechanical lubrication. 2,100 pounds, $2,250. Advance catalog ready. Write for our new catalog fully describing the Stoddard Dayton Touring Car, Runabout and Limousine for 1906.

DAYTON MOTOR CAR CO., DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

DOLSON Automobile Co., Charlotte, Mich.

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 1211-1217 N. Vande-Water Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DRAGON Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading Pa.

EAGLE Automobile Co., Rahway, N. J.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

ELMORE Mfg. Co., Clyde, O.

EVANSVILLE Auto. Co., Evansville, Ind.

FAIRMOUNT Engineering Co., 3207 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FEDERAL Automobile Co., 1334 First National Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FORD Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOREST City Motor Car Co., Massilon, O.

FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., Syracuse, N. Y.

GAETH Auto Wks., 900 Pearl St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GROUT Bros. Automobile Co., Orange, Mass.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HARRISON Wagon Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HAYNES Automobile Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HILL Motor Car Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOLSMAN Auto Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., The., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co., Sterling, Ill.

IROQUOIS Motor Car Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

IVERSON & Co., J. C., 425 Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JACKSON Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich.

JEFFERY, Thos. B. & Co., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS CITY Motor Car Co., Kansas City, Mo.

KISSEL Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.

KNIGHT & Kilbourn, 1240 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KRUEGER Mfg. Co., 463-465 Front St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA SALLE Niagara Auto Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAR Auto Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LEBANON Motor Wks., Lebanon, Pa.

LOCOMOBILE Co. of America (The), Seaside Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), 55th St. & Broadway, N. Y. City.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., W. 15th St. and Big Four Ry., Indianapolis, Ind.

MASON Motor Car Co., E. 5th and Vine Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MATTHEWS Motor Co., Camden, N. J.

MAUMEE Motor Car Wks., Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

METEOR Automobile Co. (The), Bettendorf, Ia.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

MODEL Tool Co., Erie, Pa.

MOLINE Auto Co., E. Moline, Ill.

MONARCH Motor Co., 404 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MOON Motor Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE Auto Co., 571 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

MORA Motor Car Co., 317 Livingston Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCAR Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NAPIER Motor Car Co. of Amer., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEILSON Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

NORDYKE & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

OVERLAND Automobile Co., Standard Ave. & Division St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Motor Vehicle Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

PALMER Automobile Mfg. Co., Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS Motor Car Co. (The), Lisbon St., Cleveland, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Auto Motor Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERCE, The Geo. N., Co., 6-22 Hanover St., Buffalo, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 17).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.

POPE Motor Car Co., Toledo, O.

PRACTICAL Automobile Co., Genoa, Ill.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Digitized by Google

We are working on the theory that it is better to refine and improve the already successful Royal Tourist, than to endeavor to sell you a hastily designed experiment.

COMFORT *SPEED* *SAFETY*
40 H. P. *1906 Model G* *$3,500*

ROYAL

The Royal Motor Car Company
Cleveland

Member A. L. A. M. Send for Catalogue

How You Can Test This Automobile Light at our Risk

JUST write us and say that you would like to see this Lighting System for Automobiles demonstrated for efficiency, convenience and economy. That is all you need do.

We will then arrange for a special test for your benefit that will prove one of two things conclusively. Either we will establish beyond any question, that

"Prest-O-Lite"

will give a better, stronger, steadier light for less money and without ANY of the inconveniences that attend the use of ANY other system—in which case you want a Prest-O-Lite Apparatus.

Or you will find some defect in our system which in your judgment makes it less efficient, less convenient, or more expensive than some other system—in which case we withdraw without further discussion and thank you for the opportunity.

But—we can make such a straight prove-up or lose-out proposition to Automobile owners, because there is no question about it

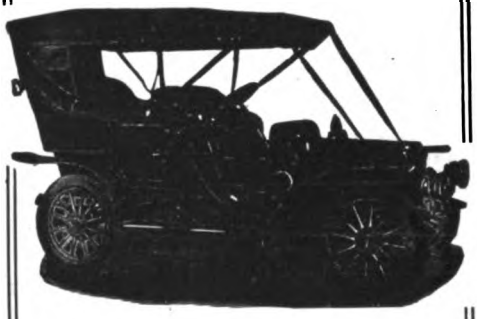
We CAN prove just these things overwhelmingly at EVERY point, over every other system.

But we will arrange for a special test on receipt of word that it will be agreeable. Kindly write us at once and we will suit your convenience as to time and place.

You will readily appreciate that a special test of this thorough character is unusual. And Prest-O-Lite is growing in demand without such inducements. So we may be compelled to withdraw this offer at any time—and therefore ask Automobile owners to write us at once. We will reply promptly, giving details of how we propose to make this test without making demands upon your time. If you desire further information before asking for a test, we will answer any questions you care to ask and send you the Prest-O-Lite Book.

THE PREST-O-LITE CO., Dept. 446, Indianapolis, Ind.

REMEMBER that in buying an **Aerocar** you are investing in a motor car of proven reliability. There is nothing experimental to it. Also that the **Aerocar** is delivered promptly to the purchaser fully equipped in every detail as here shown and noted below.



Aerocar

EVERY DAY adds to the practical triumphs of the AEROCAR. Its reliable air-cooled motor is a marvel of flexibility and quick responsiveness to control. It is great in strength because of its lightness in weight and perfect correct mechanical construction. Few parts and every part strong. Because of this strength it measures not only the full standard twenty-four horsepower but carries at all times an ample reserve force. It meets the desire for economy not only in gasoline and lubricants, but in WEARING—it has the durability of action which renders repairs practically an unknown necessity.

The AEROCAR Model A, 1906—24 H.P. Four Cylinders—Air-Cooled—Five Passengers—Wide range of speed on High Gear—4 x 34 Tires with 2,000 pounds weight—104 inch Wheel Base—Sliding Gear Transmission—Three Speeds Forward and Reverse; and comes to the purchaser furnished complete in every detail of equipment, including Standard Extension Black Top, Two Gas Head Lights, Full Oil Lamp Outfit, Prest-o-lite Tank, Hartford Shock Absorbers, Speedometer, Gabriel Horn, Extra Tire and Inner Tube in Waterproof Case with Attaching Irons, Robe-rail and Foot-rest in tonneau. Tool Box with Equipment on Running Board. F. O. B. Detroit $2,800. Price Without Equipment, $2,500.

Send us your address that we may give you a practical demonstration of this reliable motor car that can always be depended upon every day in the year, under all climatic and road conditions, to meet your highest expectations.

DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT AEROCAR DETROIT

THE AEROCAR CO.

Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Members American Motor Car Manufacturers' Association.

Digitized by Google

PUNGS-Finch Auto & Gas Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich.

RAINIER Co., (The), Broadway & 50th St., N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Motor Car Co., 67-99 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

ROYAL Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 13).

ST. LOUIS Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS Motor Car Co., Peoria, Ill. (see page 15).

SAMPSON, Alden Co., Pittsfield. Mass.

SCHACT Mfg. Co., The, 2727 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SIMPLEX Motor Car Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

SMITH Auto Co., Topeka, Kan.

SMITH & Mabley, 7th Ave. and 38th St., New York.

STOVER Carriage Co. (The), 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS, The F. B., Co., Euclid and Lake View Aves., Cleveland, O.

STEVENS Arms and Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SUCCESS Automobile Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SUNSET Automobile Co., San Francisco, Cal.

THOMAS, E. R., Motor Co., 1209 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TINCHER Motor Car Co., Jackson Blvd. and Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

TWYFORD Motor Car Co., Brookville, Pa.

VICTOR Automobile Co., Ridgeville, Ind.

VICTORY Motor Car Co., San Jose, Cal.

WALTER Auto Co. (The), 49-51 W. 66th St., New York.

WALTHAM Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.

WATERLOO Motor Works, Waterloo, Ia.

WAYNE Automobile Co., Detroit, Mich.

WELCH Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

WINTON Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Veh. Co., Chicago, Ill.

YORK Motor Car Co., York, Pa.

ZENT Auto Co., Bellefontaine, O.

GASOLINE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., 133-137 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Motor Truck Co., Lockport, N. Y.

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., 77-79 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARBER Asphalt Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIDDLE-Murray Mfg. Co., Oak Park, Ill.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

COMMERCIAL Motor Car Co. (The), 4 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

COMMERCIAL Motor Co., Marion, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

CORBIN Motor Car Corp., New Britain, Conn.

CORWIN Mfg. Co., Peabody, Mass.

DAIMLER Mfg. Co., 959 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

DETROIT Auto Vehicle Co., 71 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

EISENHUTH Horseless Vehicle Co., Middletown, Conn.

EMPIRE State Engineering Works, 555 E. 116th St., New York City.

FOUR Wheel Drive Wagon Co., 3211 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAETH Automobile Works, Cleveland, O.

HAMBRICK Motor Car Co., Washington, Ind.

HEWITT Motor Co., 10 E. 31st St., N. Y. City.

HINDE & Dauch, Sandusky, O.

HUBER Auto Co., Atwater and Antoine Sts., Detroit, Mich.

IROQUOIS Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

JEFFERY & Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis.

KANSAS City Motor Car Co., 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KNOX Automobile Co., Springfield, Mass.

KNOX Motor Truck Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 15).

LEAR Automobile Co., Oscar, Columbus, O.

LOGAN Construction Co., Chillicothe, O.

MACK Bros. Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.

MARION Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHESON Motor Car Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

MAXWELL-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

MEISELBACH Motor Wagon Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

MILLER Garage Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

MITCHELL Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.

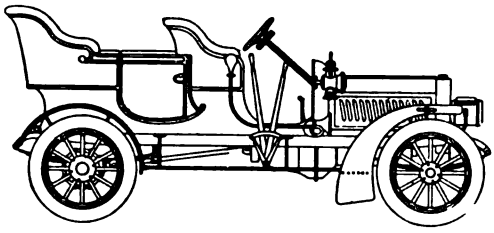
MOTORCAR Co., Detroit Mich.

NEILSON Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

1906 **ST. LOUIS** 1906

"RIGS THAT RUN"



"RIGS THAT RUN"

TYPE XVI, 32-36 ACTUAL H. P., $2,500

Our 1906 Type XVI is the crowning triumph of fifteen years' experience in building gasoline automobiles. This model represents everything good in modern automobile construction. You cannot afford to pay more and you couldn't expect to pay less. Compare Type XVI with any other car listing from $3,000 to $5,000, and we doubt if you will find any vast difference other than the price. An agent should sell a car that will instantly appeal to all classes. Thousands of prospective purchasers are in the market—a few of them will insist on paying $5,000 and over; a few more will insist on $2,000 and under, but eight out of every ten will be the between class if they can get the satisfaction at a reasonable price. Type XVI is between the two extremes (in price), but from closest observation we fail to see where it will not compare inch for inch with any car built in America. A fair, unprejudiced comparison is all we ask. It will carry five people comfortably at any speed from four to fifty miles an hour; absolutely noiseless; no vibration; will negotiate 22 per cent. grade on high speed. General finish, upholstering and trimmings cannot be surpassed, no matter what the price.

LASTLY. We are fast closing all available territory, and our agency list will be closed solid before the New York Show. If we are not already represented in your immediate vicinity, you had better write for printed matter at once. Don't wait until show time and be among the "also rans." Our agency proposition is most entertaining—it might pay you to investigate.

ST. LOUIS MOTOR CAR CO., Peoria, Ill.

Sales Offices: 1229-31 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Being Talked About

If you are automobile wise, you have heard much of late of the Supplementary Spiral Springs.

Yes, they make your car ride easy, also save your engine and tires. That is an item, ISN'T IT?

You had better let us tell you all about them.

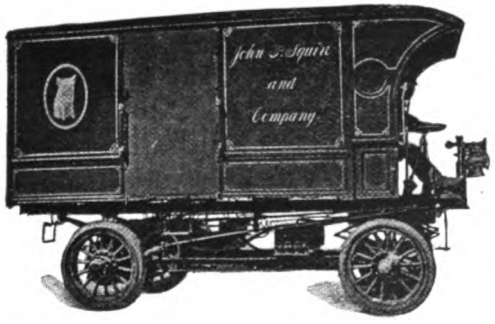
Used on all makes of cars.

Agents Wanted Everywhere

Supplementary Spiral Spring Co.

4524-26 Delmar Avenue

ST. LOUIS, MO.



Atlas truck owned by Swift & Co., Boston, packers. Covers 35 miles daily delivering pork products.

Atlas

Gasoline Trucks

built by

Knox Motor Truck Co.

(Not Knox Automobile Co.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

PACKARD Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAPID Motor Vehicle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RELIANCE Motor Car Co., 67 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SOULES Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS Arms & Tool Co., J., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

WESTERN Tool Works, Galesburg, Ill.

ELECTRIC RUNABOUTS AND CARRIAGES

AMERICAN Electromobile Co., Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., 116 Jesse St., Cleveland, O.

BABCOCK Electric Carriage Co., 240 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 West 37th St., New York.

COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Columbus, O.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), 54 Lackawanna Ave., Newark, N. J.

NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 2100 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PARSONS Elec. Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland, O.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co. (The), 406 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAMS Motor Carriage Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AUTO-CAR Equipment Co., Inc., 1453-59 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANTONO Electric Tractor Co., 111 W. 37th St., New York.

COUPLE-GEAR Freight-Wheel Co., 604 Pythian Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden and Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.

HOLSON Motor Patents Co., Ltd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANSDEN Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

MacNAUGHTAN Co., James, 503 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

McCREA Motor Truck Co. (The), Am. Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PITTSBURG Motor Veh. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

POPE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

SYNNESTVEDT Machine Co., 4117 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PLEASURE VEHICLES

BELKNAP Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO Auto Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Edward S., 272 Freeport, St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX Motor Car Co., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

ROSS, Louis S., Newtonville, Mass.

STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass.

TERWILLIGER & Co., Wm. B., 32 Division St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

TWOMBLY Motor Carriage Co., 52 Broadway, New York.

WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STEAM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

AMERICAN-Coulthard Co., Peabody, Mass.

COLUMBIA Engineering Works, William and Emlay Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL Truck & Power Co., 171 Main St., Rahway, N. J.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-153 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TRACTOR Co. (The), 3rd and Trumbull Sts., Elizabethport, N. J.

WHITE Sewing Machine Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

POPE AUTOMOBILES

WE ARE THE

LARGEST DEALERS

IN AND IMPORTERS OF

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES and SUNDRIES

We carry a complete line of these goods and solicit your patronage

DETAILS ON APPLICATION

Pope Manufacturing Co.

Hartford, Conn.

NEW YORK CITY, . . 1733 Broadway BOSTON, . . . 223 Columbus Ave.
WASHINGTON, D. C., 819 14th St., N.W.

Members Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers

Digitized by Google

MOTOR BOATS

ACKER, H., Tottenville, Staten Island.

AMERICAN Boat & Machine Co., 3517 So. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN Yacht & Motor Co., Cherokee and DeKalb Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTO Boat Co., West Mystic, Conn.

AYERS & Son, A., Nyack, N. Y.

BARRETT'S Son, A., Camden, Me.

BAY Ridge Launch Works, foot 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEERS Bros. Engine Co., Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.

BELLOWS, M. S., Chateaugay Lake, N. Y.

BENTER, Worth S., Catskill, N. Y.

BROOKS Boat Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

BUFFUM Co., H. H., Abingdon, Mass.

BURGESS & Packard, Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CHASE Yacht & Eng. Co., Providence, R. I.

CHURCH Motor & Launch Co., 62 William St., New York City.

CONSOLIDATED Motor Co., 148 W. 56th St., New York.

DeMOOY Bros., 765 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT River Boat & Oar Co. (The), Wyandotte, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DUTTON Engineering Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ELECTRIC Launch Co. (The), Bayonne, N. J.

EMMONS Co., E. Gerry, Swampscott, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.

FAY & Bowen, 92 Lake St., Geneva, N. Y.

FRASER Hollow Spar & Boat Co., Greenport, L. I.

GAS Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Morris Heights, N. Y. City.

GERE Launch & Engine Works, 234 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GLOBE Iron Works, Menomonie, Wis.

HENERHOFF Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I.

HEPBURN, J. W., Toledo, O.

HOLMES Motor Co., West Mystic, Conn.

HUNTINGTON Mfg. Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ISHAM Co., Norwich, Conn.

JACOB, R., City Island, N. Y.

JONES & Laborde, Oshkosh, Wis.

KIDNEY, Dan & Son, West DePere, Wis.

LAKE Shore Engine Works, Marquette, Mich.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

LANLEY & Son Corp., South Boston, Mass.

LEGARE, J. L., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

LEIGHTON, H. J., Syracuse, N. Y.

LOZIER Motor Co. (The), Broadway and 55th St., New York City.

MARBLEHEAD Yacht Yard, Marblehead, Mass.

MARINE Eng. & Mach. Co., Harrison, N. J.

MATHER, The C. B., Corporation, 56 Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass.

MATTHEWS Boat Co., Bascom, O.

MEDART, Fred, St. Louis, Mo.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MICHIGAN Steel Boat Co., 1252 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILTON Point Shipyard, Rye, N. Y.

MILTON, T. M., Brewerton, N. Y.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 124 Franklin St., Salem, O.

NEW York Kerosene Oil Engine Co., 21 Burling Slip, New York.

N. Y. Yacht, Launch & Engine Co., Morris Heights, N. Y.

NOCK, F. S., East Greenwich, R. I.

NORWALK Launch Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OSHKOSH Boat Works, Oshkosh, Wis.

OUTING Boat Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

PELTON Gaso. Engine Works, Lyons, Ia.

PERKINS Launch & Motor Co., Gloucester, Mass.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIERSON Boat Construction Co., Duluth, Minn.

PUNGS-Finch Co., Detroit, Mich.

RACINE Boat & Canoe Co., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Boat Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Eng. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH & Mabley, New York City.

STANDARD Motor Construction Co., 172 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.

ST. PAUL Boat Co., St. Paul, Minn.

TOLEDO Motor Boat & Power Co. (The), Toledo, O.

TOPPAN Boat Mfg. Co., 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

TOQUET Launch & Motor Co. (The), Saugatuck, Conn.

TRUSCOTT Boat Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich.

WILLIAMS-Whittlesey Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

WOLVERINE Motor Works, 130 So. Front St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD, B. F., City Island N. Y.

WRIGHT, U. G., Paulsboro, N. J.

YACHT, Launch & Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

The most complete Volume of Automobile Touring Information Ever Published

Revised for 1906

Indispensable to Tourists

Published Under the Official Endorsement of the

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

796 PAGES, Size, 5½ x 8½ in.

599 ROUTES covering 31,467 MILES

351 MAPS { 144 Outline City Maps / 207 Route Maps

List of the Best Hotels and Garages. All the Best and Most Popular Routes

(1) **NEW YORK AND CANADA** ..... **11,749 Miles—238 Routes**
(2) **NEW ENGLAND** ..... **11,409 Miles—219 Routes**
(3) **NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA, MARYLAND AND OHIO** ..... **8,309 Miles—142 Routes**

ENTERING SIXTEEN STATES

In Three Bindings—SENT PREPAID—COMPLETE BOOK

Regular Edition, Imitation Leather $3.00
Genuine Flexible Leather 3.50
Genuine Flexible Leather, Full Flap and Pocket 4.00
Also in sections (1), (2), (3), Cloth Binding, at $1.00 each

Published by

THE OFFICIAL AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOK, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. W., Columbus, O.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., New York.

DIETZ, R. E., 33 Laight St., New York.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., New York City (see page 85).

MOORE & Son Co., M. E., Westfield, Mass.

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co., New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y. City.

ACETYLENE TANKS

AVERY Portable Lighting Co., 18 Martin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

COMMERCIAL Acetylene Co., 80 Broadway, New York City.

OLD Colony Light Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

PREST-O-LITE Co., 18 South East St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 13).

ALARMS, BOILER, LOW WATER (See Water Columns and Mirrors)

ALTITUDEMETERS

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 39 Maiden Lane N. Y. City.

ALUMINUM

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSTONE Brass Foundry Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry Co., Pottstown, Pa.

NEW JERSEY ALUMINUM Co., 19th St. and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).

U. S. ALUMINUM Casting Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

U. S. BRONZE Co., Cleveland, O.

ALUMINUM SOLDER

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobers) (see page 9).

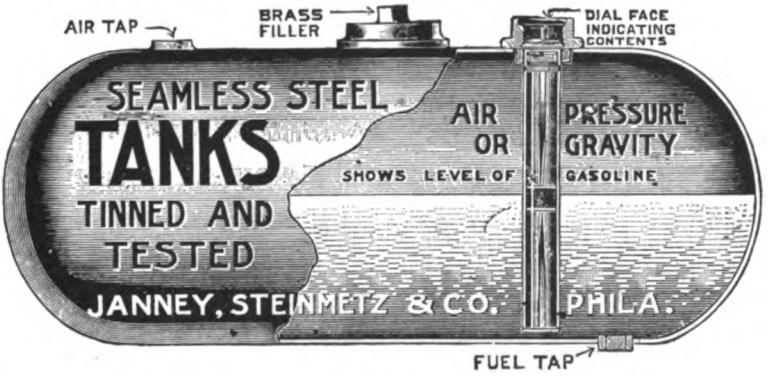
AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

Digitized by Google

Seamless Steel Tanks

TINNED AND TESTED

LEAKLESS



RIVETLESS

SPECIAL SHAPES IN PRESSED STEEL

Tanks all sizes from 1 gallon to 100 gallons

FOR AIR PRESSURE OR GASOLINE

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY

Nothing else so quick and sure

P. D. Q.

Nothing else so cheap and lasting

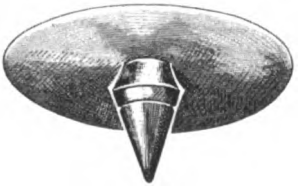
TIRE REPAIR PLUG

NO CEMENT NEEDED

Full Size, 1 1-4 Inch.

Punctures repaired quickly and permanently

TO BE INSERTED AS SHOWN ABOVE



Full Size, 1 1-2 Inch.

A quick relief for Tire Trouble

NO TIME LOST waiting for cement to dry. No leaky patches. Tight, permanent repairs.

Box containing four 1¼-inch P.D.Q. Plugs and four 1½-inch P.D.Q. Plugs, price $1.00.

For sale by Automobile Supply Houses, Garages and Dealers, or sent postpaid to any point in the world on receipt of **$1.00.** If not perfectly satisfactory the money will be refunded on return of unused plugs.

HUNTINGTON AUTOMOBILE CO., **666 Wall Street, Huntington, N.Y.**

NATIONAL SALES CORPORATION, 296 Broadway, New York, Factory Sales Managers

Digitized by Google

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.

CAPITOL Elec. Engineering Co., Lansing, Mich.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DONGAN Instrument Co., Albany, N. Y.

DOW Portable Elec. Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 227 Main St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 59).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FORT WAYNE Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

JEWELL Elec. Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

KENT Mfg. Co., Atwater, 50 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 79).

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., 9th St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORE-Power Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 49).

QUEEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT Instrument Co. (The), 56 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York City (Importer).

S. E. I. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STERLING Electric Mfg. Co., 345 Huron St., Cleveland, O.

TALMONT Elec. Eng. Co., 88 Centre St., New York.

VOLTKAMP Elec. Co., 408 Jasper St., Baltimore, Md.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J.

WHITNEY Electrical Instrument Co., Concord, N. H.

ANTI-SKIDDING DEVICES

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BAILEY & Co., C. J., 22 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

HEALY Leather Tire Co., 88 Gold St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page opposite).

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801 First Ave., N. Y. City.

N. Y. Broadway Rubber Tire Co., 253 West 47th St., New York City.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co. of N. Y., 52d St. and Broadway, New York City.

SUNBURY Mfg. Co., Sunbury, O.

WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., 28 Moore St., N. Y. City.

WELLS Light Mfg. Co. (The), 44-46 Washington St., N. Y. City.

ANVILS

EAGLE Anvil Wks., Trenton, N. J.

APRONS (Storm)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 9).

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co. (The), Toledo, O.

PERFECTION Storm Shield Co., Clyde, O.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

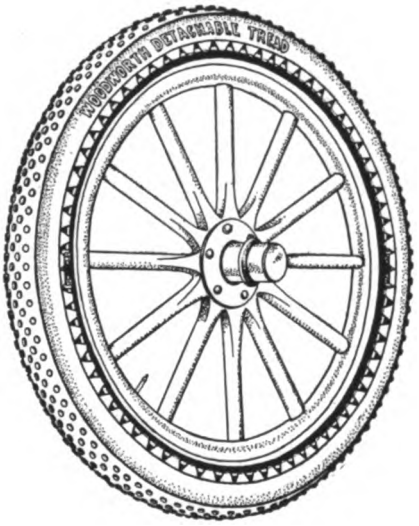
RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., Columbus, O.

VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

Digitized by Google

The Best
ANTI-SKIDDING
Device on the Market, the



WOODWORTH
DETACHABLE
TREAD

When once put on it does not have to be taken off until worn out.

Does not require to be removed and reapplied with every change of the weather.

If user comes unexpectedly to a slippery place he is prepared. In addition to this it prevents punctures and protects tire from wear.

Made of Chrome Leather, non-stretching when wet or dry. Can be applied without removing tire from rim—full instructions with every tread.

Thousands now in use.

	Prices
28 x 3	$12.00 each
30 x 3	13.00 "
30 x 3½	15.00 "
30 x 4	16.00 "
32 x 3½	16.00 "
32 x 4	18.00 "
34 x 4	19.00 "
34 x 4½	20.00 "

Other sizes at prices in proportion. Discount to dealers. Sold by leading jobbers everywhere. Send for full particulars.

LEATHER TIRE GOODS CO.
Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

Digitized by Google

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

WOOD & Son, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., New York City.

ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAREY Mfg. Co., Philip (The), Lockland, O.

GILMOUR Co., R. M., New York, N. Y.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St. N. Y. City.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

NEW Jersey Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

N. Y. ASBESTOS Mfg. Co., 123 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

WATSON, H. F., Co., Erie, Pa.

AXLE ENDS (See Drop Forgings)

AXLES

AMERICAN Air Tool Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., St. Louis, Mo.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

CITY Machine Co., 9-13 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

CONCORD Axle Co., Concord, N. H.

CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

DIRECT Drive Axle Co., The, 575 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

REESE Mach. & Tool Works, 224 Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page 151).

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 1075 West 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

AXLES (Ball Bearing)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Seward Ave. and L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Aves., Columbus, O.

CITY Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

KIMBARK Co., S. D., 80-84 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

AXLES (Roller Bearing)

AMER. Roller Bearing Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

CASE Mfg. Co., Curtis and Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.

CITY Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

DALZELL Axle Co., So. Egremont, Mass.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. & Girard Ave., Phila., Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

BALLS (Steel)

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Ball Co., Eagle St. and Kingsley Ave., Providence, R. I.

BOSTON Gear Works, Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Machine Co., Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

JONES & Co., E. J., Arlington Heights, Mass.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 154).

Digitized by Google

Manufacturers of "GOOD CARS"

who are interested in having only the BEST in the Ignition system of their cars are invited to correspond with us regarding the DURO Dry Storage Battery.

Those few who wish only the CHEAPEST will waste both their time and that of the "DURO Factory," Chicago Battery Company, Michigan Ave., and 14th St., Chicago, U. S. A.

VIVAX
SPARKING BATTERIES

50 Ampere Hour Capacity

No. 6, 4 volt, Price $14.00
" 7, 6 " " 20.00
" 8, 8 " " 28.00

Results speak louder than words—These Batteries are made to give perfect satisfaction. If they do not do so we will refund your money.

Send us a trial order—Our Batteries make lasting friends when once used. Write for Catalogue.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS & EQUIPMENT CO.
2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

BALL RETAINERS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STAR BALL Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.

BASKETS, HAMPERS AND TOURING CASES (See Hampers)

BATTERY CONNECTIONS (See Wire Terminals)

BATTERY HOLDERS

JACKSON Mfg. Co., 614 17th St., Denver, Colo.

BATTERIES (Primary)

ALPHA Dry Battery Co., 28 Cortlandt St., New York.

AMERICAN Battery Co., 170-172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Electric Novelty Co., 308 Hudson St., N. Y. City.

BURNLEY Battery Co., Painesville, O.

CENTRAL Electric Mfg. Co., 1525 Second Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

COLUMBIA Dry Battery Co., 220 B'way, N. Y. City.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DOW Portable Electric Co. (The), Braintree, Mass.

EASTERN Carbon Wks., W. Bergen, Jersey City, N. J.

EDISON Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Dry Battery Co., 34 Vesey St., New York City.

FORTO Electric Co., 52 Water St., N. Y. City.

FRENCH Battery Co., Madison, Wis.

GORDON Battery Co., 439-445 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Place, New York.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 145).

NEW Excelsior Dry Battery Co., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

NON-POLARIZING Co., 28 Broome St., New York City.

NOVELTY Electric Co., Phila., Pa.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

ROCHE, Wm., 52-54 Park Place, N. Y. City.

ROCK Island Battery Co., Cincinnati, O.

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

SEMI-DRY Battery Co. (The), Newark, N. J.

SWAN Elec. Co., 21 State St., New York, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WESCO Supply Co. (The), 7th St. & Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILHELM Battery Co., The H., 70-72 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BATTERIES (Storage)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 172 South Clinton, Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill. (see page 25).

BADT-Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Power Co., 247-253 Madison St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO Battery Co., Michigan Ave. and 14th St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 25).

CLARK, A. F. & Co., 2130 W. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMBUS Storage Battery Co., Columbus, Ohio.

CROFTAN Storage Battery Co., Toronto, Canada.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co. (The), Allegheny Ave and 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC Vehicle & Supply Co., 4th and Prairie Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Every Battery Guaranteed

We will replace any "National Sparker" Free of Charge within one year from date of purchase if unsatisfactory for any reason—even accident.

A "National Sparker" was on the winning Pierce and on many other perfect score cars in the Glidden Tour.

"National Sparkers" are the best and most reliable—not the cheapest.

National Battery Company

Electric Storage Batteries

BUFFALO, N. Y.

New York — 606 Broadway

Chicago — 450 Old Colony Building

Depots in Principal Cities

WE ARE READY FOR

1907

Rex Igniter

Highest Grade Storage Battery Made for

MOTOR CARS

King of all Storage Batteries. Lower Internal Resistance. No Self Induction. Longer Life. Efficiency Unsurpassed.

We Guarantee Satisfaction
We make Deliveries when Promised
Liberal Arrangements with Distributers

NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO.

MAIN OFFICES AND WORKS

LOWELL, MASS.

220 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON — 253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

EMPIRE Storage Battery Co., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

FRANCO-American Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

EVANSVILLE Battery & Electrical Co., Evansvile, Ind.

G. & C. Dry Battery Mfg. Co., 57 W. 3d St., N. Y. City.

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 25 West 33d St., N. Y. City.

HASCHKE Compound Storage Battery Co., 89 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HATCH Accumulator Co., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.

HELIOS Mfg. Co., Bridesburg, Pa.

MACRAE, Hector, 316 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MICHIGAN Storage Battery Co., 211 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Battery Co., 268-282 Mass. Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 27).

NEW England Motor Co. (The), 82 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass. (see page 27).

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., Stephenson Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

PERRETT Storage Battery Co., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Emerald and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia Pa.

PILE Bloc Co., 253 B'way, New York.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 49).

ROYAL Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., N. Y. City (see page 7).

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

RUCKERT, G. R., 13 E. 39th St., N. Y. City.

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland. O.

SMITH Storage Battery Co., 198 State St., Binghamton. N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 239 East 27th St., N. Y. City.

TOLEDO Storage Battery & Elec. Co., 102 Ottawa St., Toledo, O.

TRAY Plate Battery Co. (The), 5 Frederick St., Binghamton, N. Y.

U. S. Battery Co. (The), New Rochelle, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Elec. Storage Battery Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Storage Battery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., 541 West 43d St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

BEARINGS (Ball)

AMERICAN Ball Co., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.

CHAPMAN Double Ball Bearing Co., Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 245 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., 545 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

RUBAY, Leon (Importer), 140 West 38th St., N. Y. City.

SARTUS Ball Bearing Co., 155 Spring St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR Ball Bearing Axle Co., Princeton, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BEARINGS (Bronze)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUDA Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CRAMP, Wm. & Sons, Ship & Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hofeller-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St., E. Detroit, Mich. (see page 55).

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia. Pa.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass Fdry. & Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

Digitized by Google

With-er-bee Storage Battery Igniters

Eight out of the 15 cars which entered for the Vanderbilt Elimination Trials were equipped with this Battery.

Witherbee Batteries insure against Ignition troubles and increase engine power.

Sixty-three manufacturers of automobiles and motor boats use Witherbee Batteries.

Equip your 1907 models with a Witherbee. Write us for further particulars.

Main Office

541 W. 43d Street, New York

Branches:

CHICAGO	BALTIMORE	DETROIT
1429 Michigan Ave.	510 Continental Bldg.	260 Jefferson Ave.

Witherbee Igniter Co

Digitized by Google

BEARINGS (Roller)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

CONCORD Axle Co., 26 Crescent St., Penacook, N. H.

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., 427 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.

MOFFETT Vehicle Bearing Co., 922 S. Niagara St., Saginaw, Mich.

PENNSYLVANIA Ball & Roller Bearing Co., Girard, Pa.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., Girard Ave. and 48th St., Phila., Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

BELLS

ANSONIA Electrical Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLE & Son, Rockford, Ill.

EAST Hampton Bell Co. (The), East Hampton, Conn.

EDWARDS & Co., 405 E. 144th St., N. Y. City.

GONG Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HILL, N. N., Brass Co., East Hampton, Conn.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

PROCTOR-Raymond Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

BODIES (Wood and Metallic)

ABRESCH Co., Charles, 398 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

ARMSTRONG, M., & Co., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co. (The), Franklin Ave., Lansing, Mich.

AUTO Body & Finishing Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BARNDT-Johnston Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O. (see page opposite).

BIDDLE and Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109-2111 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

BORCHERS Tonneau Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

BRIDGEPORT Vehicle Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BUCKEYE Carriage Body Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

BUOB & Scheu, 408 E. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CARLISLE Body & Gear Wks., Carlisle, Pa.

CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CENTRAL Mfg. Co., Connersville, Ind.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONNOLLY Carriage Works, Thomas, 7th and Iowa Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

CRAWFORD, G. W. & H. D., Delhi, N. Y.

CURRIER-Cameron Co. (The), 85 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.

DANN Bros. & Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DEMOREST, A. L., New Haven, Conn.

DENNETT, G. P., Amesbury, Mass.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 117).

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

GOOLD, James Co., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Amesbury, Mass.

HAVENS Co. (The), Kokomo, Ind.

HILL Mfg. Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLCOMB, H. C., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

HORTON, H. A., 127-131 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

HOWARTH & Rogers, Amesbury, Mass.

KEYSTONE Wagon Wks. Co., Reading, Pa.

KILLAM, Henry, Chestnut & Wooster Sts., New Haven, Conn.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., 315 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KIMBARK, S. D., 80-84 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

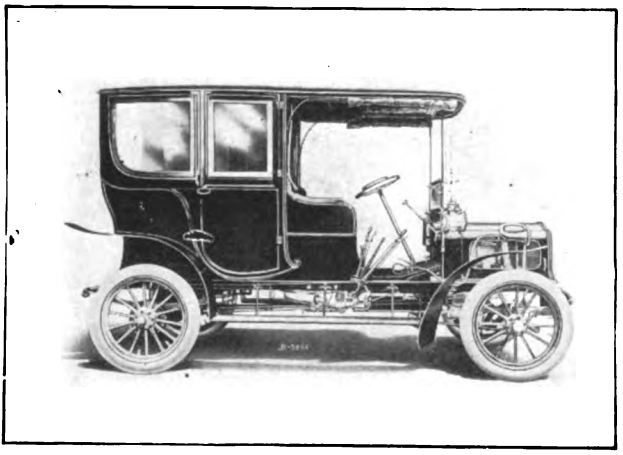
KOEN, James R., 1257 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.

Digitized by Google

LIMOUSINES



LANDAULETS

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE

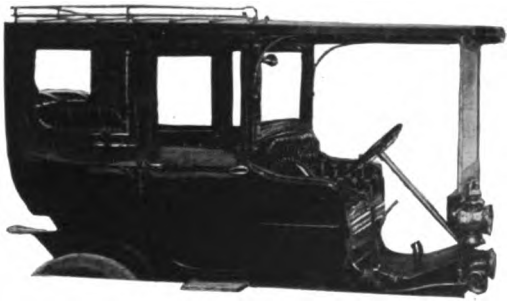
NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best.** Fifty years at vehicle wheel making.



Practical Designers

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Strictly High Grade

BODIES

complete. Painted, trimmed and ready for the chassis.

Correspondence Solicited

The Barndt-Johnston Auto Supply Company, Columbus, Ohio

Digitized by Google

LAPORTE Carriage Co., Laporte, Ind.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., Newark, N. J.

LEITCH Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

LOCKE & Co., 218 W. 84th St., N. Y. City.

MICHIGAN Automobile Body Co. (The), 1425-41 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MIDDLETOWN Auto Body Co., Middletown Conn.

MILLER, A. J., Bellefontaine, O.

MILLER Bros., Amesbury, Mass.

MINOGUE Body & Seat Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW HAVEN Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 31).

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortlandt, N. Y.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

OHIO Carriage Body Co., Bellfontaine, O.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

PEEZ & Hoffman, 3d St., near Fowler, Milwaukee, Wis.

PETZELT & Keyser, 24th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PONTIAC Body Co., Pontiac, Mich.

QUINBY, J. M., & Co., Newark, N. J.

QUINSLER & Co., 26-30 Cambria St., Boston, Mass.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

READING Metal Body Co., Reading, Pa.

RECH, Jacob & Sons, 8th St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVERSIDE Body Factory, Court & Wilkeson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

SEABROOK & Smith Carriage Co., 126 Park St., New Haven, Conn.

SHIELDS Carriage Co. (The), Amesbury, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 141).

STEWART, W. F. Co., The, Flint, Mich.

STONE & Sons, C., 167-177 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRATTON Carriage Body Co., Muncie, Ind.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRE Haute Carriage & Body Co., 101 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

UNION Buggy Co., Pontiac, Mich.

WILCOX, M. E., Providence, R. I.

WILLOUGHBY Co., 86 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

WILSON, C. R., Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

WOGAMAN, J. Webster, Union City, Ind.

WOOD, A. M., 51 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Moline, Ill.

YORK Wagon & Gear Co., York, Pa.

BODY (Finishing)

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

BOILERS

AMERICAN Boiler Co., 85 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIGELOW Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

FRANTZ Auto Co., Cherryville, Pa.

GENEVA Auto. Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.

HOLMES, J., & Co., 518 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

KNAPP Mfg. Co., 2529 Polk St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHAFFER Machine Mfg. Co. (The), 211 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TREMAIN, C. J., Bradford, Pa.

UNITED Motor & Vehicle Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BOILER SHELLS

(See Shells: Boiler, Steel)

(and Shells: Boiler, Copper)

BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS

(See Tube Expanders)

Digitized by Google

THE ONLY PERFECT WAY

to keep your Stationary, Portable, Automobile or Marine Engine running is to attach to it an

IMPROVED I. C. C. COIL

Not an experiment, but an assured success. The thousands in use at the present time is ample proof of their efficiency.

Our Catalogue "**The Spark That Counts**" is an encyclopedia of spark coil information. Shall we send it to you?

THE INDUCTION COIL COMPANY
MILWAUKEE - - - - WISCONSIN

Heinze Four Cylinder Auto Spark Coil

We are the Largest Coil Manufacturers in the Country, making from one to four cylinder dash board coils, and all kinds of high and low tension coils.

Our coil gives a fat spark of great frequency, never skips. Do not settle on any coil until you have tried ours.

Our prices are reasonable.

Send for catalogue.

Heinze Electric Company **LOWELL, MASS.**

Digitized by Google

BOLTS AND NUTS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., 2 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK Bros. & Co., Milldale, Conn.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

COLUMBUS Bolt Wks., 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 412-453 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Screw and Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., 751 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Co., Stock Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

BONNETS (Motor) (See Hoods)

BOOTS (See Cases, Engine, Gear and Chain)

BOW SOCKETS

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ASHTABULA Carriage Bow Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

BEECHER, Walter N., 325 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, Ohio.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BOXES (Coil Spark)

KUNDTZ, Theo., Cleveland, O.

MURRAY, W. F., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

F. M. WEST Box Co., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

BRAKES

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

GOULD, James, Co., Albany, N. Y.

KALISCH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MALTBY Automobile & Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. J. Automobile Co., 226-230 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

READING Automobile Co., 26 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 165 Housatonic St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SMITH CO., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TIVY Cycle Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WATRES Mfg. Co., 1135 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

BRAKE BANDS

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

CALDWELL Co., The, 136 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

ROSSENDALE-Reddeway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

BRAKE DRUMS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

Digitized by Google

Everything for Automobile Dealers and Owners

We are Manufacturers' Agents and Distributors, Manufacturers, Importers, Jobbers and Wholesalers of

Automobile Supplies, Materials, Accessories, and Tools

Western Distributer of CONTINENTAL TIRES Best by Every Test

We Give Your Orders

Careful and Accurate Shipment

Prices that are Right

Prompt and Courteous Attention

Excelsior Supply Co.

Established 1876 Chicago, Ill.

233-235-237 Randolph St.

Digitized by Google

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

BRAKE LOCKS

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

TURNER Brass Co., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BRASS AND COPPER (Sheet and Rod)

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

COE Brass Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HENDRICKS BROS., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Haydens Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HUSSEY & Co., C. G., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-New Bedford Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRAZIERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BUFFALO Dental Mfg. Co., 587-589 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Machine Works, 308 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

REECE, J. A., 716 A St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 72 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZING COMPOUND

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y.

DINGEE, M. H. Lynchburg, Va.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

FRANKLIN Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.

KREMBS & Co., 55 Waldo Pl., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

STANDARD Brazing Co., 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn

BRUSHES (Carbon)

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. (see page 145).

BUCKETS (Collapsible)

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch, 316 B'way, N. Y. City.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., New York City.

DUPLEX Folding Pail Co., 420 West 14th St., New York City.

GOODRICH, B. F. Co., Akron, O.

GUTTA Percha and Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., New York, N. Y.

KNOWLES, C. S., 7 Arch St., Boston, Mass

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATERBURY Brass Co., Waterbury, Conn

BUFFING MACHINES

COATES Clipper Co., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Franco-American Auto Supply Co.

1404-1406 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO

HARBURG WEIN TIRES

Jobbers

French and American Automobile Supplies

Western Representatives

Leon Rubay, New York
J. LaCoste & Cie., Paris

Sole Selling Agents

"Look" Storage Batteries
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
40, 60, and 80 Amp. Hours. 4, 6, and 8 Volts

Bells Pressure Indicating Pumps, Coils, Magnetos, Commutators, Plugs, Wire, Etc.

WRITE US FOR YOUR WANTS

Digitized by Google

BUMPERS

CALUMET Tire & Rubber Co., 43d and Wabonsia Aves., Chicago, Ill.

HARROUN, R. W., 1329 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn.

BURNERS (Gasoline)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

NATIONAL Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

TRIUMPH Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Kerosene)

AMERICAN Burner Co., 81 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BARRETT, Geo. J., 143 Queen St., Fredericton, N. B.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4120 State St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryvnie, Pa.

GENEVA Auto. & Mfg. Co., Geneva, O.

LIQUID Fuel Engineering Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYNN Auto. Co., 274 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

NATIONAL Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Oil Heating Co., Waltham, Mass.

NOVELTY Appliance Co., 369 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 119 West First St., Oswego, N. Y.

TAUNTON Motor Carriage Co., Taunton, Mass.

TONKIN Boiler Co., Oswego, N. Y.

WALKER Co., E. C., 1913-1923 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

BURNERS (Gas Lamp)

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARROLL, J. B., 136 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE Co., W. N., 1131-1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 50 Warren St., New York City.

STAR Acetylene Gas Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STATE Line Talc. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEWART, D. M. Mfg. Co., of Canada, 151 King St., W., Toronto.

CANOPIES (See Tops)

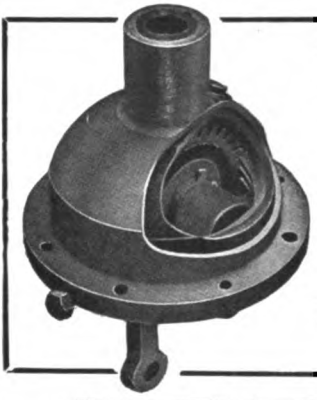
CANS (See Oil Cans)

CANS (Waste)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google



BROWN-LIPE GEARS

Differentials (Bevel or Chain Drive)
Steering (Back-Lock)
Sliding Gear Transmissions

BROWN-LIPE GEAR CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY—
GET THE BEST

"THE TUBAPHONE"

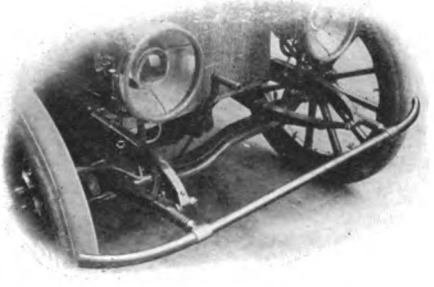
The New Exhaust-Sounded Auto Horn

A melodiously deep and clear musical sound. No solder—just bolts. No blast too hot to affect it. One, two, three or four tubes—oxidized, full nickel or brass finish. Most moderate priced of any horn made.

GUARANTEED *to give entire satisfaction. Write for full information and prices.*

MILLER-HOPKINS MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Dealers will find this horn easy to sell and profitable.



Insure your Lamps and Radiator with a

HARROUN AUTO BUMPER

Backed up by spiral springs to absorb collision shocks.

Liberal discount to dealers.

R. W. HARROUN

1329 Michigan Av., - CHICAGO.

DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR TIRE BECAUSE THERE IS A BREAK IN IT—PUT A

HUMPHREY BOOT

OVER THE RENT AND MAKE IT GOOD AS NEW.

A CORRUGATED STEEL TREAD

which overcomes completely the unreliability and expense of pneumatic tires. They can be put on in five minutes and are guaranteed to wear from 500 to 1,200 miles. They are low in price and save their cost the first day used.

WRITE TO US.

J. HUMPHREYS,

1021 N. E. PAYNE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

CAPS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York City.

DETROIT Cap Mfg. Co., 11-17 Woodbridge St., W., Detroit, Mich.

DINNER, Isaac H., Co., 78 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia, N. Y.

LASKY & Levy, 20 and 22 Waverly Place, New York City.

LILLEY Co., M. C., Columbus, O.

MAXFIELD & Co., Glen C., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

REVILLON Bros., 15 W. 28th St., New York City.

SAKS & Co., Broadway, 33d to 34th St., New York City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, Ora D., 109 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Hat & Cap Co., 27-35 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

WANCKEL, Manfred, 640 Madison Ave., New York City.

CARBIDE

ACETYLENE Gas Ill. Co., 105 Walker St., New York.

AMERICAN Carbolite Co., Constantine, Mich.

UNION Carbide Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ASTER Co., 1591 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AURORA Automatic Machinery Co., 421 Claim St., Aurora, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 25).

AXIOM Carbureter Mfg. Co. (The), 106 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Mechanical Co., 20 Park Sq.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRADFORD Motor Works, Bradford, Pa.

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

BROOKLYN Coil & Carbureter Co., 77-79 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Carbureter Co., 889 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Co., Rockland, Me.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CULVER Novelty Co., Culver, Ind.

DEARBORN, F. A., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DE MAY & Parsons, 628 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, O.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

FAST, Otto, Greenfield and 25th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAITHER-Owen Co., 40 W. 60th St., N. Y. City.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

GODDU Bros., Winchester, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Clevelad, O. (see page 3).

HOLLEY Bros., 661-673 Beaubein St., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

JOHNSTON Mach. Co., 86 High St., Woodbury, N. J.

KAUFMAN, Chas., Oshkosh, Wis.

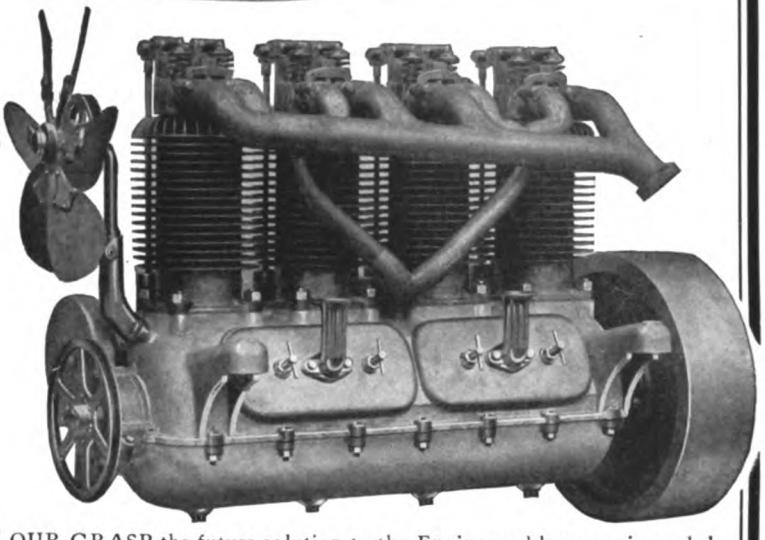
KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LAKEVIEW Auto. Co., 1045 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Carrico
AIR COOLED ENGINE

works 365 days a year



WE HOLD IN OUR GRASP the future solution to the Engine problem, as air-cooled engines have proven their worth, and the "CARRICO" proves by test that it is the Peer of all air-cooled engines.

MANUFACTURERS, it isn't sufficient to merely take our word for it, you must satisfy yourselves by a test—and be prepared to meet the demand, for air-cooled engines have come to stay—and you had better "get next" to the best—the "CARRICO."

Full details on application.

"Universal Carbureter"
"Positively Guaranteed"

To Increase the power of the engine,
" Increase the speed of the engine,
" Deliver a perfectly uniform mixture at all engine speeds,
" Economize in gasoline consumption,
" Start engine with very little cranking,
Or purchase price refunded after a trial of ten days.

SPEED CHANGING PULLEY CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pacific Coast Representatives, L. H. & B. I. BILL, San Francisco and Los Angeles

Digitized by Google

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), 213-223 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co. (The), 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago Ill. (see page 89).

McHARDY Carbureter Co., Providence, R. I.

MORGAN, B., 88 John St., Newport, R. I.

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEWCOMB Carbureter Co., 1900 Broadway, N. Y. City.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

POWER, J. J., 653 E. Main St., Madison, Wis.

RICHARD, Francois, 511 W. 59th St., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SARIS, J. H., Beloit, Wis.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton and Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).

SWAIN Engine Co., 140 West Lake Sst., Chicago, Ill.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

VAN DUZEN Gaso. & Gas Engine Co., State and Mill Sts., Cincinnati, O.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.

XARDELL & Co., C. A., Utica, N. Y.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co. (The), 1300 Lake St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

COWLES, C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN Moore Co. (The), Winsted, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y. City.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page opposite).

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co., Inc., Watertown, Mass.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Fourth and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WING Co., Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

CASES (Engine, Gear and Chain)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 9).

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Auto. Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

REEDY, W. E., Lima, O.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

Digitized by Google

We Sell to the Trade ONLY

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS

EUGENE ARNSTEIN, Manufacturer and Jobber

35th St. and Shields Ave., CHICAGO

ARNSTEIN'S CEMENTS **ARNSTEIN'S ENAMELS**

Has Stood the Test for Over 10 Years

PATENTED

The Peerless Curtain Fastener Has No Sprin s.

Warranted to Outlast the Car.

Made to clinch, drive, screw or rivet, in Solid Brass Polished and Lacquered or Japanned to match materials. Price lower than any other Fastener.

Beware of inferior imitations.

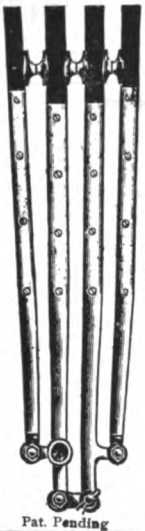
Ask your supply house or write us for free samples and prices.

The F. A. NEIDER CO.

AUGUSTA, KY.

Ask for No. 7 Catalogue of clinch buttons, knobs and fasteners.

TOP FIXTURES



Pat. Pending

HEADQUARTERS FOR

AUTO TOP BRONZES

Bow Separator-liners, Snaps, Bows, Seat Bendings, Curtain Fasteners, Mud Guards, Fenders, Bolts and Nuts

ALSO

MUD GUARDS DASHES and TOOL BOXES.

Liberal Discount to the Trade

C.W.COOPS CO. 3 Appleton St. BOSTON, MASS

OUR TIRE ADJUSTERS WILL PUT ON OR TAKE OFF ANY TIRE WITHOUT EXERTION

The "Minute" clincher tire adjuster will actually take off or put on the **heaviest clincher tire in one minute** without injury to the shoe or inner tube and may be easily operated by a woman or child. The L & M ring tire adjuster is the only ring tire adjuster on the market. It consists of six tools which are slipped over the tire at intervals and by turning crank the tire is forced back from the ring all the way round, thus enabling you to put on or take off the ring with ease. **Write to-day for catalog and discount sheet.**

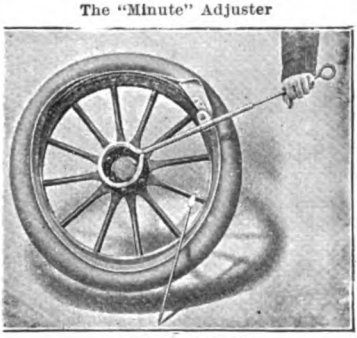
Patents applied for.

Dealers Wanted.

Large Discounts.

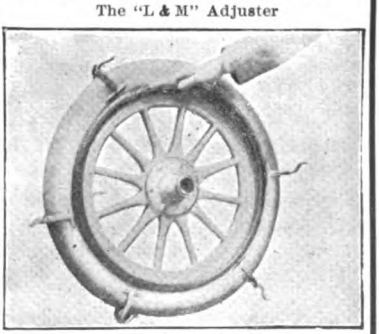
LONG & MANN CO.
527 Central Building,
Rochester, N. Y.

The "Minute" Adjuster



For Clincher Tires

The "L & M" Adjuster



For Ring Tires

Digitized by Google

CASTINGS (Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Copper)

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 151 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page opposite).

ALUMINUM Foundry Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

AMERICAN Brass Fdry. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Wks., 324 E. 3d St., Dayton, O.

CALDWELL Co. (The), 136 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPMAN & Co., J. B., 51 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, John W., Albany, N. Y.

CLUM & Atkinson, 575 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBUS Brass Co., Columbus, O.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

ELM CITY Brass Co., New Haven, Conn.

ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

EUREKA Tempered Copper Wks., Northeast, Pa.

FOREST City Brass Wks., Cleveland, O.

GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GLOBE Malleable Iron Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

GRAHAM, James & Co., 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDRYX & Co., Andrew B., New Haven, Conn.

HOFELLER Brass Fdry. Co., 100 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 55).

HOMER Brass Works, Inc., 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Brass Fdry. Co., 188 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOKOMO Brass Wks., 351 N. Smith St., Kokomo, Ind.

LANGSENKAMP Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIBERTY Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., New York, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

NEW JERSEY Aluminum Co., 19th and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

NIAGARA Falls Brass Wks., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

NON-CORROSIVE Metal Co. (Inc.), Watertown, Mass.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Wks., Rome, N. Y.

NORWALK Brass Co., Norwalk, Conn.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 East Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., 3153 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

PITTSBURG Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PROVIDENCE Brass Foundry & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN & Co., J. J., 68-74 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).

TURNER Brass Wks., Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

UNIQUE Metal Co., 89-91 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNITED States Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

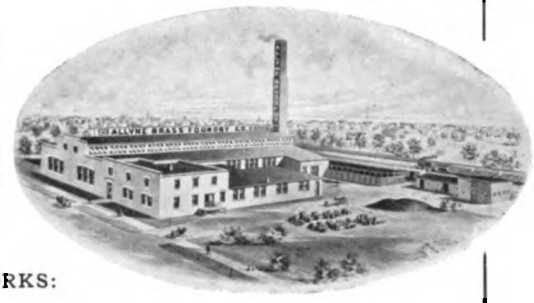
U. S. Aluminum Castings Co., Hamilton & Vandalia Aves., Cincinnati, O.

U. S. Bronze Co., 149 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google

...THE...

ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.



WORKS:

CLEVELAND and DETROIT

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF ALUMINUM CASTINGS IN THE UNITED STATES

FACILITIES INCREASED. SHOPS DOUBLED. ORGANIZATION IMPROVED

That our work is superior in every respect is attested by the fact that we supply annually upwards of seven hundred and fifty tons of Aluminum Castings to thirty-five leading automobile manufacturers, most of whom buy exclusively from us

WE ARE READY FOR A BUSY YEAR
WRITE US ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

THE ALLYNE BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

CLEVELAND AND DETROIT

Digitized by Google

VINCENT Valve Co., Sandusky, O.

WALTHAM Brass & Aluminum Co., Waltham, Mass.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Co., 21st and Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

CASTINGS (Gray Iron)

ACME Fdry. Co., Sweeney St., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Fdry. & Mach. Co., Hanover, Pa.

BARCUS & Co., Geo., Wabash, Ind.

BARLOW, Arthur E., 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BELLE CITY Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Foundry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHICAGO Hardware Fdry. Co., North Chicago, Ill.

CRAMP & Sons Ship. & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ENTERPRISE Fdry. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE Fdry. Co., Erie, Pa.

FERRO Machine & Fdry. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

FULTON Fdry. & Mach. Wks., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HAYES Foundry Co., Lynn, Mass.

HOLBROOK-ARMSTRONG Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTER-State Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.

LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MANUFACTURERS' Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MARINETTE Gas Eng. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

MASSEY Machine Co., Watertown, N. Y.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

PALMERS & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

SESSIONS Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STOVER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

TARRANT Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.

UTICA Foundry Co., Utica, N. Y.

UTICA Steam Eng. & Boiler Wks., Utica, N. Y.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

CASTINGS (Malleable Iron)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

BARLOW, Arthur E., Newark, N. J.

BEAVER Dam Malleable Iron Co., Beaver Dam, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLUMBUS Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 535 Diversly Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

LOUGH-Scott Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.

MEEKER Fdry. Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

MINNESOTA Malleable Iron Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.

NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.

NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

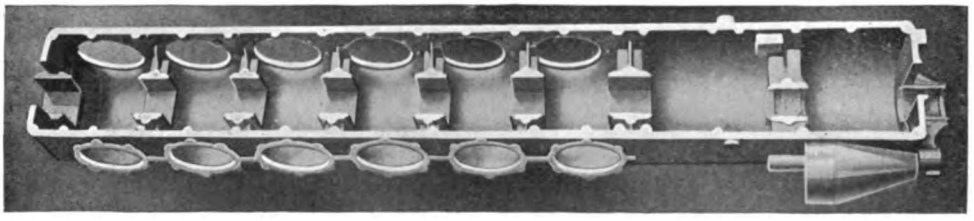
NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

Digitized by Google

WHEN YOU ORDER

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

You Usually Want Them in a Hurry



Our facilities are second to none.

We have just completed an addition to our Syracuse plant which more than doubles our capacity.

We have established a branch foundry in Rochester, N. Y., where we have as much room as at Syracuse.

Including this branch we now have four times the capacity we had last year.

A stock of over 100,000 lbs. of Aluminum insures you prompt deliveries.

It is not necessary for us to talk about the quality of our output. Everybody knows it is the Best.

THE PROOF OF THE CASTING
IS IN THE SERVICE IT GIVES.

SYRACUSE ALUMINUM & BRONZE CO.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THOMAS J. WETZEL, Eastern Sales Agent, 29 W. 42d St., New York

Digitized by Google

OSHKOSH Malleable Iron Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

PORT HURON Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Mich.

RACINE Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

RHODE ISLAND Malleable Iron Wks., Hills Grove, R. I.

SOUTH Side Steel & Malleable Casting Co., Windlake & 14th Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOWELL Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

CASTINGS (Steel)

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Wks., 245 Military Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.

AMERICAN Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

ATHA Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BUFFALO Crucible Casting Co., 25 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARPENTER Steel Co. (The), Reading, Pa.

CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

CHROME Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUTCHER Co., J. A. & P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

FERRO Carbon Castings Co., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, Geo. H., P. O. Box 13, Sparrows Point, Md.

LELAND & Faulconer Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

LOGAN Mfg. Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MACKINTOSH, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS Steel Casting Co., West Everett, Mass.

MESTA Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Steel Fdry. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. E. Steel Castings Co., Hdye Park, Mass.

NEWARK Iron & Steel Co., Newark, O.

NEW JERSEY Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.

NORWAY Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.

OTIS Steel Co., Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Steel Castings Co., 164 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.

RIVERSIDE Foundry, The, 451-473 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TAYLOR Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. Y.

TOBIN-Gerlinger Steel Castings Co., West Allis, Wis.

TOOL Steel Castings Co., 90 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

UNIFORM Steel Co., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITELEY Steel Co., Muncie, Ind.

WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

WORCESTER Steel Foundry Co., Worcester, Mass.

CEMENT (Tire)

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page opposite).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BROOKLYN Rubber Co., 397 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

G. A. HOSMER Co., 376 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MAGNET Cement & Dressing Co., 878 No 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

POST & LESTER

Importers and Wholesalers of

Motor Goods for the Trade

LARGEST IMPORTERS OF MOTOR GOODS IN AMERICA

EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTERS FOR:

Volier Horns, E. I. C. Ignition Specialties, Duray Goggles, Rival Horns, Jacques' Volt-ammeters, etc.
Royal de Luxe Lamps, Neverskip Plugs, Royal Hampers, Imperial Clocks, Luna Clocks, Watertite Tire Jackets, Immunity Cable, P. & L. Clothing and Gloves, Accuro Volt-ammeters, Surespark Plugs, Lubro-Visco Oils and Greases, and a complete stock of all standard motor goods of other makes

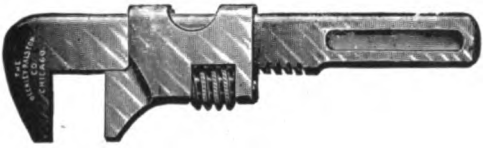
COMPLETE CATALOG ON REQUEST

THE POST & LESTER CO., Hartford, Conn.

MOTOR SUPPLIES

OF ALL KINDS **ALL LEADING MAKES CARRIED IN STOCK**

Some of Our Specialties



Complete Catalog On Request

B-R 9-INCH AUTO WRENCH

B-R 9-inch wrenches. Polished finish. Price, postpaid, 75c. Besides several different finishes of above we also make the same style in 18-inch and similar ones in 11 and 14-inch, with tire lever handles. Forged from high carbon steel, carefully machined, accurately fitted and handsomely finished.

B-R CHAIN REPAIR TOOL

Holds chain in position while repair is being made. Postpaid, car size, 25c.; shop size, 35c.

MAXWELL TIRE TONGS

One of the most successful tire tools. Light, strong, compact, yet does the work easily and quickly. Rawhide wrapped preventing injury to casing. Prepaid, each $2.00.

We carry a general jobbing line of all kinds of SUPPLIES for MOTOR CARS, MOTOR BOATS, and MOTORCYCLES. OUR CLAIMS—Prompt shipments, no substitutions, clean, new goods, low prices. Our Catalog on request.

THE BECKLEY-RALSTON CO.

79-81-83 Michigan Avenue **CHICAGO.**

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

CHAINS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

DUCKWORTH Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

LEFEVRE Arms Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

LINK Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., N. Y. City. (Importer).

MORSE Chain Co., Trumansburg, N. Y.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

CHANNELS

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

CHARGING EQUIPMENT (Electrical)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Cleveland, O.

BENJAMIN Electric Mfg. Co., 42 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (see page 69).

BRONSON & Davis, 463 Fairmount Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

BULLOCK Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

COOPER-Hewitt Electric Co., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL Power Co. (The), 100 William St., N. Y. City.

M'MULLIN Motive Power & Construction Co., 472 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM-Abbott Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

NEW England Motor Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 27).

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 123).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., 2017 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLEVICES (See Screw Machine Products)

CLOCKS (Auto)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass. (Auto and Motor Boat) (see page opposite).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

LEVY, Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

WILSON Auto. Clock Co., 935 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

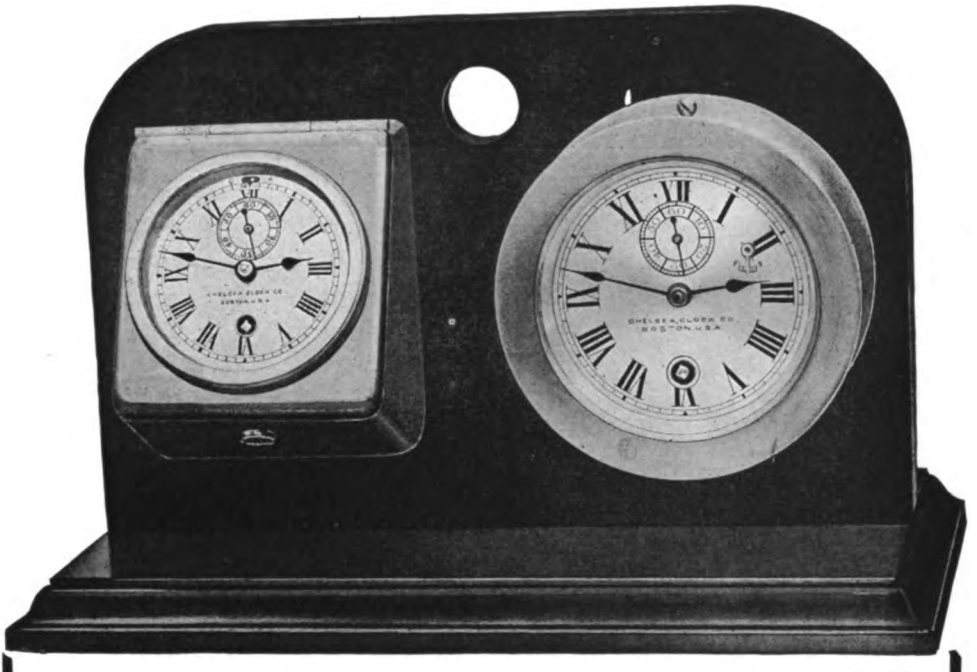
WHEELOCK Motor Car Clock Co., Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLOTHING (Auto)

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Garment Co., 208 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Digitized by Google



THE JUSTLY CELEBRATED—8-DAY—HIGH GRADE

THE "CHELSEA" AUTO CLOCK

(TRADE MARK)

BEST IN THE WORLD

¶ Clocks built with a view to stand the jars and jolts and rough riding of Automobiles. Reputation the highest. Used by parties demanding the BEST

PRICE LIST

In "Special" Cases (Design of Case Patented Dec. 19, 1905)	In "Round" Cases
2¾ inch "Special" Auto Clock, $36	2¾ inch Auto Clock, $26
3½ inch "Special" Auto Clock, $45	3½ inch Auto Clock, $28
3½ inch "Special" Motor Clock, $41	3½ inch Motor Clock, $24

Wood Stands, if wanted by Dealers, viz.: for showing two clocks, $2.00; for showing one clock, $1.50

Sizes stated are the approximate diameters of the dials.

Above illustration shows in reduced size the 2¾ inch "SPECIAL" Auto Clock and 3½ inch (Round Cased) MOTOR Clock. The sizes are the approximate diameters of the dials. All are in Duplex (Patent applied for) Polished Cast Brass Cases, the most thoroughly waterproof case on the market. The "SPECIALS" show dial on angle; its clock when removed from outer (locked) case is excellent for use on mantels, bureaus, etc.; very convenient when touring. Outer case secured to dashboard by hidden screws. The 3½ inch MOTOR Clock is a strong, reliable clock, but the AUTO Clocks have a somewhat finer train. You want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA."

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 16 State Street, Boston

Makers of exclusively 8-Day High Grade Ship's Bell Clocks, Marine Clocks and Auto Clocks

MORGAN & ALLEN CO., 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Sales Agents for the Pacific Coast

YOU want the BEST? Ask for the "CHELSEA"

Digitized by Google

BISHOP & Co., The J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRANN, E., 1225 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

BROOKS Bros., 22d St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

CROSBY Frisian Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe Co., The, Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DOUGHERTY & Colt Mfg. Co., 105 W. Bridge St., Columbus, O.

FULLER & Sullivan, 19 Elliott St., Boston, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

GUNTHER'S Sons, G C., 184 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 71).

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LADIES' Supply Co., 3118-3120 Forest Ave.,

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O. Chicago, Ill.

MACULLAR-Parker Co., Boston, Mass.

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MILFORD Auto. Coat Co. (The), Milford, Mass.

MOORE-Smith Co., Boston, Mass.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), 343 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Leather Coat Co., 207 Greene St., New York.

OUR Own Mfg. Co., 568-574 Broadway, New York.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, 1120 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

ROGERS, Peet & Co., N. Y. City.

RUSZITS, John, Fur Co., 73-77 Mercer St., N. Y. City.

SAKS & Co., 34th St. & B'way, N. Y. City.

SCANDINAVIAN Fur & Leather Co., 16 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT-Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O. (see page opposite).

SHUMAN, A., & Co., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Gray & Co., N. Y. City.

SMITH, Crary & Davidge, 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPEAR-Martin Fur Co., Burlington, Vt.

SPRAGUE, F. H. Co., Orange, Mass.

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

CLUTCHES (Speed Changing)—(See Gears)

CLUTCHES

BLEVNEY, John C., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

DOUBLE-Friction Coil Clutch Co., 45 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NATIONAL Brake & Clutch Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., 750 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Clutch Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLUMNS (See Water Alarms & Columns)

COMMUTATORS (See Controllers, Electric)

COMPRESSORS (Air)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CROWELL, Gilmer, 292-296 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

KALISH Air Brake Co., 1317 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SCOTT'S NECK, EAR, FACE and CHEST MUFFLER

The Only Practical Muffler for Automobilists

A Complete Protection for Neck, Ears, Face and Chest

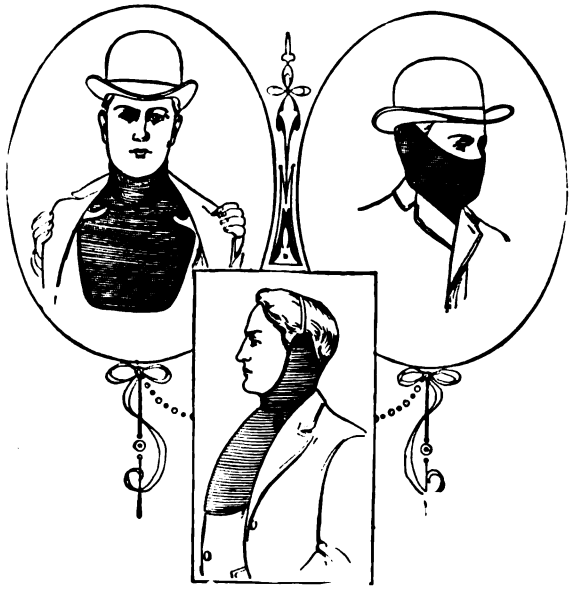
All in One Piece, Simple, Complete, etc., and Easy to Adjust

U. S. PATENTS

June 16, 1903

Nov. 8, 1904

Jan. 30, 1906



CANADA PATENTS

Sept. 8, 1903

Nov. 15, 1904

March 13, 1906

Can be worn any of the three ways as shown in cuts.

MADE OF BEST GRADES WORSTED KNIT FABRICS IN MEN'S, WOMEN'S, BOYS, GIRLS AND CHILDREN'S SIZES

Retail Prices, 50c. to $3.00 WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

THE SCOTT MUFFLER CO. 71 GALLIA ST., PORTSMOUTH, O.

Digitized by Google

MARTIN & Anson Co., 2232 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Era Gas Engine Co., 9 Dale Ave., Dayton, O.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

VICTOR Electric Co., 55-61 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COMPRESSORS (Register)

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONDENSERS

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., 4230 State St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Oil Burner & Equipment Co., Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 113).

CONNECTING RODS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

CONNECTORS, Wire (See Wire Terminals)

CONTROLLERS (Electric)

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAMB & Co., Kent and Lyon Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COOLERS (See Radiators)

COUPLINGS (Brass) (See Also Fittings—Pipe)

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

COUPLINGS (Hose)

DOYLE Hose Union Co. (The), 810 Ann St., Homestead, Pa.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

PITTSBURG Hose Connector Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COVERS (Auto)

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page 143).

VEHICLE Apron and Hood Co., Columbus, Ohio.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

CRANK SHAFTS

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

ERIE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.

GILL & Sons, P. H., Forge & Mach. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LELAND, W. H., & Co., 6 Sheridan St., Worcester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Every AUTOMOBILIST should have a box of

Antiseptic Puresope

in his tool box. It is a new soap, made from vegetable oils and contains no acid, grit or strong alkali.

It will remove all dirt or grease from the hands without harm to them, and will also prevent them from chapping. All dealers in supplies should carry it. Write for sample and prices.

HYDRO-PALM SOAP CO.

NEPONSET, MASS.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

OUR SPECIALTY

THE

HOFELLER-BROOKS

ALUMINUM and BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

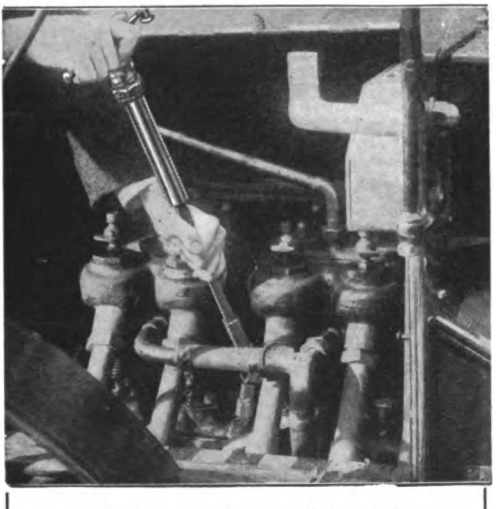
74-76-78 Fort St., East, Detroit, Mich.

Castings Made Accurately to Patterns

Special Aluminum Alloy that will stand up under greater strain than any on the market to-day

BRASS CASTINGS

PHOSPHOR BRONZE



You can reach any place with

THE AUTO CLE WRENCH

Every repair man should handle them

Send for circular

Quincy, Manchester, Sargent Co.

293 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

RICHMOND Forgings Corp., Richmond, Va.

STANDARD Connecting Rod Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon, 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

CRUCIBLES

BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

OBERMAYER Co., S., (The), 641 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

CUPS (Ball)

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

CUPS AND CONES

CORBIN Screw Corporation (The), New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

HOUGHTON & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

NEW Britain Hardware Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

CURTAINS (Storm)

CURTAIN Supply Co., 85-93 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

ENEAS, A. G., 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co. (The), Norwalk, O. (see page 131).

CURTAIN FASTENERS

MURPHY Co., The G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 43).

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge and Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 103-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WEISS & Son, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.

CUSHIONS

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

KELLEY, E., & Co., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICAL Fabric Co., Providence, R. I.

NEWTON, W. H. & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

PELINKA, Frank, 409 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PNEUMATIC Mattress & Cushion Co., 5 Fourth St., N. Y. City.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 145).

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

CYCLOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

DASHES AND FENDERS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

COLE & Woop, New York City.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DANN Bros. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

BRISCOE Radiators

ARE MANUFACTURED BY MACHINERY AND ASSEMBLED IN FORMS

We desig n and make our own dies The stamped parts must necessarily form accurate joints. We thus avoid the uneven cut-and-fit appearance sometimes seen on sheet metal automobile parts. Both of our factories are turning out highest grade of workmanship and meeting the severest requirements of the most representative car builders.

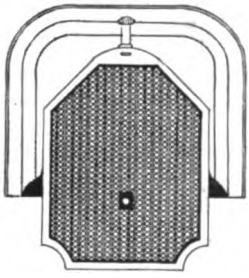
Our aim has been the standardization of the several forms of radiating surface which we make, but flexibility in the design of the radiator outline has not been lost. Let us have your ideas on paper of the form of front which you are contemplating for your 1907 machine and we will build your sample radiator and hood in time for a thorough summer test.

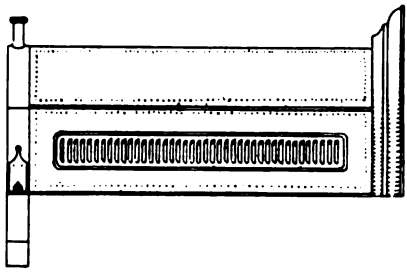
We are makers of

Both Honeycomb and Tubular RADIATORS.
Iron and Aluminum HOODS and FENDERS
Sheet Metal DECK BOXES, SEATS and MUFFLERS.
Ornamental HOOD FRONTS for air-cooled cars.
Galvanized Iron and Copper Gasoline and Water TANKS.
Concave Sheet Metal DASHES.

BRISCOE MFG CO.

DETROIT, MICH. **NEWARK, N. J.**

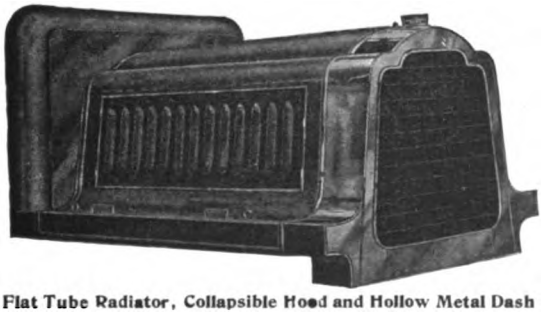




The Pursell Crimped flat tube radiator, a cooler that cools. Made in any size or shape. We make hoods, radiators, tanks, fenders, metal dashes, etc., etc. Send us your requirement for estimates.

P. M. PURSELL MFG. CO., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind.

A "DETROIT" CREATION



Flat Tube Radiator, Collapsible Hood and Hollow Metal Dash

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.

Makers of the

"DETROIT"

Hoods, Radiators, Tanks, Mufflers, Hollow Metal Dashes and other Metal Specialties

909-911 Greenwood Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 57).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EVERITT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HALL, E. H., Co. (The), Inc., 12 Elm St., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 101).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

LOCKE & Co., 218-220 West 84th St., New York.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 115).

M'KINNON Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

NEW York Dash & Fender Co., 516-520 W. 36th St., N. Y. City.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co. (The), Columbus, O.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

QUINBY & Co., J. M., Newark, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 141).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN and British Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAKER, Jas. H., Mfg. Co., 503 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BATES Forge Co., 227 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

BLISS Co., E. W., Adams & Plymouth Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page opposite).

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., West Pullman, Ill.

CLAPP, E. D., Mfg. Co. (The), Auburn, N. Y.

CORLISS Engine Works, Providence, R. I.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CRESCENT Forgings Co., Oakmont, Pa.

DYSON, Jos. & Sons, Hamilton & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.

EASTERN Forge Co., 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

ECCLES, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL Railway Signal Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page opposite).

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. and Downey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KEYSTONE Drop Forge Co., Chester, Pa.

KILBORN & Bishop Co. (The), New Haven Conn.

KINGSTON Truck & Bolt Co., Kingston, N. Y.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Wks., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

PAIGE-Storms Drop Forge Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.

RICHMOND Forging Corporation, Richmond, Va.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SCRANTON Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

TRASNUE & Williams Co. (The), Alliance, Ohio.

UNION Drop Forge Co., 64-76 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 River St., Detroit, Mich.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Digitized by Google

DROP FORGINGS.

GENERAL RAILWAY SIGNAL CO.

1738 ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N. Y.

BENDING, UPSETTING AND FORGING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

Pocket Battery Ammeter

0 to 30 Amperes

Indicates in any position and in either direction of current. Connecting cord is very flexible and can be quickly detached if broken, and a new one connected. In testing single cells the cord is not necessary. Convenient for automobile and launch use in testing dry cells.

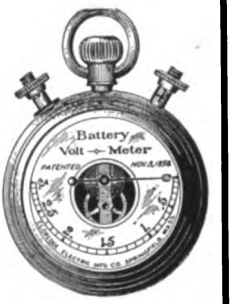
Eldredge Battery Voltmeter

0 to 3 Volts—Dead Beat

A very convenient and practical instrument for all users of batteries, either primary or storage. The strong connecting-posts have non-removable nuts.

ELDREDGE ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A. Dept. M.



THE CAMBRIA FORGE CO.

SUCCESSORS TO THE HUSSEY DROP FORGE CO.

Manufacturers of

Drop Forgings and Hussey Automobile Specialties

STEERING GEARS, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, STEERING WHEELS, ADJUSTABLE LAMP BRACKETS, AUTOMOBILE AND STEEL CAR FORGINGS

1907 Steering Gear Model Ready
Send Blue Prints for Estimates
On Special Work

FACTORIES

Johnstown, Pa. **Cleveland, Ohio**

Digitized by Google

WILCOX, D., Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WILLIAMS, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass. (cold).

WYMAN & Gordon 30 Bradley St., Worcester, Mass.

DUST RINGS

BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 149).

DUST SHIELDS

BROWN, W. H., Lennox Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GODDARD & Allen, Rockford, Ill.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford Conn. (see page 93).

DYNAMOS (See Generators)

EJECTORS

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PENBERTHY Ejector Co., Detroit, Mich.

RUE Mfg. Co., 215 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTROLYTE

KALBFLEISCH, Franklin H. Co., Broadway and 16th St., N. Y. City.

ELEVATORS (for Garages)

BREWER, Elias, 42 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

EATON & Prince, 76 Mich. St., Chicago, Ill.

HOYT Elevator Co., 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Amer. Elevator Co., The, Curtis and Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.

OTIS Elevator Co., Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

EMERGENCY CASES (Medical)

ABBEY & Co., P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich.

U. S. EMERGENCY Case Co., Utica, N. Y. (see page 91).

ENAMEL

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 43).

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit Mich. (see front cover).

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70-72 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLOPHITE Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-3059 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS-De Golyer Co. (The), 377-391 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES (Steam)

ABELL, Rollin, 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

DIETER Steam Engine Co., 106 Liberty St., New York.

ESTY, Wm., 59 Mill St., Laconia, N. H.

HILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

LAKEPORT Mfg. Co., Lakeport, N. H.

MASON Regulator Co., 158 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MILNE, Frank, Crescent St., Everett, Mass.

NADIG, C. H., & Bro., Mfg. Co., 16-24 No. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

RACINE Engine & Iron Wks. Racine, Wis.

RANDALL, G. N., 1094 French St., Meadville, Pa.

ROCHESTER Machine Tool Wks., Ltd., Rochester, N. Y.

SANTA Ana Machine & Foundry Co., Santa Ana, Cal.

SMITH, Wm. J., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS Co. (The), John, 114-118 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

KINSEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1128 EAST 3rd STREET

DAYTON, OHIO.

Hoods, Fenders, Tanks

To Your Blue Prints

"Kinwood" Radiators

Greatest Efficiency per lb. Weight
Least Damage if Frozen

"Kinwood" Oilers--Force Feed

Simple, Exact, Reliable

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Dash

One Piece; 4 inches Deep—32 inches to 38 inches Wide

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Frames

Members or Assembled Complete

"Kinwood" Mufflers

Compact. Without Back Pressure

WRITE
TO US

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

KINSEY MFG. CO. KINWOOD AUTO PARTS DAYTON OHIO U.S.A.

Digitized by Google

EYE SHIELDS

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St. (Importers), New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 112 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

EHRLICH & Son, J., 1345 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.

LLOYD, A. J., & Co., 323 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MEYROWITZ, E. B., 104 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

MILLER, Chas. E. (Importer), 97 Reade St., N. Y. City.

MILLS Mfg. Co., 1368-1370 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUNSELL & Co., Eugene, 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., 95 Blackstone St., Boston, Mass.

OELSCHLAGER Bros., 42 E. 23d St., N. Y. City.

OPTHALMUSCOPE Co., Toledo, O.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

SCHEIDIG & Co., John, 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SPENCER Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

SUSSFIELD, Lorsch & Co., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

TEXAS Co. (The), Chicago, Ill.

FELT WASHERS.

BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page 149).

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Lake and Reed Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

BADGER Fire Extinguisher Co. (The), 32 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y.

HARRIS Safety Co., N. Y. City.

HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass.

HOWE, G. S. & A. J., Co., 117 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

LANDAU, Henry W., 117 Green St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

LITTLE Giant Mfg. Co., 88 Wall St., N. Y City.

MONARCH Fire Appliance Co. 249 Pearl St., New York City.

NEVERMISS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.

PHOENIX Appliance Co., 15 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

ROCKFORD-Kalamazoo Fire Extinguisher Co., 424 Ashton Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

STEMPEL Fire Apparatus Mfg. Co., 4520 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SUFFOLK Chemical Co., 174 Summer St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

FITTINGS (Pipe, Brass)

BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, Boston, Mass.

BELFIELD & Co., H., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BEST Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

CENTRAL Brass Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHAMBERS & Ainslee, Newark, N. J.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON-INGERSOLL Co., Boston, Mass.

DARLING Pump & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Sanitary Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

EATON, Cole & Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.

FEWLESS-LEEN Brass & Iron Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., Boston, Mass.

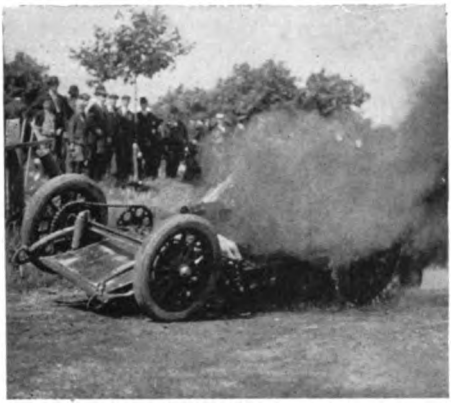
Digitized by Google

$10,000 GONE UP IN SMOKE

FOR THE LACK OF $1 00 COST IN FIRE PROTECTION

Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes that was burned at the Readville Races could have been saved with

The Lightning Fire Extinguisher



Downey's 90-H.P. Mercedes burning at the Readville Race Track.

Are YOU Protected Against Fire?

You won't need to worry if you equip your Automobile or Storage Station with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher**

Sure Death to Gasoline Fire

Composed of a Combination of Dry Chemicals of Absolute Permanency.

Cheapest Insurance in the World

Fire is liable to happen at the most unexpected times on the road or in the garage. Insure your car with the **Lightning Fire Extinguisher.**

PRICES:

Short tube, 20 inches, for Carrying in Car, ... $1.00
Long tube, 24 inches, for Garages, 1.50

GARAGES It is to your interest and your duty to your customers to provide Fire Protection. As a SPECIAL OFFER for the next 30 DAYS we will sell you the Lightning Fire Extinguisher, f. o. b. Boston, at $8.50 per dozen.

The Suffolk Chemical Co. 174 Summer St., BOSTON, MASS.

FITE FIRE

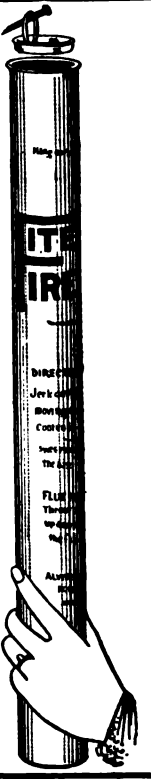
TRADE MARK.

$1.00 EACH

Over 500 Garages Equipped.

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES.

22 in. long; 2 in. diameter; weight 3 pounds; equal to 120 gallons of water; generates Nitrogen gas, which is an absolute non-supporter of combustion; guarantee to refill free of charge at any time when used in actual fire emergency. Send for circular and letters of people that have had fires and used "Fite Fire," the only extinguisher that can do what a liquid can't do.



"Fite Fire" equipment on thousands of cars; equip yours and feel safe. Eighty-seven per cent. of Auto Garages have had fires in 1905. "Fite Fire" does not freeze, corrode, explode, deteriorate, or get out of order; last indefinitely. Buy now before it's too late.

Manufacturer

HENRY W. LANDAU

117 Green Street - - NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

HOFFMAN & Billings Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMPHREYS Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

IDEAL Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

JARECKI Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., Peoria, Ill.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McDONALD & Morrison Manufacturing Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Iowa.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-235 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MANSFIELD Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MASON Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

MILWAUKEE Brass Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MULLANEY'S Sons, Jas., New York, N. Y.

NEW Britain Brass Co., New Britain, Conn.

PETRIE, John, New Haven, Conn.

PIONEER Brass Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PLEUGER & Henger Mfg. Co., 11th and Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

POWELL Co., Wm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

POWHATTAN Brass & Iron Wks., Charlestown, W. Va.

QUEEN CITY Brass & Iron Works, Cincinnati, O.

REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Baltimore, Md.

ROSE, Clarence H., 1905 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

RUNDLE-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEAKMAN Supply & Pipe Co., Wilmington, Del.

STANDARD Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

STEBBINS Mfg. Co., E., Springfield, Mass.

THOMAS Brass and Iron Co., Waukegan, Ill.

WALWORTH Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

FLOATS (Ball)

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

HERCULES Float Co., Springfield, Mass.

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

FOOT RESTS

BURROWS Co., E. T., Portland, Me.

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

FOOT WARMERS (See Heaters)

FORGE EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMER. Gas. Furnace Co., 23 John St., N. Y. City.

BILLINGS & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

INGERSOLL-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. City.

MINER & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

FRAMES (Pressed Steel)

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Car Specialty Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND City Forge & Iron Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

PARRISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURL'S Sons, John, 534 W. 28th St., N. Y. City.

FRICTION CLUTCHES (See Gears)

Digitized by Google

IF IT'S GOOD

WE CARRY IT

BISHOP AUTO SUPPLY CO.

Olive and Walton Sts.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Reliable Supplies at Right Prices

DEPOT FOR:

Gray & Davis, Solar and Rushmore Lamps; Warner Autometers, Jones Speedometers, Veeder Odometers, Splitdorf Coils, Atwater Kent Volt Ammeters, Gabriel Horns, Schebler Carbureters, Whitney and Baldwin Chains, Cullman Sprockets, Witherbee Igniters, Duro Storage Batteries, Weed's Tire Chains, Adwear Tire Sleeves, Panther Tires, Gilbert's Tire Covers, Tools, Sager's Equalizing Springs, Monarch Polish, Auto Clothing, Horns, Plugs, Goggles, etc., etc.

EVERYTHING THAT'S GOOD

A Full Line of Standard Parts

GET OUR PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY

Digitized by Google

FUEL (Non-Explosive, Non-Corrosive)

BARITE Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York, Night and Day Bank Bldg. (see page opposite.

FUNNELS (Gasoline)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers (see page 11).

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Beckley-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 69).

BREEZE Motor Mfg. Co., 33 Court St., Newark, N. J.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 381 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

FROST Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

IVER Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

TALIAFERRO, W. T., 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 129).

GASKETS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville Co., H. W., 100 William St., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MORSE, R. F., 74 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

U. S. Indestructible Gasket Co., 8 So. William St., New York.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co., N. Y. City.

GATES (Driveway)

MANLOVE Gate Co., 272 Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES (Gasoline Tanks)

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 613 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass. (see page 69).

BLOOD Bros. Auto & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

MARTIN, M. A., 518 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

OHIO Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUTENBER Co., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

WEBSTER Mfg. Co., 261 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 69).

GAUGES (Pressure)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 87 Liberty St., N. Y.

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO Novelty Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOSTON Steam Specialty Co., 168-170 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Budenburg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BARITE

REGISTERED TRADEMARK

For Treating Petroleum Oils
Just Add to Oil and Use

BARITE'D GASOLINE

INCREASES Horse-Power of Motor.

PREVENTS Carbon Deposit, Pitting and Corrosion.

CLEARS Exhaust of Smoke and Odor.

Is **NON-EXPLOSIVE** outside of Motor Cylinder.
NO CHANCE FOR YOUR CAR TO "BLOW UP"

Flash Temperature **HIGHER** than Untreated Oil.

—BARITE—

An inexpensive means of SAFETY ASSURANCE

Reduces Rate of Insurance. **Saves Life and Property.**

NO CHANGE OF MOTOR ADJUSTMENTS NECESSARY

Investigate this Fuel that is a **REVELATION** to Motorists and Engineers

Write to

BARITE CO.

Night and Day Bank Building **527 Fifth Avenue, New York**

Digitized by Google

GAUGES (Water Line)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

KNOWLSON & M'Conihe, 65 River St., Troy, N. Y.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

GEAR BLANKS

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

GEAR CASES (Auto)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O. and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

HOFELLER-Brooks Brass Fdry. Co., 74-78 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich. (see page 55).

LIGHT Mfg. & Fdry. Co., Pottstown, Pa.

PIONEER Brass Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GEARS (Differential)

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 39).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 85).

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS, REVERSE (Marine)

BRODIE, Wm. H., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

CARLYSLE & Johnson Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

N. Y. Gear Wks., 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TUTTLE Mfg. Co., H. A., So. Norwalk, Conn.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

GEARS (Transmission)

BELDEN Auto Transmission Co., 1005 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., 208 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 39).

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CARLYLE & Johnson Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594-596 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

FORT Wayne Gear Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GEARLESS Transmission Co., Rochester, N. Y.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Engine & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

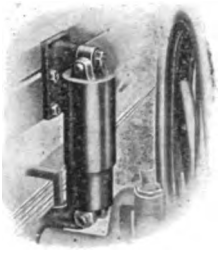
MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW York Gear Works, 56 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHILLIPS Motor Wks., W. L., 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion
"SHOCK ELIMINATORS"



Patent Allowed

now numbers its friends by the thousands

Classed by competent Mechanical judges to be **THE ONE AND ONLY PERFECT "SHOCK ELIMINATOR."**

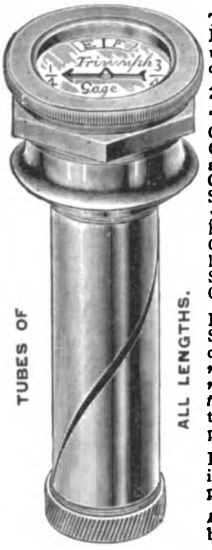
No adjusting — No oiling — No fussing.
Why do you not SELL and ATTACH the **BEST**, if at all?
It will increase your profits.
It will increase your trade.
Our **patents allowed** cover all possible methods of Pneumatic Shock Elimination.

Send for a package of circulars and testimonials.

If you are a HUSTLER WHO HUSTLES, we have a dandy proposition for your consideration.

Kilgore Auto Air Cushion Co.
46½ Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

Triumph Tank Gage



The **TRIUMPH GASOLENE TANK GAGE** is used on the following cars: "Pierce Great Arrow," Matheson," "Northern," "Knox," "Marmon," "Stearns," Cleveland Motor Car Co., L.C. Ross Steamers and by S. F. Bowser Company and others. See that the new car you are contracting for has a "TRIUMPH" Gage. Send for circulars of our "TANKOSCOPE" or Dasher Gage.

NOTICE.—Our United States patent 794675 covers broadly *any magnetic gage where a magnet on a shaft is rotated by a float in a tube*, the magnet turning a pointer over a scale.

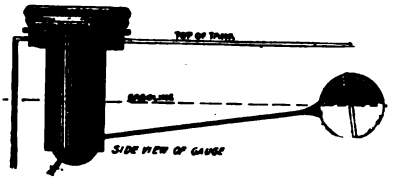
Don't contract for an infringing gage at any price.

☞ All infringers will be prosecuted.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
Boston Auto Gage Company
Address 613 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.

The WEBSTER GASOLINE GAUGE

TOP VIEW OF GAUGE



For Automobiles, Motor Boats and Motorcycles

New, Simple, Strong, Reliable and Mathematically Correct. A Glance at the Dial Shows Supply of Gasoline at Any Time. We furnish proper dial and float arm for ANY make of tank.

Price $5.00
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

The Webster Manufacturing Co.
261 Jefferson Avenue Detroit, Mich.

CHARGE YOUR OWN BATTERIES

Save Money and Time
USE
BENJAMIN Wireless Receptacle PLUG

For charging Storage Batteries. Fits any Edison base socket. Three light Battery charging receptacle Plug, **$1.50**. Write for particulars.

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
42 West Jackson Boulevard :: CHICAGO
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO

Digitized by Google

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

REDINGTON, F. B., & Co., 107-109 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

SHATTUCK Co., W. P., 2125 Girard Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SYRACUSE Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 163-165 Main St., W., Rochester, N. Y.

VIRTUE & Pound Mfg. Co., Owatonna, Minn.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), 1531 Main St., Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co. (The), Logansport, Ind.

GEAR WHEELS (Metal)

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago.

ARTHUR Co. (The), 188 Front St., N. Y. City.

BOSTON Gear Works, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

BULTMAN, F. H., & Co., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 85).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUTTALL, R. D., Co., Fayette St. and Garrison Way, Pittsburg, Pa.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

GEAR WHEELS (Rawhide)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HORSBURGH & Scott Co., Cleveland, O.

MUNSON, Chas., Belt Co., 88 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara and Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERATORS (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELBRIDGE Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GENERAL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW ENGLAND Motor Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 27).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Co., 10 Bridge St., N. Y. City.

WRIGHT, Thomas, Co. (The), 406-410 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

GLASS FRONTS (See Wind Shields)

GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., 217 Grand Ave., Beloit, Wis.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

CLARK Glove Co., Peabody, Mass. (see page opposite).

CROSBY, Frisian, Fur Co., 116 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

WE STAND BACK

OF EVERY PAIR OF GAUNTLETS THAT WE MANUFACTURE. WE TAN AND DRESS OUR OWN LEATHER, AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT IN

STYLE	PRICE	QUALITY

Write for Samples and Prices to

THE CLARK GLOVE CO. Peabody, Mass.

Hansen's Automobile Gauntlets

IF YOU don't carry Hansen's Auto Gauntlets you are missing the cream of the trade. They make you money. Fit like kid, wear like iron. Always soft and pliable in spite of exposure to wet and weather. Wash like new in gasoline, without stiffening or becoming hard. Made in a dozen styles, black and tan, lined and unlined. Retail $1.50 to $3.50. Send for new descriptive circular and price list.

O. C. HANSEN MFG. CO.

356 East Water Street MILWAUKEE

Boulevard Auto Gauntlets

Heat and Waterproof

This special glove is made to fit and wear. The leather is easily cleaned with soap and warm water. It always remains soft and every pair is guaranteed. Write for illustrated booklet, prices and samples of leather used.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO.

5 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR 1907 SAMPLES

Our line is now ready for dealers, and the big hit of the season is the

GRINNELL "RIST-FIT" (Pat. Pending) AUTOMOBILE GLOVE

With Ventilated and Unventilated Backs
(Patent Pending)

The perforated back keeps the hands cool, prevents perspiration, and gives elasticity to the gloves Retail at $2.50 per pair up. Without perforated back, silk or wool lined, retail at $3.00 and up. Both styles made of "Reindeere" Leather, long famous in our Engineers' gloves for softness and durability. Black, tan or drab colors These gloves are "live wires" when it comes to sales. Write for prices and samples to-day while you think of it.

Morrison, McIntosh & Co.

Broad Street Grinnell, Iowa

Digitized by Google

DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., N. Y. City.

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 71).

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage and Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

HANSEN, O. C., Mfg. Co., 356 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 71).

HEAGLE, James, Cor. First Ave, and Market St., Johnstown, N. Y.

KIBBE, C. S., Batavia N. Y.

LILLEY, M. C., & Co., Columbus, O.

MESINGER, H. & F. Mfg. Co., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON, McIntosh & Co., 63 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia. (see page 71).

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

SAKS & Co., Broadway & 34th St., N. Y. City.

SYRACUSE & Elbridge Gloves Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GOGGLES (See Eye Shields)

GONGS (See Bells)

GRADOMETERS

ADAMS Co. (The), Dubuque, Ia.

GRAPHITE

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLMES Fibre Graphite Co., 5155 Wakefield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

OBERMAYER Co. (The) S., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, E. S., Mich.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

BESLEY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., New York (see page 103).

DOWNING Grease Co., 14 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

EAGLE Oil and Supply Co., 104 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, New York (see page opposite).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and obbers) (see page 37).

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

KELLOGG, E. H. Co., 243-244 South St., New York City.

KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 20th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 75-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement and Rubber Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York City (see page 139).

PHILA. Grease Mfg. Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SULLIVAN Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Allegheny, Pa.

GREASE CUPS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

The Oil that makes the Car go best

Money makes the mare go;
Petroleum makes the motor go,
But the OIL that makes the car
go best is known as

LUBROLEINE

CYLINDER OIL

This oil is especially manufactured for lubricating the Cylinders of Gasoline Motors. It has a high fire test, *will not carbonize* or gum, and is perfectly safe

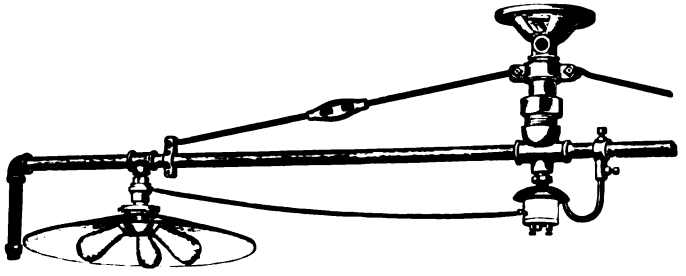
Maximum of Lubrication with Minimum of Carbonization

Put up in 1, 5, 10 gal. cans, barrels and half-barrels

Manufactured by FISKE BROTHERS REFINING COMPANY
13 and 15 Old Slip, New York

Every Garage Should Install Our

OVERHEAD VEHICLE WASHERS



For washing Automobiles and Carriages. The work can be done quicker and better than by the old methods, thereby SAVING TIME, LABOR AND MONEY.

A NECESSITY IN ALL GARAGES, CLUBS AND PRIVATE AUTO STATIONS

This engraving shows it with illuminating attachment for either gas or electricity, which allows washing at night or in dark places where light is needed.

Safe, Simple, Reliable. USERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC IN ITS PRAISE.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES.

VEHICLE SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Digitized by Google

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

THIEM Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

HAIR (Curled)

ARMOUR Curled Hair Wks., Chicago, Ill.

BAEDER, Adamson & Co., 67 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

BENTLEY Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.

MITCHELL, P. R., Co. (The), Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.

HAMPERS

AMER. Basket Factory, 480 S. Center Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co. (The), 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BAILIE Basket Co., 85 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BOSTON Mat & Basket Co., 62 Fulton St., Boston, Mass.

BURLINGTON Basket Co., Burlington, Ia.

CURADO Willow Ware Co., 1524 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FONTAINE, R. A., 342 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) see page 37).

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

KEYSTONE Willow Mfg. Co., 700 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MYERS & Alexander, 239 E. 27th St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

POUGHKEEPSIE Art Pulp Co., 110 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., 522 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHERER, Williams Co., 30 Lewis Wharf, Boston, Mass.

UNION Carriage & Rattan Co., Ohio Falls, Ind.

HEADLIGHTS (See Lamps)

HEATERS (Carriage)

CHICAGO Auto Heater Co., 285 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., La Salle Ave. and Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEHMAN Bros., 10 Bond St., N. Y. City.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

OLMSTED & Son, H. R., 413 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Pana, Ill.

STANDARD Stamping Co., Marysville, O.

HEATERS (Feed Water)

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

NORRIS Mfg. Co., 27 Western Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RANLET Automobile Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 113).

HEATERS (Torch)

FOSTER & Brown, Westbrook, Me.

MORAN Flexible Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.

TURNER Brass Wks., Michigan and Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WALLACE, W. M., 616 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOLDERS (Watch)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

ATTENTION! AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Why not equip your machines with the latest and best igniting devices?

The "ECONOMY SWITCH" will add a valuable talking point, as by its use it will save from 25 to 50% of the Battery Cost or a like increase in mileage run.

Guaranteed, Positive, Simple, Convenient, Ornamental

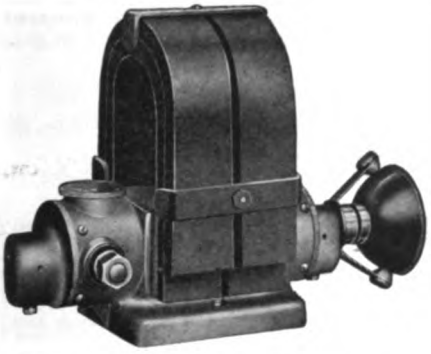
The "S-M" Spark Plug

It is the only practical soot proof plug on the market. Excels in Electrical and Flame Tests; nothing better for assured durability and reliability.

Either of these $1.50 mailed to ☞ Write for particulars.

SEIDLER-MINER ELECTRIC COMPANY

205-209 Jefferson Ave. **Manufacturers** Detroit, Mich.



Star-Magnetos

ARE SUPERIOR TO ANY BATTERY

The Latest and Best Ignition on Market

FOR AUTOMOBILES

Our Friction Drive Unsurpassed

HOT SPARK NEVER FAILS

Saves Gasoline and Trouble. Superior and Cheaper than complicated Alternators

Hercules Elec. & Mfg. Co.

704 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Catalogue and Prices Mailed on Request

THE W.E.B. SPARK PLUG

has made a big reputation in a very short time because it does just what is claimed for it.

Does Not Short Circuit

Its long creepage surface and the big head keep it free from soot.

The Porcelain Will Not Crack

Each plug is guaranteed.

Price $1.50.

ARC-SPARK MFG. CO.,

125 W. 32nd Street, New York

Send for "The Man a Motoring."

THIS IS IT--1906 "NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG

Different in construction from any plug ever made. It's spark plug sense. Can't short circuit. Can't soot over. Steel cap and electrode one piece. Expansion allowed for. Cap protects the porcelain from any jar.

It's way ahead of competitors. Our 1905 was good, our 1906 is better. No advance in price. $1.50, worth double. Mica plugs, best ever, $1.50. Coils, Battery Connections, Chain Tools and Wire Terminals. Deliveries guaranteed.

Don't experiment; see that it is a NEVER-MISS. WRITE to-day

"NEVER-MISS" SPARK PLUG CO., LANSING, MICH.

Digitized by Google

HOODS

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-911 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 57).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDERS, Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

HAYES Mfg. Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 101).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co. (The), New Haven, Conn. (see page 115).

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 397 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 141).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 113).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., New York.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City

HUTCHINSON Electric Horn Co., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Wks., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McPHILLIPS Horn Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Charles E., 97-101 Reade St., New York (Importer).

O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Augusta, Me.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

RILEY-Klotz Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

ROSS Engineering Co., 97 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importers).

STERK Mfg. Co., 69 Wells St., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

20TH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HORNS (Exhaust)

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

Gas Engine Whistle Co., 1123 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER-HOPKINS Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 39).

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

TRINITY Chimes Co. (The), 29 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

UNCAS Specialty Co., Norwich, Conn.

HORN SCREENS

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

W. S. TYLER Co., 1158 Pt. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

HOUSES (Portable for Autos)

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Seattle, Wash.

BURNHAM-Standeford Co., Oakland, Cal.

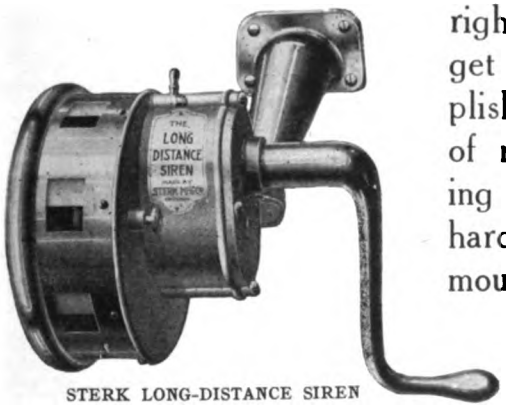
Digitized by Google

LONG DISTANCE

SIREN

THIS NEW INVENTION is unquestionably the greatest warning signal ever devised. The volume of sound is absolutely at the will of the operator at all times.

A slight turn of the crank-handle produces a soft and gentle sound, or, if desired, a penetrating reverberant roar that warns every living thing for miles ahead that you want the right-of-way — and you get it. This is accomplished by a beautiful piece of mechanism, all wearing parts of which are hardened, ground, and mounted on ball bearings. Handsomely designed and finished in aluminum and polished brass. It never fails to work. It can be attached in ten minutes.



STERK LONG-DISTANCE SIREN

Price, $35

Write for illustrated booklet.

STERK MANUFACTURING CO.

69 Wells Street, CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

DUCKER Co., New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, E. F., Dover, Mass.

HOLLIS, Park & Pollard, 28-30 Canal St., Boston, Mass.

KEASBY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

LLOYD Iron Roofing & Paint Co., 99 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MANLEY Co., Chas. H., St. Johns, Mich.

MERSHON & Morley, Saginaw, Mich.

SPRINGFIELD Moulding Works, 54 Waltham Ave., Springfield, Mass.

WATERMANN-Hunter Co., 515 1st Ave. So., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUBS (Auto)

AJAX Wheel & Gear Co., 44 Beekman St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham, Mass.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., Crane Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HESS-Bright Mfg. Co., 619 Penna. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

I. C. A. Hub Co., Keene, N. H.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

LASHAWAY Car & Wheel Co., East Brookfield, Mass.

MUNCIE Auto Parts Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Britain Hdwe. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

SCHMITZ, Frank & Sons, 560 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 48th & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

HUB CAPS

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

TORREY Roller Bushing Wks., Bath, Me.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HUB FLANGES

CROSBY Co. (The), Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 35).

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

HYDROMETERS

ADAMS, A. L., 45 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN Thermo-ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) see page 37).

GREINER, Emil, 45 Cliff St., New York.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Importers) (see page 49).

SCIENTIFIC Shop (The), 1230 Monon Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR Bros. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VUILLE, Chas. A., Huntingdon, Pa.

IGNITING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

BOSCH, Robert, 1945 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

Freedom

Definition Century Dictionary—Exemption from arbitrary, despotic, or autocratic control.

¶ We might have called this spark plug the FREEDOM, for it exempts the user from the "arbitrary, despotic and autocratic control" of the average spark plug.

¶ But the fact we call it THE SHUR-FIRE doesn't interfere a bit with its ability to insure absolute FREEDOM from all spark plug annoyances.

¶ We don't believe in the SHUR-FIRE SPARK PLUG because we make it. We make it because we believe in it. And this belief is so profound with us, we sell it with this guarantee: MONEY BACK IF YOU WANT IT.

¶ Send us $1.50 cash, check or even stamps will do, and we will send prepaid by return mail the SHUR-FIRE SPARK PLUG, which means FREEDOM to you.

THE IGNITER APPLIANCE CO.

133 Central Ave. Cleveland

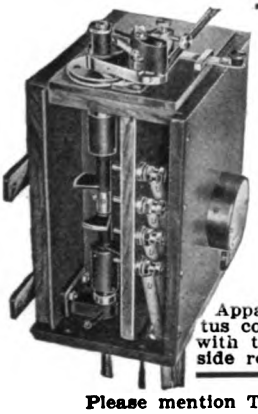
NATIONAL COILS

For 1900

have proved themselves winners and equal to all tests given them. If you want a coil that never breaks down in the windings and that has the highest possible speed, look into the merits of our goods.

NATIONAL COIL CO.,

Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.



Apparatus complete, with top and side removed.

THE ATWATER KENT SPARK GENERATOR

POSITIVE—DURABLE—SIMPLE

Battery Consumption reduced 75%.
No Commutator to wear down.
No Magnetic Vibrators to stick or to be constantly adjusted.
Engine started on spark and cylinders tested out separately from seat.

Send for descriptive circular.

THE ATWATER KENT MFG. WORKS
50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

CARLISLE & Finch Co. (The), 223 E. Clinton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

D.-K. Electric Co., 222 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DRAKE Electric Co., 1305 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HERCULES Elec. and Mfg. Co., 709 Langsdale Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 75).

HERZ & Co., Cor. Elm and Marion Sts., N. Y. City.

HOLLEY Bros. Co., 675 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HOLTZER-Cabot Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 79).

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

K-W Igniter Co., Section B., Whitney Bldg., Cleveland, O. (see page 107).

KENT Mfg. Works, Atwater, 50 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 79).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

LAVALETTE & Co., 16 E. 42d St., N. Y. City.

MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.

NEVER-MISS Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 75).

PERFECTION Magneto Co., Anderson, Ind.

POLY-Phase Ignition System Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y. City.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electrical Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.

INDICATORS (Gasoline Tank)

(See Gauges, Gasoline Tank)

INDICATORS (Speed and Distance)

ACME Auto Meter Co., 440 Water St., New York.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BELL Odometer Wks., Oakmont, Pa.

BROOKS Odometer Co., 17 Nicolet St., Lowell, Mass.

BULLARD, J. H., 777 State St., Springfield, Mass.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, S. H., & Co., 68-70 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

HICKS Speed Indicator Co., 1384 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOFFECKER Speed & Mile Register Co., Park Sq. Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.

JONES, J. W., 127 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.

LORING, E. J., Somerville, Mass.

McGIEHAN Odometer & Mfg. Co., 1557 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers & Jobbers) (see page 49).

SMITH Manufacturing Co., R. H., Springfield, Mass. (see page opposite).

SPEED Indicator Co. (The), 415 N. W. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WARNER Instrument Co., 403 Roosevelt Ave., Beloit, Wis. (see page opposite).

WEBB Mfg. Co., 60 Shipman St., Newark, N. J.

WOOD Speedometer Co., 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

INJECTORS (See Lubricators)

Digitized by Google

The Springfield Motometer

TELLS THE TRUTH

Because thoroughly constructed on correct mechanical principles. Absolutely accurate, all speeds. Pointer always steady. Combines trip and season odometer. Prices fair to you and to us.

50 mile instrument complete for any car $45.00
60 mile instrument complete for any car $50.00

Ask for catalogue and booklet

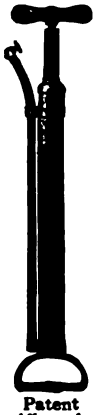
The R. H. SMITH MFG. CO.

PATENTEES AND MANUF'RS.

Established 1865 — **Springfield, Mass.** — Incorporated 1883

1906 Catalogue Ready

IMPERIAL SPECIALTIES



Patent Allowed

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Air Pumps.

IMPERIAL-WIXON Compound Double Action Lever Pumps.

IMPERIAL AUXILIARY OIL PUMPS.

IMPERIAL centrifugal CIRCULATING PUMPS.

IMPERIAL-LYON Automatic Lamp Adjuster.

IMPERIAL Priming Cups, Connectors, Check Valves and other brass specialties.

We manufacture for others anything in Brass or Aluminum.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.,
251 So. Jefferson St., CHICAGO

How Far Can You Read This?

Hold it away from you and see. It's the scale of the **Warner Auto-Meter** actual size. It says your Automobile is traveling 8 miles an hour. It is just as steady on your car as it is in your hand—for the scale of

Accurate at all speeds

The Auto-Meter

Goes on the Dash Board

Reads from the SEAT

is not influenced by the jar of the car—speed alone moves it. It doesn't bob around, the way other indicators do, until you are not certain whether it says 5 miles or 15.

Let us tell you more about this wonderful instrument—how it's made with sapphire jewels like a watch, yet is so strongly built that it takes an axe or a bad collision to break it or render it inaccurate, and how we use *magnetism* (in the only practical way), which makes **The Auto-Meter** as reliable as a mariner's compass forever. When you write we'll send you also a trouble-saving 50 cent book, **Auto Pointers**—invaluable to a man who drives his own car.

WARNER INSTRUMENT CO.,
403 Roosevelt St., Beloit, Wis.

The Auto-Meter is sold by all Dealers and at the best Garages.

Digitized by Google

INSULATORS (See Mica Insulators, Porcelain Insulation, Wire Insulation)

IRON AND STEEL (Angle, Channel and Tee)

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Bar)

AM. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Am., Pittsburg, Pa.

DIAMOND State Steel Co., Wilmington, Del.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.

NATIONAL Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

PASSAIC Steel Co., Paterson, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

PHOENIX Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL (Sheet)

AMERICAN Sheet Iron Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

BASSETT-Pressley Co., Cleveland, O.

CANONSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McCULLOUGH Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

MARYLAND Sheet & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAITE, Ranlet & Co., 80-82 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

WAUKESHA Sheet Steel Co., Waukesha, Wis.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

JACKS

ANDERSON Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOBED Co. (The), Boston, Mass. (Automatic Lift).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

AUTO. Supply Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

BARTH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Louisville, O.

COOK'S Railway Appliance Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

COVERT Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

DUFF Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EUREKA Mower Co., Utica, N. Y.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GARLICK Auto. Prop. Co., Madison Ave. and Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

GLOBE Jack Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

JERSEY Brake Co., 93 Green St., Newark, N. J.

LOCKHART, W. J., 28 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

MAXWELL, L. R. & Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MIAMI Pattern Wks., Dayton, O.

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 213 So. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

HAVE YOU TRIED "ERICKA"

THE BEST HAND SOAP MADE

If not, why not use this wonderful cleaner that instantly removes all kinds of grease, grime, stains, rust and ink all from your hands and clothing. All you have to do is rub it on, then rub it off—"PRESTO"—you have hands cleaner than if you had worked an hour with ordinary soap.
It fills a long felt want and no Automobilist should be without it. **10c.** ½ lb. Can. **25c.** 2 lb. Can.

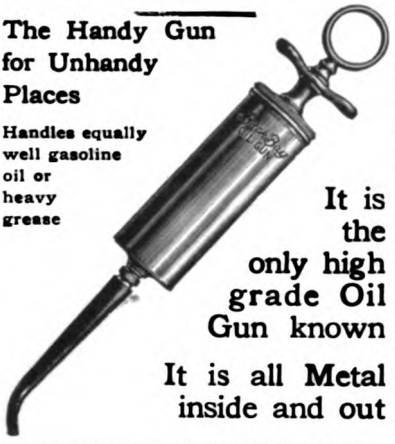
Sold by all dealers or write direct to

THE ERICKA MFG. CO., Inc., Springfield, Mass.
Liberal discount to dealers. Write us?

'B'-LINE OIL GREASE GUNS

The Handy Gun for Unhandy Places

Handles equally well gasoline oil or heavy grease



It is the only high grade Oil Gun known

It is all Metal inside and out

IT OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
It is guaranteed a full year against everything but abuse

Write for Dealers' Discounts

RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO. BOSTON MASS.

No Car Should Be Without a
SELF-FILLING
BRASS OIL GUN

MR. MANUFACTURER, it will prove quite a feature to your car's equipment.
MR. DEALER, it will prove quite a big money maker for you.

THE DIFFERENT OIL GUN

The Oil Gun that sells itself wherever shown

Feeds in any position from a drop to a stream 15 feet long

Manufacturers and Dealers write for particulars
Your Profits, "Your Advantage," a Satisfied Customer.

M. E. MOSHER,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

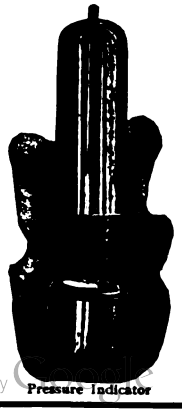
THE BELL PRESSURE INDICATING PUMP is the Only Pump That Will Do This.

The only way to inflate tires perfectly is to inflate each one with the same amount of air, thus equally dividing the weight of the car.

80 PER CENT. of All Automobile Tires Are Not Correctly Inflated.

It works on the principle of the pop valve on a boiler. Simply set this valve for the pressure desired, then the pop valve "blows off" when the desired pressure is reached. Every tire will be equally inflated and not rim-cut because of unequal weight on any one tire. Simple, yet unfailingly accurate. Is guaranteed to stay accurate. Simply impossible for you to pump more air into one tire than another while the valve is set at the same mark. Aside from the Perfect Indicator, the **BELL** is the finest compound pump sold to-day. It is made of brass throughout, works smoothly and easily, takes up less room than the ordinary pump. It will save you the cost of more than one tire during the season. Price $6.00 each. Manufactured by

DILLWYN M. BELL, Franklin and Michigan Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.
Franco-American Auto Supply Co., Distributers, 1404 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Pressure Indicator

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 146-150 Centre St., N. Y. City.

PEARSALL Mfg. Co., 345-347 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

ROTH Jack and Tool Co., 68 William St., New York.

SHAW Engineering & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

SHAWVER Co., Springfield, O.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, N. Y. City.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

UNIVERSAL Jack & Power Co., Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y.

U. S. JACK Co., 1025 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WHIPPLE, R. W., 169 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JOINTS (Flexible)

BAUSCH Machine Tool Co., Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BLOOD Bros. Auto. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo. Mich.

CALDWELL-Wilcox Co., Newbury, N. Y.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

LAIB Co., Louisville, Ky.

LEHMAN, I., 61 Middle St., Cleveland, O.

MORAN Flexible Joint Co., 149 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

MUTUAL Machine Co., 25 Wells St., Hartford, Conn.

SPICER Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

LAMP BRACKETS

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAKIN, B. E., 219 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

KELLY Handle Bar Co., Cleveland, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Fourth and Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

LAMP BRACKETS (Adjustable)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

RANDS, Wm. C., 51 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

LAMP COVERS

EMPIRE Rubber Co., 115-117 Worth St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., 70-80 Center St., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 117).

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

WILEY & Son Co., Wm. H., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

LAMPS

ADAMS & Westlake Co. (The), 110 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Lamp Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lamp Wks., 62 West 43d St., N. Y. City.

APFEL-Murdoch & Co., 82 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.) (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

Digitized by Google

Cullman Sprockets

For Diamond Baldwin and Whitney Roller and Block Chains

SPROCKETS & CHAINS carried in STOCK

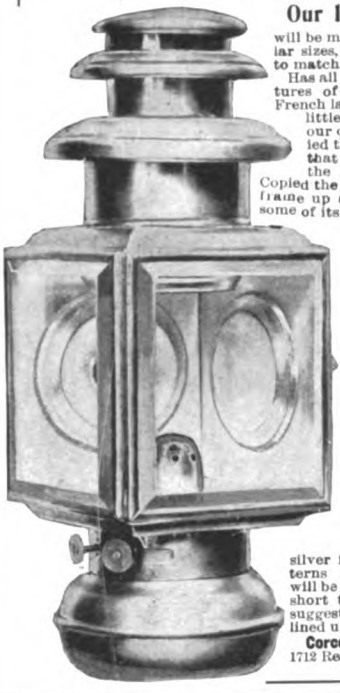
Send for Catalogue

CULLMAN WHEEL CO.

1030 Dunning St.

CHICAGO

CORCORAN'S FRENCH SQUARE OIL SIDE LAMP



Our 1907 Leader

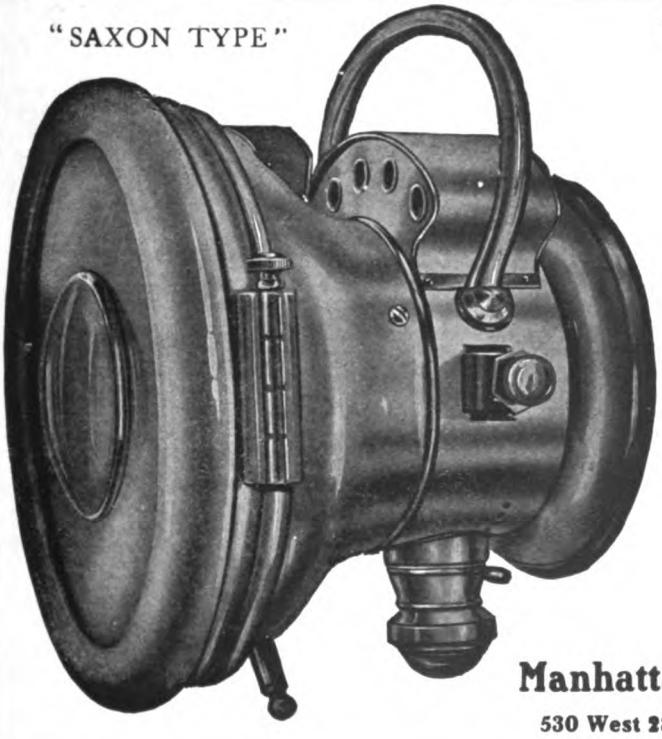
will be made in two popular sizes, with Tail Lights to match.

Has all the desirable features of the high-priced French lamps, with a few little improvements of our own. Yes, we copied the French lamps that were shown at the New York Show. Copied the style and general frame up and improved on some of its weak points, and now CORCORAN is "IT" on square lamps if anybody should ask you. These French lamps were being priced at as high as $70.00 per pair at the New York Show, and we haven't got the nerve to ask $10.00 per pair. (We have an awfully low price—write.)

Elegant, well made, highly finished, and out of good, heavy-gauge brass. Solid brass outside, silver inside. Our patterns for these lamps will be finished in a very short time and would suggest that you get lined up for samples.

Corcoran Lamp Co.
1712 Reading Road
Cincinnati, Ohio

"SAXON TYPE"



We made the First

Auto Gas Lamps

in America

QUALITY, STYLE AND RIGHT PRICES

Send for Catalogue
Special Prices to Jobbers and Dealers

Manhattan Lamp Works

530 West 28th Street, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BROWN Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COLT Co., J. B., 21 Barclay St., N. Y. City.

CORCORAN Lamp Co. (The), 1712 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O. (see page 85).

COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Mfg. Co., 2240 E. 3d St., Dayton, Ohio.

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

DU BOIS Searchlight Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. City.

EDMUNDS & Jones, 315 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Fdry. Co., New Haven, Conn.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

FUNKE, A. H., 83 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

GRAY & Davis, Amesbury, Mass.

GRAY, Peter & Sons, 88-90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., Rochester, N. Y.

HINE-Watt Mfg. Co., 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKWOOD, C. N., & Co., 57 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Lamp Works, 530 W. 28th St., N. Y. City (see page 85).

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Wks., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWARK Coach Lamp Co., 84-96 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

PYLE Mfg. Co., 2211 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

RUSHMORE Dynamo Wks., Plainfield, N. J.

SCOVILLE & Peck Co. (The), New Haven, Conn.

STANDARD Lamp Mfg. Co., 43 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., and Charlotte, Mich.

STEVENS & Sackett Co. (The), 129-131 Union St., New Haven, Conn.

TWENTIETH Century Mfg. Co., 19 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE Mfg. Co., 155 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

LAMPS (Water Glass)

DIETZ, R. E., Co., 33 Laight St., N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

LEATHER

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Ashtabula, O.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 143).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

CLEVELAND Tanning Co. (The), Jennings and Dennison Ave., S. W., Cleveland, O.

CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DIAMOND Leather Co., Peabody, Mass.

DUSENBURY & Son, C. Coles, New York, N. Y.

HALSEY & Smith, J. H. Shipman and Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWELL & Co., T. P. Newark, N. J.

LACKAWANNA Leather Co. (The), Hackettstown, N. J.

PATENT Leather Co. of America (The), Newark, N. J. (see page 87).

RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.

REX Imperial Leather Co., 16 Chappel St., Newark, N. J.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

STANDARD Leather Co., Allegheny, Pa.

WARD & Co., E. S., Newark, N. J.

WOLVERINE Leather Gds. Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

LEATHER (Artificial)

BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 12 E. 18th St., N. Y. City.

PANTASOTE Leather Co. (The), 29 B'way, N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

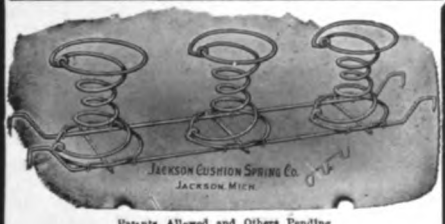
The Patent Leather Company of America

(Feval's Leathers)

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of

AUTOMOBILE LEATHERS



Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Strips for Wood Frames

HE CLIMAX OF EXCELLENCY IN A CUSHION SPRING IS REACHED WHEN THE SPRING IS MADE SO THAT IT LASTS AS LONG AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE MACHINE AND COMBINES RESISTANCE WITH ELASTICITY. YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPRINGS HAS ENABLED US TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT.

Patents Allowed and Others Pending

Mattress Springs for Cushions Without Wood Frames

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO.
JACKSON - MICHIGAN

AUTOMOBILE TOP FABRICS

High-Grade Rubber *and* Chase Leather
Single & Double Texture Top Goods.
Complete Assortment of Fabrics, Colors *and* Grains

L. C. CHASE & CO.
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON

"REX" Automobile Tops For Quality and Style

The only top that stands the test, and does not sag over bows. Our 1906 Catalogue tells you all about them, and our new style Bows. Catalogue ready to mail soon. Special inducements to manufacturers and dealers. CONSULT US.

"REX" AUTO TOP WORKS, COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google

LEGGINGS (See Clothing)

LEVERS (Hand)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LICENSE NUMBERS (See Name Plates)

LOCKERS

ART Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, 233 Arch St., Philadelphia. Pa.

LUBRICANTS (See Oils and Greases)

LUBRICATORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Inspirator Co. (The), 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 140 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. (see opposite page).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co. (The), 245-247 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

LEE Injector Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page opposite).

M'RAE & Roberts Co., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 48 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

MANZEL, Chas. W., 93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

NATHAN Mfg. Co., 86 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Sewing Mach. Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PEDERSEN Mfg. Co., 644 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

PENBERTHY Ejector Co., 220 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dedham, St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 154).

WILLIAM Powell Co. (The), 2525 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

MACHINERY (Special Automobile)

BAKER Bros., Westlake and Post Sts. and M. C. R. R., Toledo, O.

BARNES, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.

BEAMAN & Smith Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

BECKER Brainard Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BULLARD Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CINCINNATI Electric Tool Co., 650-652 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.

FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co. (The), Springfield, Vt.

FIELD Co., Chas. H., 230 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF
HANCOCK MFG. CO.
140 E. Erie Street
CHICAGO

October 1, 1906.

Mr. Manufacturer:
My Dear Sir:
I will send you my oiler for trial--Free. Put it on your car and if you like it we will talk business. If you don't like it return it at our expense. That's fair.
Yours truly,

H. W. Hancock,
PRES.

Force Feed Lubricators

McKim Copper-Asbestos Gaskets
Carbureters
Spark Plugs
Wire Belting
Brass Castings
Aluminum Castings
Patterns
Dies
Screw Machine Work
Circulating Pumps

McCord & Company

1400 Old Colony Building
CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

FITCHBURG Machine Wks., Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45-51 Rose St., New York.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.

GEOMETRIC Tool Co., Blake and Valley Sts., New Haven, Conn.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HEALD Machine Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

HILL, Clarke & Co., 156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

HISEY-Wolf Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL-Acme Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, **New York.**

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 264 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co. (The), Hartford, Conn.

PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

REED Co., Francis, 43 Hammond St., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH Co., William J., 424 State St., New Haven, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD Mach. Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEPTOE Shaper Co. (The), Jno., Cincinnati, O.

VON WYCK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WHITON, D. E. Machine Co., New London, Conn.

WILMARTH & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MACHINE WORK (To Order)

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

BULTMAN & Co., F. H., 131 Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page opposite).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), Port Huron, Mich.

LONG Arm System Co., Lakeside Ave. and 38th st., N. E., Cleveland, O.

LOUGH-Scott Co. (The), 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

MACHINERY Forging Co., Cleveland, O.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 1567 River St., Detroit, Mich.

PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

RHODE Island Machine Co. (The), Providence, R. I.

TAFT-Peirce Co., Woonsocket, R. I.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

MACHINES, TUFTING, (Upholstering)

NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 264 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNETOS (See Igniting Devices)

MAPS (Road)

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St. and Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

OFFICIAL Automobile Blue Book, Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. City (see page 19).

SURVEY Map Co., 41 Lafayette Pl., N. Y. City.

MARKERS (See Name Plates)

MATS (Rubber)

BOSTON Woven Hose Co., Cambridge, **Mass.**

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, **O.**

EMPIRE Rubber Co., Trenton, **N. J.**

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

Digitized by Google

Manufacturing to Order.

We make automobile parts to order, from your drawings, the way you want them—sometimes better than you want them. We're the automobile builder's auxiliary plant—his annex. We produce parts that are commonly neglected—parts no one else wants to make—and we make them well. Our plant is large, on a high economical basis, and we save the part-maker's profit—particularly on Brakes, Brake-Bands, Brake-Drums, Ball-Races, Connecting-Rods, Gaskets, Hub-Caps, Hub-Flanges, Tank-Heads, Sectors, Special Machine Work and Stampings in general. Our imperfections are made right for the cost of a two-cent stamp. We're specialists on delivering the day promised.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.
Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland

PROTECTION FOR AUTOMOBILISTS

SIXTEEN articles in a metal case for everybody who is liable to injury.

Bandages Dressings Remedies

Quality Guaranteed

Send us your address and we will send the case; if you are satisfied after examination, send us **one dollar**; if not, return the case at our expense. Every automobilist ought to have one.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

U. S. EMERGENCY CASE CO.
11 Weaver Bldg., UTICA, N. Y.

AUTO-PARTS TO BLUE PRINT

ACCURACY—SATISFACTION

Difficult Stamping and Drawing

OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Digitized by Google

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

MANHATTAN Rubber Co., 18 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

MONARCH Rubber Co., 41 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PEERLESS Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., N. Y. City.

VICTOR Rubber Co. (The), Springfield, O.

METALS (Babbitt)

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Todd Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

CLUM & Atkinson, Rochester, N. Y.

COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Co., 307 Water St., N. Y. City.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-115 Bank St., N. Y. City.

MUZZY-Lyon Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

NEW Era Mfg. Co. (The), Kalamazoo, Mich.

PHOSPHOR-Bronze Smelting Co. (The), Ltd., 2200 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

REEVES, Paul S., & Son, 1415 Catherine St., Phila., Pa.

SHONBERG, I., 363 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYRACUSE Aluminum & Bronze Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 47).

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., 107 Plymouth St., Jersey City, N. J.

METALS (Brass and Copper)

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ELECTRIC Smelting & Aluminum Co. (The), Lockport, N. Y.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., New Haven, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

METAL (Perforated)

AITCHISON Perforating Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co., 236 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.

MICA (Insulation)

AMERICAN Mica Co., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

ASHEVILLE Mica Co., Asheville, N. C.

CAROLINA Locust Pin & Mica Co., Franklin, N. C.

CHICAGO Mica Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

MICA Insulator Co., New York and Chicago.

MICA Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.

MUNSELL, Eugene, & Co., 218 Water St., N. Y. City.

NORTH Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SILLS-Eddy Mica Co., Newark, N. J.

VANCE, D. T., Plumtree, N. C.

MODEL MAKERS (See Pattern Makers)

MONOGRAMS

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHILDS & Co., S. D., 200 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

COLGAN Co. (The) J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FIELD, Frank C., 605 N. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

MONOGRAM & Crest Engraving Co., 125 E. 86th St., N. Y. City.

SALMAN & Co., John A., 17 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

GILBERT

Automobile Fabric Supplies

The Only Ones Worth Considering.
Don't Accept Imitations.

GILBERT ADJUSTABLE TIRE HOLDERS

Brass, Highly Polished { one tire, $10.00 / two tires, 12.00

Sold at Leading Supply Houses. Send for Catalog.

GILBERT MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

NOW READY—"AUTOMOBILE CATECHISM"

For the use of owners and drivers of cars fitted with internal combustion motors, by Forrest R. Jones, M.E., Principal of the Manhattan Automobile School. Orders now being received by THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., Flatiron Building, Madison Square, New York City.

Digitized by Google

MOTORS (Electric)

BROWNING Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BULLOCK Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

C. & C. Electric Co., 143 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

CHAPMAN, W. H., Portland, Me.

EDDY Electric Mfg. Co. (The), Windsor, Conn.

ELECTRIC Vehicle Equipment Co., 20th & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELWELL-Parker Electric Co., 1076 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

FT. WAYNE Electric Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GILMORE Electric Co., 625 First St., Boston, Mass.

HERTNER Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

KENDRICK & Davis, Lebanon, N. H.

LAMB & Co., Kent & Lyons Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAMB Electric Co., 31 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LINCOLN Electric Co., World Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MERRIAM-Abbot Co., 60 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 123).

ROTH Bros. & Co., 27-29 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Electric Co., 527 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

STERLING Electric Motor Co., Dayton, O.

STOREY Motor & Electric Co., 321 Sussex St., Harrison, N. J.

WAGNER Electrical Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Elec. & Mach. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MOTORS (Gasoline Auto)

B. L. M. Motor Car Co., 31 Delevan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BEAVER Mfg. Co., Barclay & Oregon Sts., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page opposite).

BEILFUSS Motor Co. (The), E. Saginaw St., Lansing, Mich.

BEVERLY Mfg. Co., Beverly, Mass.

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUCHNER CO., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUFFALO Engine Co., 12-20 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURTT Mfg. Co., 128 No. Edward St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARLSON, Charles A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CROUCH, Chas. P. & Co., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co. Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542-44 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAIRMOUNT Engineering Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOX Reversible Engine Co., Covington, Ky.

GRANT-Ferris Co., Troy, N. Y.

GOSHEN Motor Works, Goshen, Ind.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

HAYDEN Co., N. L., Columbus, O.

HOMAN, J. & E., 380 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe & Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page opposite).

LAUTH & Co., J., 528 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

M'FARLAND Foundry & Machine Works, Trenton, N. J.

MAXWELL & Fitch Co., 218 So. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

MERKEL Motor Co., 1095 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-708 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.

Digitized by Google

12 H.P. and 18 H.P.

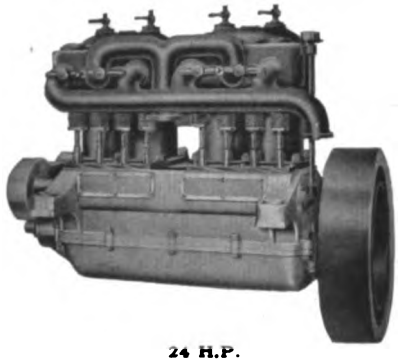
"Beaver" Motors

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—COMPACT

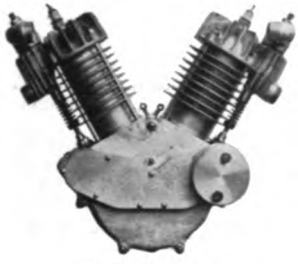
PERFORMANCE—not words—sells Beaver Motors. Perfect running balance, positive lubricating system, ample bearings, interchangeability of parts and uniform performance.

Correspondence Solicited

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wis.



24 H.P.



2 Cylinder.
5 H.P. Weight, 65 lbs.

You Should Use

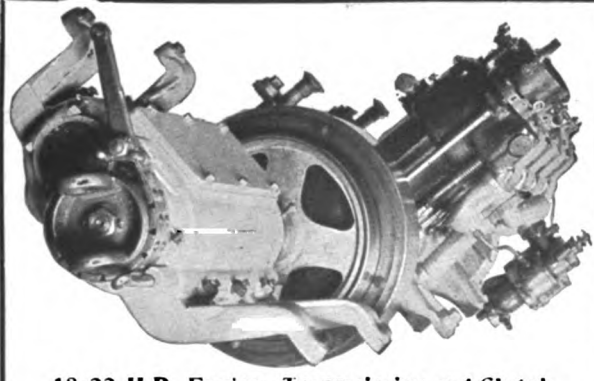
KIRKHAM MOTORS, TRANSMISSIONS, CLUTCHES, ETC.,

if you are looking for high-grade power equipment.

Our catalogue tells the story. Better have us send you one, and quote price before purchasing.

PROMPT DELIVERIES and RIGHT PRICES our motto

The Kirkham Motor Mfg. Company
BATH, NEW YORK.



18-22 H.P. Engine, Transmission and Clutch.
Weight, 340 lbs.

Digitized by Google

MURRAY, W. B., 1253 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEER Auto Engine Co. (The), 25 W. Russell St., Columbus, O.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

O. K. Gas Engine Works, Winchester, O.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PITTSBURG Machine Co. (The), New Brighton, Pa.

REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

ROCHESTER Die Shaper Co., Rochester, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SINTZ, Guy L., Fulton & Front Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

SPEED Changing Pulley Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 41).

STERLING Engine Co., 119 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STREIT Machine Co., A., 1108-10 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STROBEN, John, 1416 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

STURTEVANT Mill Co., Harrison Sq., Boston, Mass.

SWAIN Engine Co., 140 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

VAN AUKEN-Clevauce Co., Yonkers, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co. (The), Anderson, Ind.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORS (Gasoline, Marine)

AYRES Gasoline Eng. & Auto Works, Saginaw, Mich.

BADECKER Gas Engine Co., Omaha, Neb.

BADGER Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARBER Bros., 502 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN-Talbot Co., Salem, Mass.

BROWNELL-Trebert Co., 408 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., 1286 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAMDEN Anchor-Rockland Machine Co., Rockland, Me.

CARLSON, Chas. A., 1060 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHICAGO Caloric Engine Co., 536 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLEMICK-Hirsch Co., 594 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

CRAIG & Scott, 556 W. 34th St., New York.

CROUCH & Co., Chas. P., 484 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN Motor Co., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS Mfg. Co., 935 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE MOOY Bros., 765-767 Willson Ave., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Marine Co., 82 Congress St., E. Detroit, Mich.

DOMAN Co., H. C., Oshkosh, Wis.

DULUTH Gas Engine Works, Minnesota Ave. & Vine St., Duluth, Minn.

ERICSSON & Moon Mfg. Co. (The), Second St., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Engine Co. (The), 416 Union St., Lynn, Mass.

FAIRBANKS-Grant Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

FAIRFIELD Motor Co. (The), 172 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FAY & Bowen Mfg. Co., Geneva, N. Y.

GRAY Motor Boat Co., 453 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.

HASBROUCK Motor Works, Inc., 155 Water St., New London, Conn.

HILDRETH Motor & Pump Co. (The), Waterside Ave., Lansing, Mich.

HOLMES Motor Co. (The), West Mystic, Conn.

HUBBARD Motor Co., Middletown, Conn.

KAHLENBERG Bros., Two Rivers, Wis.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y. (see page 95).

KOWALSKY Engine Co. (The), J., Verona, Pa.

LAMB Boat & Engine Co., Clinton, Ia.

MASSNICK Mfg. Co., 671 E. Atwater St., Detroit, Mich.

MIANUS Motor Works, Mianus, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 615 Clybourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Pittsfield Spark Coils

are the best on the market.

A little higher in price, but superior in quality; made in dash and plain boxes for one, two, three and four cylinder.

Jewel Mica Spark Plugs are known for their intrinsic value all over the United States. Higher in price than any other, but worth twice as much.

PITTSFIELD Timers and Switches are proof against short circuit and are absolutely reliable. We guarantee a sure contact under any conditions.

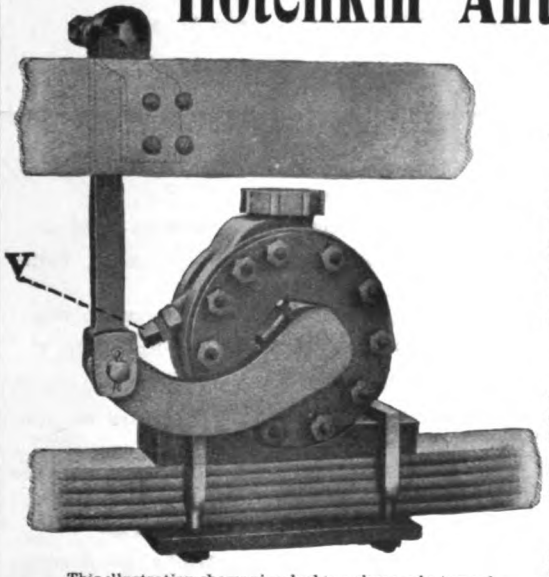
Send for Catalogues and prices; also two-cent stamp for our Booklet on the care of Coils and Plugs.

Stop your Ignition troubles by using PITTSFIELD GOODS.

See our exhibit at the New York Show.

PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO., PITTSFIELD, MASS.

The Hotchkin Anti-Jolt Device



This illustration shows view looking along axle toward wheel from inside of machine

SHOCK ELIMINATOR

Is the only eliminator made that really **eliminates** the shock.

It is a hydraulic device, and works in one direction only—on the recoil. The natural compression of the springs is not checked, but the recoil IS effectually checked, thus making the tonneau a place of comfort instead of a torture-chamber.

It prevents jolting, broken springs and **injury to the spines of the passengers.** By reducing the vibrations, it secures better traction, higher speed, greater life of tires and stronger nerves and better temper for the motorist.

This device is **readily adjustable** to all classes of vehicles at the valve V. **When adjusted it stays adjusted.**

For Full Information, Prices, Etc., Address **P. M. HOTCHKIN,** 4018 Lake Ave. **Chicago, Ill.**

Digitized by Google

MOTOR Car Power Equipment Co., Rear 577 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW LONDON Motor Co., New London, Conn.

NORTH Chicago Mach. Co. (The), North Chicago, Ill.

NOYE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OTTO Gas Engine Works (The), 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

PALMER Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

PHILLIPS Motor Works, 405 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE Engine Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

PIGGINS Bros., Racine, Wis.

RATHBUN-Lacy Co., Toledo, O.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROCHESTER Gas Engine Co., 705 Driving Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SEITZ Co., F. A., 141 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

SMALLEY Motor Co., Ltd., Bay City, Mich.

SMITH & Williams, 149 W. State St., Columbus, O.

STERLING Engine Co., 119-121 Grant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STRELINGER Co., Chas. A., 96-110 Bates St., Detroit, Mich.

TEMPLE Pump Co. (The), 15th St. and 15th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

TERMAAT & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

TREBERT Gas Engine Co., 263 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

UNITED Mfg. Co., 175 Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

VIRTUE & Pond Mfg. Co., Owatanna, Minn.

WESTERN Auto Supply Co., 285 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTERN Gas Engine Co., Michigan City, Ind.

WRIGHT Motor Co., 48 S. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORS (Kerosene)

ACME Oil Engine Co., Union Ave., near R. R., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUFFALO Gasoline Motor Co., Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DIESEL Motor Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FRANTZ Mfg. Co., Cherryville, Pa.

INTERNATIONAL Power Vehicle Co., 216 Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.

MIETZ, A., 138 Mott St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK Kerosene Oil Motor Co. (The), 31 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

MOUNTINGS (See Trimmings, Metal)

MUD GUARDS (See Dashes and Fenders)

MUFFLERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

A-Z Co. (The), 462 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

BOWEN Motor Co., 92 Baynes St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

BUCHNER Co., Albert, 911 So. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMPION Mfg. Co., 9-15 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

GRAY-Hawley Mfg. Co., 605-609 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

HAYNEY, Geo. F., Lynn, Mass.

W. J. KELLS Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 101).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LOOMIS Autocar Co., Westfield, Mass.

MAYO Damper Co., 355 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., Utica, N. Y.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH & Co., D. B., Utica, N. Y. (see page 129).

TURNER Brass Works, Chicago, Ill.

WEEBER, C. F., Mfg. Works, 255 Sherman St., Albany, N. Y.

WESTERFIELD Motor Co., Anderson, Ind.

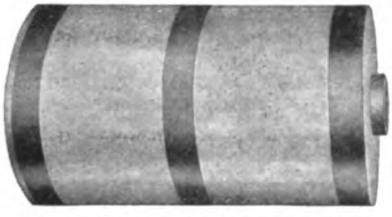
WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

Digitized by Google

IN ADVANCE

OF THE TIMES

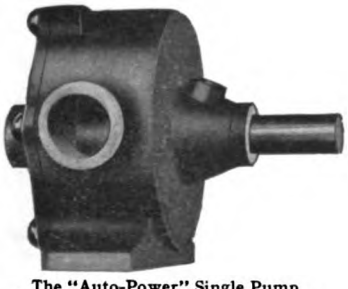
are **"AUTO-POWER"** parts. They **eliminate** the sources of **trouble** common in Automobiles—are **scientifically designed** and **constructed** of the **best materials.** They **reduce** the **cost** of installation and **minimize** maintenance.



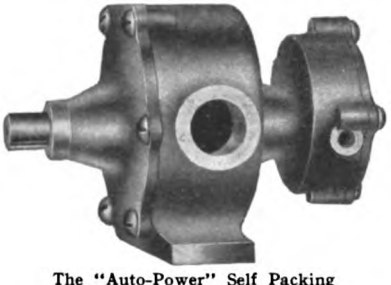
The "Auto-Power" Muffler, an absolute silencer of the exhaust. No Back Pressure.

The "Auto-Power" Timer and Distributor Intensifies Spark and Operates Multiple Cylinder Engines with a Single Coil.

Satisfied users have proven the claims made for "AUTO-POWER" parts.



The "Auto-Power" Single Pump Never Leaks. Durable Construction.



The "Auto-Power" Self Packing Combined Oil and Water Pump.

NOTICE: We solicit the opportunity of sending any of our parts on 30 days' trial to reliable manufacturers.

The Auto & Power Appliance Co.

Offices: The Arcade Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

SEASON 1907

Digitized by Google

MUFFLERS (Neck)

SCOTT Muffler Co. (The), 71 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O. (see page 53).

WAY Muffler Co. (The), 23d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME PLATES

ABBOTT, W. H., 1263 Broadway, N. Y. City.

ALLYNE Brass Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O., and Detroit, Mich. (see page 45).

ALUMINUM Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., Ft. of Allen St., Baltimore, Md.

BECKER, August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

BLACKINGTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CHANDLER Co., (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

CHILDS, S. D. & Co., 200 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWE Metal Mfg. Co., 71 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Rubber Stamp Co., 99 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

EASTWOOD Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

FINE, Horace E., Trenton, N. J.

GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

MEYERCORD Co. (The), Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, C. H., & Son., 13 So. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

MURDOCK-Shaw Co., 125 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., Co., 116 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

N. J. Aluminum Co., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REES, F. H., Steele Memorial Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, C. E., 34 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, R. H., Mfg. Co. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 81).

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York.

TORREY Roller Bushing Works, Bath, Me.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WADSWORTH Engraving Co., 21 W. Washington St., Springfield, O.

WALTER, N. C., & Sons, 194 William St., N. Y. City.

NIPPLES

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTFORD Machine & Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., Springfield, Mass.

SHRIMPTON Mfg. Co., Church St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Co. (The), Torrington, Conn.

STEVENS & Co., New York, N. Y.

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TOLEDO Metal Wheel Co., Toledo, O.

YOUSE, E. S., Reading, Pa.

NUTS AND WASHERS (Lock)

ALLISON Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

EUREKA Nut Lock Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MICHIGAN Bolt and Nut Co., Detroit, Mich.

NATIONAL Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., 65-79 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page 149).

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page 149).

SPIRAL Nut Lock Co., New York, N. Y.

ODOMETERS (See Indicators—Speed and Distance)

Digitized by Google

A Steel of the **Highest Quality**

EASY TO DROP FORGE AND TO MACHINE

Treatment doubles elastic limit and tensile strength.

The tensile strength of our Chrome Nickel Steel is 13,640 lbs. per square inch and the elastic limit is 127,680 lbs. per square inch.

We also recommend our

"EXCELSIOR"

High Speed Steel

This steel differs greatly from other air-hardening steels, in that it is much easier to work in annealing, forging and hardening, being strictly uniform, and will take at excessively high speeds very heavy cuts and feeds without drawing its temper.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Royal Metal Steel Co.
Battery Park Building
New York City

The Kells Honeycomb Water Coolers

POSITIVELY GUARANTEED NOT TO LEAK

FOR SIZE AND EFFICIENCY, THE LIGHTEST ON THE MARKET

64 POUNDS FOR 60 HORSEPOWER

TEST BY HENRY SOUTHER ENGINEERING CO.

In a recent test by Henry Souther, of Hartford, a Kells Radiator having 5,500 square inches of radiating surface was compared with a much larger radiator (of standard make, widely advertised and one of the best made), having 8,736 square inches of radiating surface. After the engine used in testing had run 30 minutes, the water passing through the Kells Radiator had risen in temperature to only 42° Fah., while the competitive radiator, although a third larger, was unable to keep the temperature below 65° Fah.

This Conclusive Test Made by a Skilled Engineer Proved the Superior Efficiency of the Kells Radiator. Write for Catalogues and Further Information Valuable to all Automobile Builders.

W. J. KELLS MFG. COMPANY, JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

Digitized by Google

OILS

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 State St., N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Cement & Oil Co., 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BESLY & Co., C. H., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BORNE-Scrymser Co., Claremont, N. J.

CHAMPION Oil Co., 39th St. and Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS Co., G. B. (The), 499 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

CLARK, E. W., & Co., 89 New Chambers St., N. Y. City.

COLE, G. W. Co., 141 Broadway, N. Y. City.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

CURRY Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, Jos., Crucible Co., Wayne & Monmouth Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

ECONOMY Oil & Compound Co., 442 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY Mfg. Co., 41 Main St., Bradford, Pa.

Excelsior Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 13-15 Old Slip, N. Y. City (see page 73).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GALENA Signal Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HAVEMEYER Oil Co., 78 Broad St., N. Y. City.

HAWS, George A., 73 Pine St., N. Y. City.

HOFFMAN Lubricating Oil Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

HUGHES Anti-Friction Co., 613 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., N. Y. City.

KELLOGG, E. H., Co., 243-244 South St., N. Y. City.

KELLOM & Co., Chas. F., 128 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUBRON Mfg. Co., 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

MACLEAN Oil & Supply Co., 463 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 No. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

MARION Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 75-79 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

MONARCH Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

MOUND CITY Oil & Supply Co., 203-205 North Levee, St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co. 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., N. Y. City (see page 139).

NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.

OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Oil City, Pa.

O-U-T-O Co. (The), 19 Camfield St., Newark, N. J.

PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

PENN. Petroleum Co., 117 N. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 105).

PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIGOT, Sayre & Co., 135 William St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

PULVER & Sons, Peter, N. Y. City.

RELIANCE Oil & Grease Co., 12 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill.

ROBINSON, Son & Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md.

ROYAL Lub. Oil Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

ROYAL Oil Co., 2 Platt St., N. Y. City.

SPEAR'S Sons Co., The Alden, 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Oil Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y. City.

STAR Lubricating Co., N. Y. City.

STERLING Oil Co., Emlenton, Pa.

SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York.

Digitized by Google

"MONOGRAM"

OILS & GREASES.

H. H. FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CO.

MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF LICENSED AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

FRANKLIN MOTOR CAR

CABLE ADDRESS "FRANKLIN" A B C CODE 4TH EDITION LIEBER'S CODE

SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A. Sept. 4, 1906.

Columbia Lubricants Co. of New York.
New York City.

Dear Sirs:-

We have your favor under date of August 30, and in reply would say, we are pleased to advise you that our Mr. L. L. Whitman, in making the trans-continental run from San Francisco to New York in fifteen days and six hours used monogram oil exclusively in the cylinders of his machine, from start to finish.

Yours truly,

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

MVB
WGL

W. G. Lindsay

ON SALE AT THE PRINCIPAL SUPPLY HOUSES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

MANUFACTURED BY

COLUMBIA LUBRICANTS CO. OF NEW YORK
78 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY

DISTRIBUTING DEPOTS ALSO AT

Boston, Cleveland, Washington, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada, Philadelphia, Detroit, and London, England

Automobile Art Dept

Digitized by Google

UNDERHAY Oil Co., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.

VALVOLINE Oil Co., N. Y. City.

VISCOSITY Oil Co., 21 River St., Chicago, Ill.

WADHAMS Oil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WINN, F. R., Co., 147 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.

YOUNG, O. W., Newark, N. J.

OILS (Semi-Solid)

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 103).

HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 330 So. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 14 Church St., New York (see page 139).

OIL CUPS

AURORA Automatic Mach. Co., Aurora, Ill.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

DURYEA Power Co., Reading, Pa.

ESSEX, G. B., Brass Co., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

TUCKER, W. W. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL CANS

AKRON Mfg. Co., 927 S. Hight St., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BROWN Oil Can Co., Toledo, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS Can Co., Mulberry and South Sts., Newark, N. J.

MAPLE City Mfg. Co., Monmouth, Ill.

MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 83).

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

SAFETY Oiler Co., 65 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SMITH, S. W., Keithsburg, Ill.

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 129).

OIL GUNS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 78 Broad St., N. Y. City (see page 103).

ELKHART Brass Mfg. Co., Prospect St., Elkhart, Ind.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., 20 West Houston St., New York.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

MOSHER, M. E., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 83).

N. Y. and N. J. Lubricant Co., 15 Church St., New York (see page 139).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA OILS

The VERY BEST OILS

FOR THE

VARIOUS MAKES OF CARS

Highest in Efficiency—Most Economical—Increases the Speed of your Automobile—Reduces Friction to a minimum—Preventing wear and tear and expensive breakdowns and delays.

High Fire Test and Non-carbonizing Qualities

SAFE and SURE—UNIFORM and RELIABLE

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 1

Recommended for use on the Autocar and Duryea on account of high fire tests and non-carbonizing qualities. Indorsed by the leading automobile people of the United States.

DARK AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 2

is lighter in color than No. 1, and has a lower fire test and a better cold test and for use in cold weather.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 3

is lemon color and is recommended for gasoline and heavy electric vehicles, on account of its viscosity and high fire test and non-carbonizing qualities.

LIGHT AUTOMOBILE OIL NO. 4

is the same in color and fire test as No. 3, but has a lighter body and is recommended for gasoline runabouts and light electrics. Exceptionally low cold tests.

USED AND INDORSED BY PROMINENT MOTORISTS

PENN PETROLEUM CO.

117 N. SECOND ST. · PHILADELPHIA · PA.

Digitized by Google

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

RANDALL-Faichney Co., Boston, Mass. (see page 83).

SEEBACH, R., 32 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

OIL-HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

TUCKER W. W. & C. F., 302 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

WINKLEY Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

OIL PUMPS

BOSTON Auto Exch., 173-177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. and R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

LAVIGNE Mfg. Co., 132 E. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

MADISON-Kipp Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.

MANZEL Bros. Co., 46-48 Broadway, N. Y. City.

M'CORD & Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIGHT Feed Oil Pump Co., 1148 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-114 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

PACKING

AMERICAN Steam Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

BOOTH, N. E., 261 39th St., Boooklyn, N. Y. (see page 149).

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75-77 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., 104 No. Broad St., Boston, Mass.

GOULD Packing Co., 88 E. Cambridge St., E. Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Tweed & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y. City.

JOHNS-Manville, H. W., Co., 100 William St., N. Y. City.

KEASBEY, Robert A., 83 Warren St., N. Y. City.

KEASBY-Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

N. J. Asbestos Co., Camden, N. J.

PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Mich.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BILLINGS-Chapin Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DETROIT White Lead Wks., 532 Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich.

DITZLER Paint & Color Works, 14 Baltimore Ave., West Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAVES & Congdon Co., Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.

MASURY & Son, John W., 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn N. Y.

PATTERSON-Sargent Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Paint Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PANELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

BOTHNER Hardwood Moulding Co., 1945 Park Ave., N. Y. City.

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Scroll & Lumber Co., Covington, Ky.

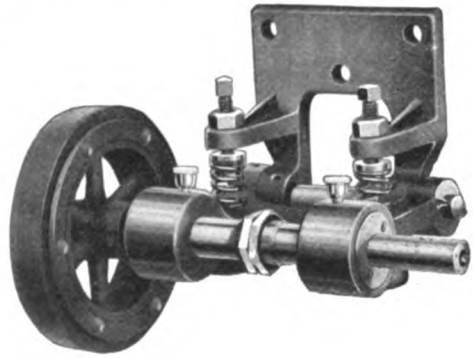
PANS (Drip)

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Combridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google

We End Your Ignition Troubles

Saves 25 per cent. of your fuel—Gives 25 per cent more power.

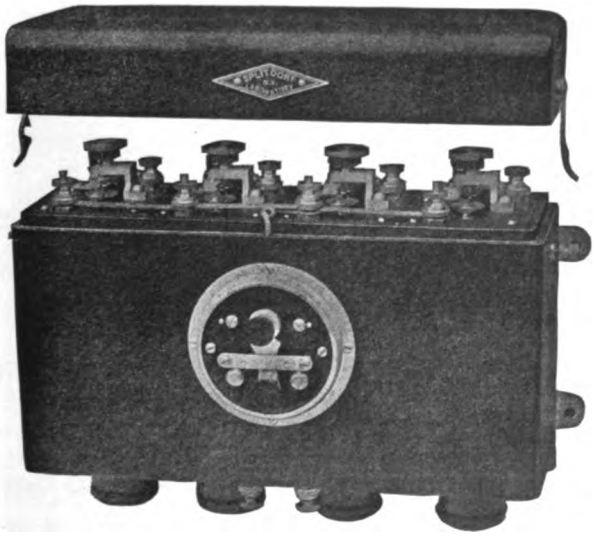


THE K-W IGNITOR AND DRIVING APPARATUS

Write for catalogue.

THE K-W IGNITION COMPANY, Section B, Whitney Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

SPLITDORF COILS



Can be depended upon.

That is one of the reasons for their popularity. Most of the races won and records broken were with cars equipped with Splitdorf Coils.

This proves their superiority.

Splitdorf Coils, Commutators, Spark Plugs and Ignition Cables are all carefully constructed. Only the highest grade material enter into their manufacture.

If your customers are having trouble with Ignition Apparatus, sell them "SPLITDORF"—It will overcome all their troubles—please them—and put money in YOUR pocket. Write for particulars.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 17–27 Vandewater Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

PATTERN MAKERS

BALKWILL Pattern Works, 970 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., 45 Rose St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., Inc. (The), 14 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.

HOPSON-Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS Fdry. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MEISEL Press & Mfg. Co., 944-948 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MODEL Pattern Works, Washington and Perry Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

OLMSTEAD, H. B. Co., 663 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARSELL & Weed, 129-131 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

STANDARD Pattern Works, Detroit, Mich.

PATTERN PLATES

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cicinnati, O. (see page 93).

PIPE (Wrought Iron and Steel)

BYERS & Co., A. M., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONSHOHOCKEN Tube Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

CRANE Co., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

MARK Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL Tube Co., New York, N. Y.

READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

SOUTH CHESTER Tube Co., Chester, Pa.

SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

UNITED STATES Tube & Iron Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

YOUNGSTOWN Iron, Steel & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE COILS

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 113).

PISTON RINGS

HAGUE & Co., 6123 Penn Ave., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

JORDEN, R. H., 110 Sheridan St., Allegheny, Pa.

PLATINUM

AMERICAN Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave. Newark, N. J.

CROSELMIRE Co., C. F., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

GOLDSMITH Bros., Chicago, Ill.

PLATING (Brass and Nickel)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

IDEAL Plating Co., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass.

PLIERS AND NIPPERS (See Tools)

POLISHES (Body and Metal)

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AMER. Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.

ARMSTRONG & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (see page opposite).

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Lake and Reede Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOTT Bros. Mfg. Co. (The), 166 N. High St., Columbus, O.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 481 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO Specialty Co. 3751-77 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLE, G. W. Co., 143 Broadway, New York City.

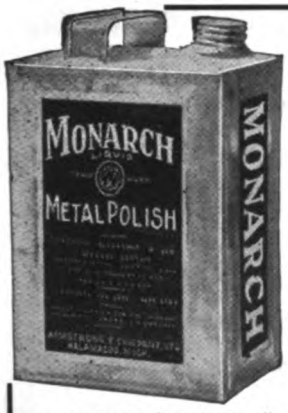
CROSS, W. H., 18 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EAGLE Mfg. Co., 383 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

FAIRCHILD & Bro., M. H., 119 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAMLICH Chemical Co., 167 Leverett St., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google



"Don't Scratch"

Your Auto Trimmings and Lamp Reflectors by Using Cheap Polishes

Monarch Brand Metal Polishes

are absolutely free from all Acids and Grit, and are made to fill the requirements for cleaning and polishing the metallic trimmings of Automobiles

Easy — Quick

High Lustre — Lasting Brilliancy

Write us for testimonials from prominent Manufacturers, Dealers and Individual owners everywhere Warranted to give entire satisfaction. Samples upon request.

Manufactured only by

ARMSTRONG & COMPANY

Factory & General Offices, **KALAMAZOO, MICH.**

Special Quotations to Dealers

EVERYTHING

SEEMS BRIGHTER THIS YEAR

CLEANS POLISHES

LIQUID AND PASTE

SILVER NICKEL COPPER BRASS

SOLD EVERYWHERE

"GLOBE" METAL POLISH

HAS BECOME BETTER KNOWN

RAIMES & CO., 50 Ferry St., NEW YORK

AUTO SHINE

WILL SHINE YOUR AUTO

AUTO SHINE (our new specialty) does not contain naphtha gasoline, inflammable oils or dangerous and ill-smelling ingredients.

It is a quick, lasting and absolutely non-inflammable, non-combustible polish compound that cleans and polishes as nothing else can.

AUTO SHINE is indispensable to owners of automobiles and yachts. It will do away with accidents caused through explosions.

AUTO SHINE will not evaporate even if the can should be left open.

AUTO SHINE will not settle, get hard, greasy or gummy.

AUTO SHINE has no obnoxious odor.

AUTO SHINE is the only safe liquid polish to use.

AUTO SHINE is handsomely put up in one-half pint, one pint, one quart and one gallon cans. For further particulars and prices write to

J. C. PAUL & CO.

Sole Manufacturers

79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Office

PAUL N. FRIEDLAENDER

820 Pearl St., New York

An Article of Rare Merit

A Metal Polish A Glass Cleaner

A Hand Soap

Digitized by Google

HARRIS, A. W., Oil Co., 324 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (see back cover).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 565 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

HINDS & Coon, 126 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 551 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

KLENZENE Co., 1710-1712 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEAVITT, Gilbert, 11 India St., Boston, Mass.

LORD Polish Co., F. T., Cambridge, Mass.

LUSTRE Chemical Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIE Bros., 9-11 N. Canal St. Chicago, Ill

MEXICAN Mfg. Co. (The), 239 S. Main St., Wichita, Kans.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3055 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NEWBERN Co., S. C., 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENT Mfg. Co., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

PAUL, J. C., & Co., 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 121).

RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., N. Y. City (see page 109).

RATH Mfg. Co., Hancock, Laurel and Second Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROYAL Polish Co., 301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 145).

SPEAR'S Sons Co., Alden, (The), 369 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

VELOX Chemical Co., Dexter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PORCELAIN (Insulators)

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 425 E. 25th St., New York City.

BRUNT Porcelain Works, G. F., E. Liverpool, O.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works (The), Trenton, N. J.

MASSACHUSETTS Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

PASS & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.

STANDARD China Works, Trenton, N. J.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

STATE Line Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SUN-LIGHT Acetylene Gas Burner Co., 31 Market Sq., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PORTABLE CRANES AND HOISTS

FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.

NICHOLS, Wm. S., 253 Broadway, New York.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

PARISH & Bingham, Cleveland, O.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUMPS (Fuel, Air)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BOSTON Auto Exchange, 177 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co. (The), Cleveland, Ohio.

LEATHER and Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

REASON Automatic Air Pump Co., Pontiac, Mich.

RUMSEY & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SHAFFER Machine & Mfg. Co. (The), 211 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

PUMPS (Boiler)

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BLAKE Steam Pump Co., 356 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

KILBURN, Edwin, Spring Valley, Minn.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

OFELDT Motor Works, Nyack-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle, Creek, Mich.

Digitized by Google

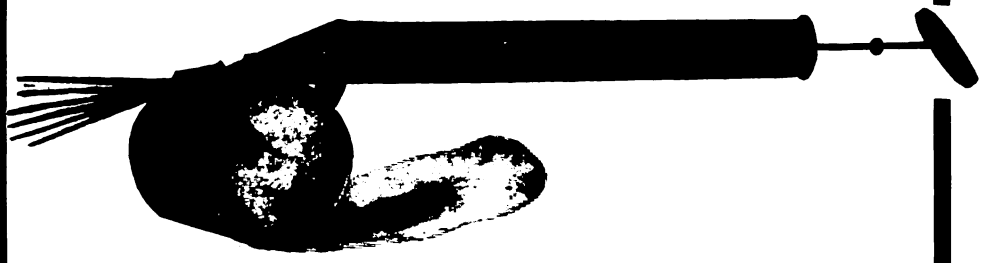
ORIENT SPRAY

A Revolution in the Method of Cleaning and Polishing
Better — Brighter — More Lasting

Orient Spray is a liquid to be applied with an atomizer on any polished wood surface or upholstered part of an automobile—thoroughly cleansing same, and likewise preventing in future, dirt and dust eating into the polish or discoloring the upholstery, insuring a perfect sanitary condition. A deodorizer and disinfectant without an equal.

Orient Spray made its reputation in piano polishing — you know how essential it is for a high gloss on a piano — that's the way **Orient Spray** will

Keep Your Automobile Always Bright and New



Orient Spray is easily applied with an atomizer, as shown, and rubbed down with a thin cloth. It is no experiment — but its value has been proven time and time again in hundreds of the best concerns in this country — and to whom we will gladly refer you.

DON'T LET THIS CHANCE SLIP—TO GET ON TO A GOOD THING

Write to us to-day for catalog containing full information.

ORIENT MFG. CO.

Pittsburg
Chicago

725 Broadway, NEW YORK
141 Milk Street, BOSTON

Baltimore
St. Louis

Digitized by Google

PUMPS (Circulating)

AMER. Mach. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BIEDERMAN, C., 1555 Knox St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRENNAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., Detroit, Mich.

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.

LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 133-141 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

McCORD & Co., 1700 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

N. Y. Gear Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

PELTON Gas. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

ROSS & Kramer, 5607 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

STEEL Ball Co., 832-840 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 154).

TORBENSEN Motor Car Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

PUMPS, OIL (See Oil Pumps)

PUMPS (Tire Inflators)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

ARTIZAN Bros. Co., 116 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Pump Co., Springville, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BELL, D. M., Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 83).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BROWN-Lipe Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 39).

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COLONIAL Brass Co. (The), 316-318 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35)

FERODOWILL Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GARAGE Equipment Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 251 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 81).

JUDD & Leland, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MILLER Mfg. Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Phila., Pa.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

PREST-O-LITE Co. (The), Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 13).

ROTARY Triplex Pump Co., 126-128 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

SKINNER & Skinner, 5642 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y. City. (Jobbers).

TILEY-Pratt Co. (The), Essex, Conn.

TURNER Brass Works (The), Franklin and Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.

WRAY Pump & Register Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THE

WHITLOCK COOLER

20,000 in daily use

has been tested and adopted by the Leading American Manufacturers of Touring Cars.

IT IS THE STANDARD

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented in England, France and Belgium. Patents pending in United States

Patents Pending

Stolp Coolers

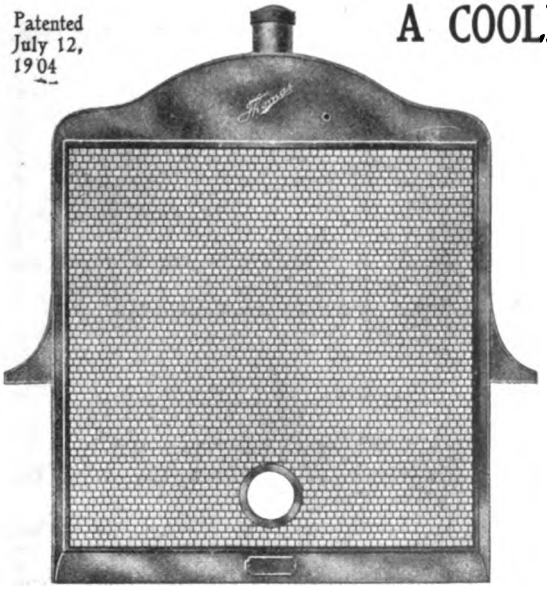
LIGHT BUT STRONG
SIMPLE BUT COMPLETE
WE MAKE NOTHING ELSE

Stolp Manufacturing Co., Chicago

WE HAVE SOLVED THE RADIATOR PROBLEM!

A COOLER THAT COOLS!!

Patented July 12, 1904



To avoid trouble specify

Fedders Genuine Square Tube Radiator

Absolutely the best radiator in the world and we can prove it.

Lightest and most efficient. Strongest and easiest to repair. Not an imitation of the imported square tube radiator but an improvement.

Write us for full particulars and prices for your 1907 requirements.

MANUFACTURED BY

Fedders Mfg. Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

also Manufacturers of

HOODS, FENDERS, TANKS
MUFFLERS, UNDERGUARDS, ETC.

Digitized by Google

PUMP CONNECTIONS (Tire Valve)

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, Ohio.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.

KELLOGG, G. W., 9 Belmont St., Rochester, N. Y.

PARK City Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.

PARKER, E. N., 293 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

SCHRAEDER Sons, A., N. Y. City.

STEVENS & Co., 99 Chambers St., N. Y City.

YOUSE, E. S., 46 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

RADIATORS

BLISS Chester Co., 31 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 57).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 101).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page opposite).

MOTOR Components Mfg. Co., 119-121 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend Sts., Chicago, Ill. (see page 113).

WHITLOCK Coil Pipe Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 113).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., 335 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RIMS (Steel)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE Wheel & Rim Co. (The), 32 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRYANT Steel Wheel & Rim Co., 454 Hayden Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co. (The), 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (Importers) (see page 5).

CRAMP, James, 85 Summer St., E. Boston, Mass.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

KELLY, Maus & Co., Lake St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill.

MIDGLEY Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

STANDARD Welding Co. (The), 35 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich.

RIMS (Wood)

HAGERSTOWN Spoke & Bending Co., Hagerstown, Ind.

JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J. (see page 31).

K. & C. Mfg. Co., Henicker, N. H.

RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TUCKER Woodwork Co. (The), Sidney, O.

ROBES (Auto)

AMER. Buffalo Robe Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 87).

CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 155-159 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS Robe Co., Inc., 1307 Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DRAPER Bros., Canton, Mass.

GAUSLER & Starr, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORAWETZ Co. (The), Milwaukee, Wis.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

PIONEER Woolen Mills, Beaufait St. and Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RILEY, Wm. B., & Son, 324-26 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN Robe Co., Detroit, Mich.

RODS (Brass and Copper)

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Mayo Radiators

We manufacture the best radiator made in this country at the present time.

This may seem like an extravagant claim, but it can be fully substantiated by examination and test. They are high grade in every respect.

We make cellular, also flat tube radiators of several designs, all fully covered by patents.

Why not investigate our radiators before placing your orders?

We guarantee better efficiencies than any other company existing.

Write for information.

The Mayo Radiator Company

New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

RODS (Distance)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

RUBBER CLOTH

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page 143).

CHASE Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (see page 87).

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford. Conn.

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O. (see page 143).

MANUFACTURERS, Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MASS. Chemical Co., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page 143).

WESTERN Rubber Co., Goshen, Ind.

RUNNING GEARS

BORBEIN Auto Co., St. Louis, Mo.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

MUNCIE Wheel and Jobbing Co., Ohio Ave., Muncie, Ind.

NEUSTADT Auto. & Supply Co., 826 S. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

TOWANDA Motor Vehicle Co., Towanda, Pa.

TORBENSON Gear Inc. 615 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

SCREWS

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

BLAKE & Johnson, 125 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., 476 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., N. Y. City.

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.

NEW Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. (The), New Britain, Conn.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co. (The), Elyria, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

BLAKE & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

HATCHER Auto Parts Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

ILLINOIS Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton and Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.

WORCESTER Mach. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

SEATS (Auto)

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DANN Bros. Co. (The), 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DAYTON Folding Tonneau Co., Dayton, O.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FRANTZ Body Mfg. Co. (The), Akron, O.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

ITHACA Carriage Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

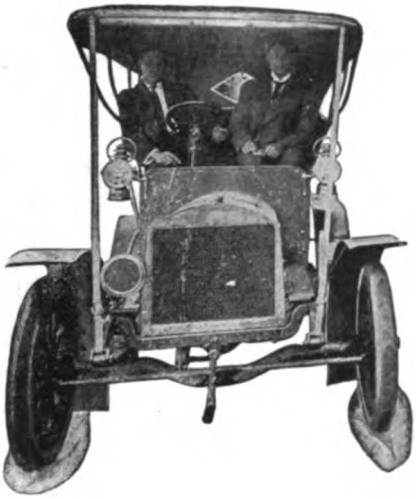
MICH. Auto. & Carriage Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

RATTAN Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

King Automobile Tops



Light, Strong and Durable

Made in any style, color or size, for any machine. Prices reasonable. Send for our illustrated catalogue and samples.

King Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Ohio

Myers Perfect Fitting Tops

GOOD, SERVICEABLE, PERFECT FITTING TOPS AT THE RIGHT PRICES

THAT's the combination we offer you, and our success, wide experience, and the best equipped plant in America *guarantees* you absolute satisfaction and delivery when promised. The style shown above is Black Pantasote, strap top, celluloid divided lights, bows of second-growth ash, special strength leather-covered curved sockets.

Send for Samples of Materials and New Catalogue

MYERS AUTO TOP CO.
DAYTON, OHIO

Automobile Tops of Every Description
We also make Perfect Fitting Tire Covers

LONDON

T O P S

T O P S

Every feature of correct Top Construction is found in

The LONDON Tops.

They are built on proper lines of proper materials and have that proper Auto style necessary to a properly equipped car.

LONDON AUTO SUPPLY CO.
1235 Michigan Ave, Chicago

ECLIPSE

AUTOMOBILE TOPS ARE BEST

THEY are tops of rare merit and acknowledged reputation. They are the result of the most painstaking effort intelligently directed. They combine Style, Strength, Stability. Will positively retain their Shape. Construction and Material guaranteed. Write for Catalogue and Prices, to dealers—you can make good money handling our product. Capacity Unlimited. Prompt Delivery.

ECLIPSE BUGGY CO.
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Digitized by Google

SEATS (Dos-a-Dos)

HALLIDAY, C. A., Oneida, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., Oneida, N. Y.

WHIPPLE, R. W., Binghamton, N. Y.

SECTORS

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

SHELLS (Boiler, Copper)

HUNGERFORD Brass & Copper Co., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn

SHELLS (Boiler, Steel)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

AMERICAN Shock Absorber Co., Easton, Pa.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

CHANEY Mfg. Co., A., Terre Haute, Ind.

DIEZEMANN Shock Absorber Co., 1311 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 974 Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

GODSHALK & Co., E. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAHAM & Goodman, 51-55 W. 93d St., N. Y. City.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., 67 Vestry St., N. Y. City.

HOTCHKIN, P. M., 4018 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 97).

INDIANAPOLIS Bolster Spring Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KILGORE Auto Air Cushion Co., 46 1-2 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. (see page 69).

MOTOR Supplementary Springs Co., Inc., 106 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

OIL Tempering Spring Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

SAGER Co., J. H., Rochester, N. Y.

SHEDDAN Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

SUPPLEMENTARY Spiral Spring Co., 4528-4530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 15).

VESTAL Shock Absorber Co., Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa. (see page opposite).

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WEEBER Mfg. Wks., C. F., 255 Sherman St., Albany, N. Y.

WERNER Car Imp. Co., 110 W. 34th St., N. Y. City.

SOAPS (Special for Automobilists)

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11)

BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Lake and Reed Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., Rome, N. Y.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BROWN, T. C., 402 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLEANOLA Co. (The), Allegheny, Pa.

ERICKA Mfg. Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass. (see page 83).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

HASSLER Co., Owen C., 1543 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 109).

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., The R. M., Camden, N. J.

HYDRO-PALM Soap Co., 22 Minott St., Neponsett, Mass. (see page 55).

JERGENS Co. (The), Andrew, Cincinnati, O.

KIRK & Co., Jas. S., Chicago, Ill.

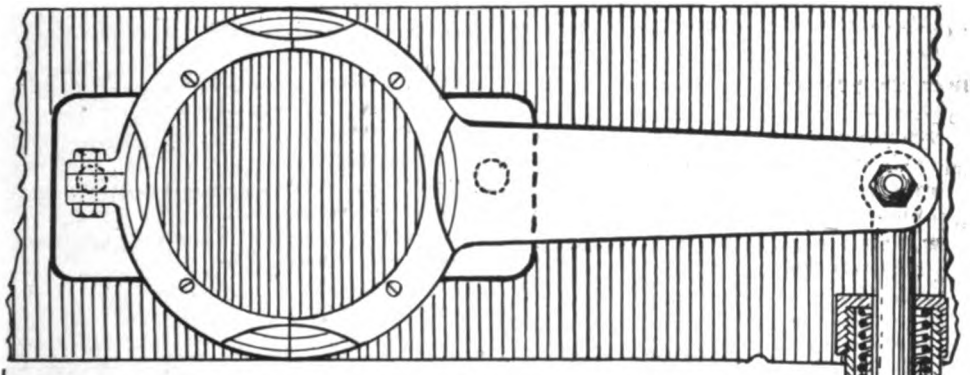
KLENZENE Co., 1710 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONAHAN Antiseptic Co., 92 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

Digitized by Google



Proven the Best by Every Test

THE VESTAL

FRICTION BAND SHOCK ABSORBER

The One Your Customer
Will Want because of Its

PERFECT SPRING ACTION

It does not act on the springs under ordinary conditions but allows a movement of about two inches between axles and body before it begins to check the compression or rebound. This gives perfectly free and comfortable spring action on smooth roads—on rough roads, the band friction brake comes into action and checks the violent compression and recoil. Easily attached to side member of frame, by two bolts.

PRICES for all weights of cars **$60** DISCOUNTS to dealers

Write for Literature

VESTAL SHOCK ABSORBER CO.

Baum and Whitfield Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

PURITAN Soap Co., 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y. (see page opposite).

ROME Soap Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

STANLEY, John T., 636 W. 30th St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

UTILITY Co. (The), 233 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand and 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

ASTORIA Auto Coil Co., 472 14th Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N. Y. (see page 127).

AUTOCOIL Co. (The), 132 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BYRNE-Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

DUPLEX Coil Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Contract Co., 202 Centre St., N. Y. City.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GEEN Electric Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 33).

INDUCTION Coil Co., 106 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 33).

KNOBLOCK-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 79).

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 75).

NEW York Coil Co., 52-54 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

NOXON, C. Per Lee, 500 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

NUNGESSER Electric Battery Co. (The), 21 King St., Cleveland, O.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 97).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., 143 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., New York (Importers).

RUPRECHT Electrical Co., 769 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

SCHUG Electric Co. (The), Detroit, Mich.

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 75).

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 107).

TRITT Electrical Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., Jersey City, N. J.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 533 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPARK GAPS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

Digitized by Google

Clean Up With

the wonderful new cleanser

MOBO

During a long run, the mud and dirt is bound to dry and harden on the machine. If rubbed off—the surface is scratched beyond redemption. If simply washed off—ugly stains remain which are likewise unremovable outside of the paint shop.

The only way to thoroughly clean the car, and at the same time preserve the lustre of the highly polished surface, is by using Mobo. A pure vegetable oil product which quickly removes grease and dirt of any kind. Prevents blistering and cracking of the paint and varnish. Can be used on harness and leather goods—also woolen fabrics. So harmless that it will not injure the most delicate skin.

Put up in 2 lb. and 8 lb. cans; also in tubs, half barrels, and barrels. If your supply house does not keep it, send us his name and address—we will see that you are supplied.

JOHN T. STANLEY, 636 W. 30th St., New York.

PURITAN OIL SOAP

Washes, cleans, varnished or **painted surfaces. Will clean quickly,** and **positively will not injure** the **finest car** that may be **washed with it.**

PURITAN OIL SOAP is an **absolutely pure** and **neutral vegetable oil soap,** of the **highest quality, a rich** full-bodied **soap.**

Every package **guaranteed.**

TRY IT at our EXPENSE!

If not entirely satisfied, it costs you nothing.

PURITAN METAL POLISH

(Liquid)

Cleans, brightens, polishes all metals. PURITAN METAL POLISH will polish in less than **half the time,** with **less than half the labor** required with any other. **Unlike others,** it is **a perfect emulsion,** and **does not require shaking.**

Positively **will not scratch.**

Will polish any metal just as well **hot** as **cold. All the metal** on a car may be polished with it, **allowed** to **dry,** and will then **wipe off quickly** and **easily.**

MADE ON HONOR · PURITAN · SOLD ON MERIT

We will ship **PURITAN OIL SOAP,** or **PURITAN METAL POLISH,** to any responsible Garage, all charges prepaid, on trial. If not entirely satisfactory, to be returned at our expense.

ALL PURITAN PRODUCTS GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.
Samples sent without charge.

PURITAN SOAP COMPANY, 502 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

SPARK PLUGS

ALBRIGHT Mfg. Co., Inc., Columbus, Ga.

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

AMERICAN Machine Mfg. Co., East Braintree, Mass.

ARC Spark Mfg. Co., 125 W. 32d St., N. Y. City (see page 75).

ARC-Toledo Spark Plug Co. (The), Toledo, O.

ARMAC Motor Co., Cor. Sheldon and Carroll Aves., Chicago, Ill.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 43).

ATLANTIC Motor Supply & Screw Co., 48 Binford St., Boston, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., 3985 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BYRNE, Kingston Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CHARTER Mfg. Co., 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CANEDY, Earl, Chicago Heights, Ill.

CLIMAX Igniter Co., Amesbury, Mass.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co. (The), 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

DE LUXE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELBRIDGE Electrical Mfg. Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ENGLAND, A. E., Amesbury, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Spark Plug Co., Cleveland, O.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FOURFORONE Spark Plug Co., 23 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

GERSON-Carey Co., Lansing, Mich.

GILBOUGH, B. G., 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GEEN Elec. Novelty & Mfg. Co., 183 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY Co., R. E., 225 West Broadway, N. Y. City.

HOLCOMBE & Co., 45 Vesey St., N. Y. City.

ILLINOIS Roofing & Supply Co., 23 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

IGNITER Appliance Co., 133 Central Ave., Cleveland, O. ((see page 79).

INDUCTION Coil Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (see page 33).

KNOBLOCH-Heideman Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.

McCORD & Co., 1400 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (see page 89).

MECHANICAL Plug Co., St. Louis, Mo.

MEZGER, C. A., Inc., 203 W. 80th St., N. Y. City (see page 5).

MOSLER, A. R., & Co., 163 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 75).

OAKES & Dow Co., 15 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

ORSWELL Ignition Co. (The), 102 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Pittsfield, Mass. (see page 97).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

PROVIDENCE Spark Coil Co., Providence, R. I.

PURITAN Machine Co., 12 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., New York.

REX Motor Co., 69 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RICHARDSON Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

ROCHE, Wm., 52 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 West 38th St., New York (Importer).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 75).

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 107).

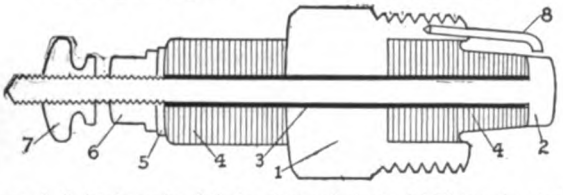
Digitized by Google

"RICH SPARK" PLUG

MOST PRACTICAL PLUG On the Market

ABSOLUTELY CANNOT BLOW OUT

No Shellac used in any part
Mica Finely Polished and stays so



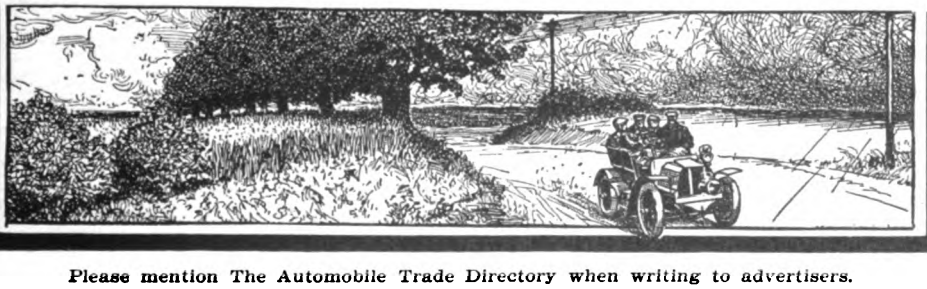
(1) Brass shell (state make of Auto when ordering); (2) Firing pin, steel; (3) Best India sheet mica wrapped around 2 enough turns to give perfect insulation; (4) Best mica disks fit around 3 closely and forced together under great pressure; (5) Copper washer; (6) Brass nut to keep washer in place; (7) Thumb screw for wire or terminal; (8) Spark pin, non-corrosive alloy.

It has double insulation and from its construction it can be seen that pressure from inside the cylinder only tends to make it tighter. Note this plug is partly chambered, and yet the insulation projects out far enough to allow easy cleaning and to get the spark well into the cylinder, thus increasing the power of the engine. No packing is used, therefore none to loosen up or blow out.

PRICE, $1.00, and worth twice the money

Richardson Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn.

Liberal discount to manufacturers and dealers Write us



Digitized by Google

THURSTON Mfg. Co. (The), 356 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

TRITT Electric Co., Union City, Ind.

U. S. Coil Co., 60 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

SPARKING POINTS

AMERICAN Platinum Wks., Newark, N. J.

BAKER & Co., 408 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

CROSELMIRE, Chas. F., Co., 251 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.

SPARK TIMING DEVICES

ALTEMUS & Co., C. L., 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealer and Jobber) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9.)

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

AUTO Instrument Co., 228 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

AUTO & Power Appliance Co. (The), Cleveland, O.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BEMUS, Alton T., 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BURTT Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo. Mich.

CROUSE-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DODGE Lubricator Co., 8 Waltham St., Boston, Mass.

DOMINICK & Co., Wm., 542-544 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

FULMER, C. F., Plainfield, N. J.

HAWKINS Mfg. Co., 508 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. (see page 33).

ILLINOIS Auto & Parts Co., Globe and Main Sts., Peoria, Ill.

MILWAUKEE Auto. Eng. & Supply Co., 706 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Speed Recorder Co., 274 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., 163 West 29th St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., Utica, N. Y.

SINTZ, Guy L., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNCAS Specialty Co., 31 Shipping St., Norwich, Conn.

WESTERN Motor Co., Logansport, Ind.

YOUSE, E. A., Reading, Pa.

SPECIAL PARTS (See Machine Work to Order)

SPEED INDICATORS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

SPRINGS (Leaf)

ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co. (The), J. B., Flint, Mich.

CLEVELAND-Canton Spring Co., Canton, Ohio.

DELANEY, D., & Son, Liberty and Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.

DETROIT Steel Products Co., 87-89 Fort St., Detroit, Mich. (see inside back cover).

FOREST City Spring Works, Cleveland, O.

GARDEN City Spring Works, 2000 Purple St., Chicago, Ill.

HESS-Pontiac Spring and Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.

KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KEYSTONE Spring Wks., Inc., 13th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS Spring and Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.

MERRILL Spring Co., E. R., 530 West 28th St., New York.

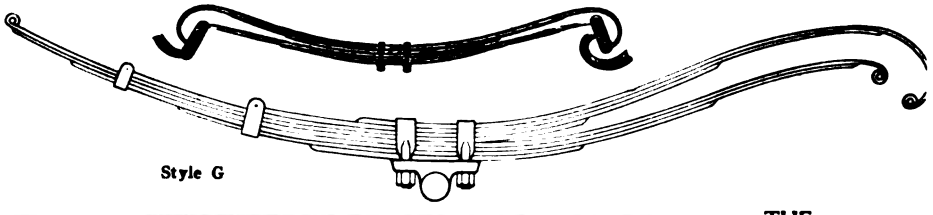
PENN Spring Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

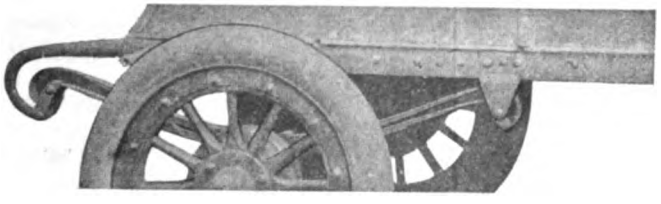
The PERFECTION SPRING CO.

SPRINGS solve the problem:

THE McINTYRE—Type A.

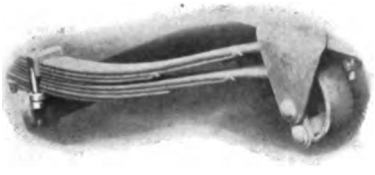


Style G



Showing Spring Applied to Car.

THE
LIGHTEST,
STRONGEST,
MOST ELASTIC
AND
MOST PRACTICAL
SPRING
YET INVENTED



Showing Front-end Fastening

The Spring adopted by many of the leading Manufacturers because of its exclusive features

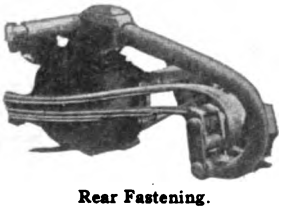
Because of its peculiar construction it adjusts itself automatically as the weight, speed and road surface require, and always affords comfortable riding.

IT REDUCES FRICTION TO A MINIMUM

Made of a special composition of steel to withstand the severe requirements of automobile use and at same time giving the resiliency necessary to protect the delicate machinery. Can be adjusted to any automobile. Renders "shock absorbers" unnecessary. IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED. We hold the only patent on this type of double spring; anyone using it without our consent is an imitator and infringer and will be prosecuted vigorously.

Showing Rear-end Fastening.

WRITE TO US



Rear Fastening.

The Perfection Spring Co., Inc.

251-253 Viaduct, Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

We make nine types Can be attached to any hanger

Digitized by Google

PERFECTION Spring Co., 251-253 The Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 125).

ROWLANDS, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Phila., Pa.

RYMAN Co., K. L., 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SHULER, Davis W., & Son, Amsterdam, N. Y.

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 215 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRINGS (Cushion and Machinery)

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DETROIT Wire Spring Co., 295 Congress St., W., Detroit, Mich.

GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill (see page opposite).

HEBB, George A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.

HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich. (see page opposite).

INDEPENDENT Steel & Wire Co., House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Water St., Jackson, Mich. (see page 87).

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich.

NEW YORK Wire & Spring Co., Hoboken, N. J.

RAYMOND Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.

SHELDON Spring Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

STAPLES & Hanford, Newburg, N. Y.

THOMPSON, F. H., 36-38 Elm St., Portland, Me.

WALLACE Barnes Co. (The), Bristol, Conn. (see page opposite).

WINDSOR Spring Co. (The), Kenosha, Wis.

SPRINGS (Supplementary) (See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

ADAPT Machinery Co. (The), 17th St. and Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Wks., 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

COLLMER Bros., 105 Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1030 Dunning St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 85).

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GRANT Gear Wks., 6 Portland St., Boston.

NELSON, A., Mfg. Co., 67-69 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Hamilton St., Cleveland, O.

SPACKE Mach. Co. (The), F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., 187 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CROSBY Co. (The), 185 Pratt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DAVIS & Buxton, Worcester, Mass.

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

EATON, Cole & Burnham, 253 B'way, N. Y. City.

FORSYTH Mfg. Co., 308 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HANCOCK Inspirator Co., 85 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

MATHEWS, H. A., Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

PARISH & Bingham Co. (The), Hamilton, St., Cleveland, O.

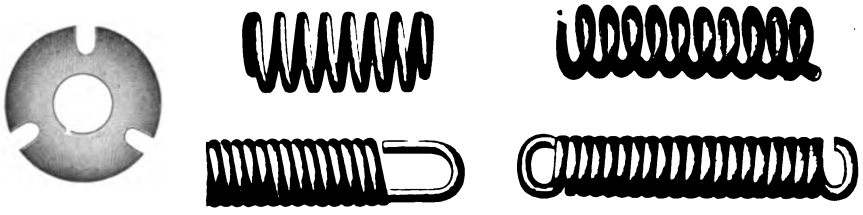
PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFER & Bundenberg Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

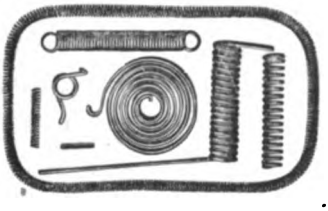
Digitized by Google

Springs made by us carry a guarantee, just remember that.



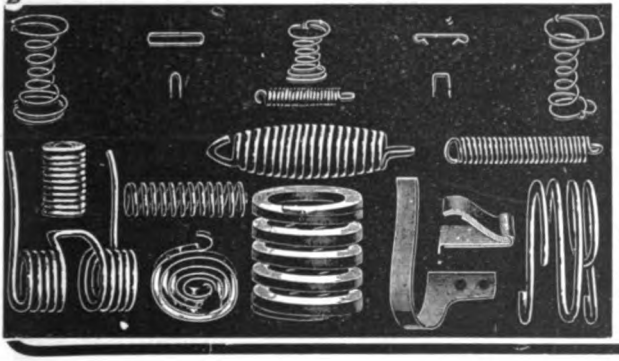
THE WALLACE BARNES CO., Manufacturers, BRISTOL, CONN.

SPECIAL
Small, Flat
Springs of any
Shape
for any Purpose



Coil Springs
Extensions
Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY
Pontiac, Michigan



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago

SPRINGS

SPIRAL and FLAT

Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze

Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

The ASTORIA AUTO COIL

ALWAYS RELIABLE

Our years of experience in the manufacture of coils enable us to make a very superior automobile spark coil and we guarantee it in every respect. It produces

THE BIGGEST AND HOTTEST SPARK OF ANY COILS ON THE MARKET.

Electrical and mechanical workmanship and finish are the very best. Consumes less battery current.

Save money—Get the BEST. Write for full particulars and prices.

ASTORIA AUTO COIL COMPANY
472 14th Avenue, ASTORIA, L. I.

Digitized by Google

SIDNEY Mfg. Co., 5300 Armour Ave., Chicago. Ill.

SIMMONS. John. Co., 101 Centre St., N. Y. City.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108 E. Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, H. L., Co., Erie, Pa.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester. Mass.

STARTERS (Automatic)

BALL, F. H. & F. O., Plainfield, N. J.

STEEL

AMERICAN Sheet Steel Co., 24 State St., N. Y. City.

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BASSETT & Presley Co., Cleveland, O.

BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., N. Y. City.

BROOKEBANK, Mullin & Co., 409 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ELIOTT-Blair Steel Co., Taylor and Mercer Sts., New Castle, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co. (The), 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FINISHED Steel Co. (The), 1623 Wilson Ave., Youngstown, O.

JONES & Laughlins Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LUKENS Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Ger. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NASH, Geo., & Co., 224 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

PARDEE, C., Wks. (The), Perth Amboy, N. J.

PROSSER & Sons, Thos., 15 Gold St., N. Y. City.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., Battery Park Bldg., N. Y. City (see page 101).

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

WARD, Edgar T. & Sons, 25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

STEEL (Chrome-Nickel)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading Pa.

COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.

GAUTIER & Co., D. G., 20 Cliff St., New York.

MIDVALE Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORFORD Copper Co., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.

PROSSER & Sons, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York (Importers).

ROYAL Metal Steel Co., Inc., Battery Park Bldg., N. Y. City (see page 101).

STEEL SHAFTING

CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.

PITTSBURG Steel Shafting Co., Braddock, Pa.

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

STEEL STAMPS AND STENCILS

CHANDLER Co. (The), 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

QUINT, S. H., & Sons, 15 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Mfg. Co., R. H. (The), Springfield, Mass. (see page 81).

STEEL WOOL

AMERICAN Steel Wool Co., 451-453 Greenwich St., N. Y. City.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co. (The), 93 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

STEERING CHECKS

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

MILNE, Frank, Everett, Mass.

SMITH, E. L., 43 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

WAUGH, Chas., & Co., 356-64 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Ask for catalog
Tell us your needs

TANKS

for LUBRICATING OILS,	$3.75	upwards
for BURNING OILS,	3.00	"
for GASOLINE,	3.50	"
for GASOLINE, underground,	12.50	"
for GASOLINE, underground, long distance,	25.00	"

IF WE MAKE IT, IT IS RIGHT

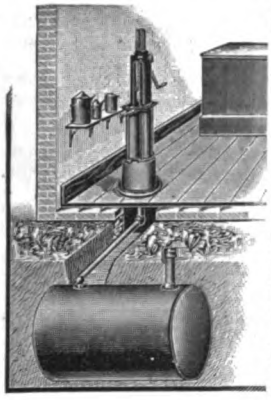
WASTE CANS, PUMPS, ACCURATE MEASURES, GOOD FUNNELS and STRAINERS

Established 1869

F. CORTEZ WILSON & CO., - 247 Lake Street, Chicago

THE NATIONAL GASOLINE TANKS

The National Long Distance Gasoline Storage Outfit which permits of placing the supply tank under ground, the pump being inside the building. In perfecting this outfit we have observed to the letter the rules of the underwriters' Laboratories, and can recommend it to be the safest and most economical way of handling gasoline ever devised.



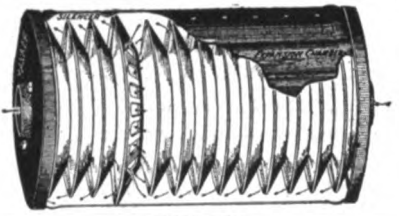
This pump is one of our latest Double Cylinder, which in operating there is no lost motion, every movement of the handle pumps and measures oil, saving time, labor and money.

This outfit is especially designed for Automobile Garages.

Ask for Catalogue

The NATIONAL TANK CO., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio

The Yankee Silent Air Cooled Muffler



PATENTED

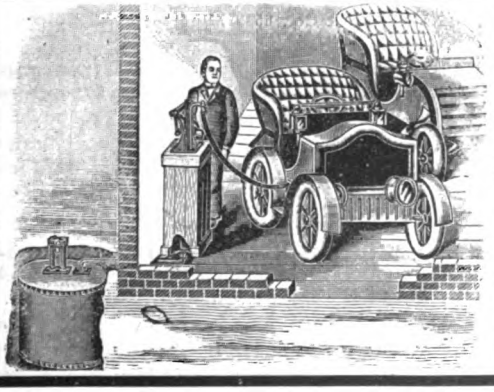
FOR AUTOMOBILES AND BOATS

Now used on nearly every American car.
Built upon entirely new lines.
Muffles all noise completely.
Eliminates every muffler trouble.
Increases power of engine.

The Yankee Muffler is made with a series of steel discs shaped like a saucer, with edges touching, only. One-half of the discs are fluted. Each disc is a muffler in itself. Any number of discs desired are included in the galvanized pipe. As the explosion passes from the discs, every atom of sound is eliminated in the "Silencer," which contains only the light gases and is always cool.

The lightest and strongest muffler made. And the only muffler without back-pressure at all speeds of the engine. So perfect is the "Yankee" that no cut-out valve is necessary. Write for full particulars, and price.

D. B. SMITH & CO., Utica, N. Y., U.S.A.



Western Underground Long Distance Gasolene Storage Outfits

Especially built for use in the garage.

Tank is placed underground any desired distance from the building where pump is situated, is built of extremely heavy galvanized steel, riveted and soldered throughout.

Pump will measure accurately any given quantity from ½ pint to ½ gallon directly into automobile reservoir.

We make many different styles, at prices ranging from $25 to $70 for the 1 bbl. size.

Write for complete catalog—it's free.

Western Oil Pump Co. 2447 Kosciusko St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.

Digitized by Google

STEERING KNUCKLES

AMERICAN Ball Bearing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

GEMMER Engine Co., Wabash, Ind.

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

MORSE, Williams & Co., West End Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, Ohio.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

AMER. Wood Rim Co., Bradford, Pa.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

CENTAUR Motor Co., 59 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

GOERSS, Herman, 162 Russell Ave., Cleveland, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

MUNCIE Wheel & Jobbing Co., Muncie, Ind.

RASTETTER & Son, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.

STEPS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CUSHING, J. M., Jamestown, N. Y.

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 203 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 55).

RUBBER Step Mfg. Co., Exeter, N. H.

SMITH, H. D., & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., (The), Elyria, O.

WING Co., The Chas., Amesbury, Mass.

STORM SHIELDS (See Aprons, Storm)

STRAINERS (Gasoline)

CAMBRIA Forge Co., Cleveland, O., and Johnstown, Pa. (see page 59).

HATCHER Auto Parts Co., 140 Viaduct, Cleveland, O. (see page 3).

KAUFMANN, Chas., 45 So. Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.

LUNKENHEIMER Co. (The), Cincinnati, O.

MOTOR Car Specialty Co., Fidelity Mutual Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPPLIES (Dealers and Jobbers)

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 11).

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 43).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 65).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 35).

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (see page 37).

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (see page 49).

SWITCHES (Electric)

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTO Lock Co., 6542 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

B. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

Digitized by Google

YOU KNOW

that the weakest part of an Auto-Top—the part that has broken first—has been its bows. Knowing that a common tubular carriage bow socket, such as has been generally used, was not strong enough to stand the fearful strain, Col. Sprague has invented an Auto-Bow that is ALL and more than required to be UNBREAKABLE. All bows must be bent in order to let an Auto-Top fold back where it should be, so Col. Sprague uses a strong drop steel forging electrically welded to a large, heavy double (or laminated) steel tube. The bend is made in the solid drop-forged steel. This obviates the bending and fracturing of the steel socket, for when you bend a steel bow socket you crystallize the steel and that is why the common carriage bow is always liable to break on the slightest strain.

In Col. Sprague's **new laminated double steel** bows the wood extends to the **bottom of the bow.** Thus you have **two thicknesses of steel** and regular **solid ash bow combined.** Do you wonder why we do the top business of the world with such a combination?

See our exhibit at all the Auto Shows. Let us show you **A BOW—THE BOW YOU WANT,** the bow you have been **LOOKING FOR,** and **the bow you will get in Col. Sprague's tops. The Sprague idea—made in the Sprague way.**

MADE ONLY BY

THE SPRAGUE UMBRELLA CO.

Norwalk, Ohio, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., Kokomo, Ind.

CONN. Telephone & Electric Co., Meriden, Conn. (see page 7).

DAYTON Electrical Mfg. Co., 87 St. Clair St., Dayton, O. (see page 147).

DOW Portable Electric Co., Braintree, Mass.

ELDREDGE Elec. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (see page 59).

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

HART & Hegeman Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

McKIBBIN Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

PARKER, Henry F., 127 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

SEIDLER-Miner Electric Co., 205-209 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (see page 75).

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., New York (see page 107).

WESTERN Electric Co., 259 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SWITCHES (Lock)

AUTO-Lock Plug Co., Inc., 31 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

GOEBEL, F. A., Marietta, O.

LOCK Switch Mfg. Co., 20 Broad St., N. Y. City.

TACHOMETERS (See Indicators, Speed and Distance)

TANKS

AVERY Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

BOYD, James, 73 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich. (see page 57).

DIAMOND Stamped Ware Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDDERS Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (see page 113).

GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., New York, N. Y.

GRAY & Sons, Peter, 90 Union St., Boston, Mass.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL Non-Explosive Tank Co., 84-86 Nassau St., New York.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

KELLS, W. J., Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J. (see page 101).

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. (see page 61).

KIRK-Latty Co., Cleveland, O.

MANUFACTURERS Can Co. (The), 132-36 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 115).

NATIONAL Tank Co., 10-16 Canal St., Dayton, O. (see page 129).

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PURSELL Mfg. Co., P. M., 802 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 57).

STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TRAGESER Steam Copper Wks., John, 447-457 W. 26th St., New York.

WALKER & Son, James, Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 129).

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 129).

WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

TANKS (Gas Generating)

AMERICAN Generator Co. (The), 63d St. and Park Ave., N. Y. City.

TANKS (Storage)

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind. (see page opposite).

BOYER-Radford & Gordon Tank & Pump Co., Dayton, O.

BROWN Oil Can Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., Lowell, Mass.

GETCHELL, S. S., & Sons, Woonsocket, R. I.

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 82 John St., N. Y. City.

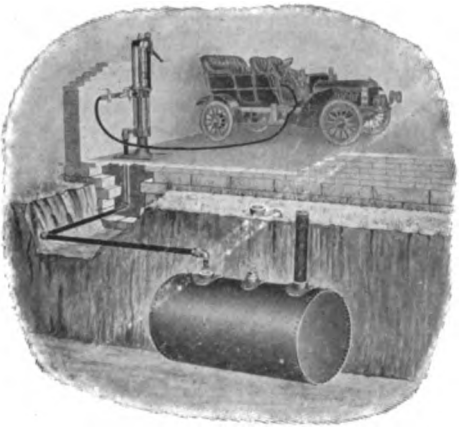
GLEASON-Peters Air Pump Co., Mercer and Houston Sts., N. Y. City.

Digitized by Google

The Law's Demand!

Complied with by the Bowser

In the cities of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston and San Francisco, where the regulations regarding gasolene storage are the most rigid, the Bowser Long Distance System is used exclusively, because it meets every demand of the municipal laws and insurance requirements.



This Outfit Meets All the Requirements

Imagine a street a mile long built solidly on both sides with public garages. Then you would have an idea of the number of public garages in New York City alone which are equipped with Bowser Outfits.

The Bowser is recognized as

The Standard Garage Equipment

For Gasolene Storage

because it has always stood the test. In San Francisco there were 250 Bowser tanks during the great earthquake and fire, and not one of them exploded.

The installation of a Bowser means safety to both life and property. In addition, it saves enough within a year to pay its own cost.

For further information write for catalog 12. It tells all the reasons why.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.

255 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

Fort Wayne, INDIANA

Digitized by Google

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage & Distributing Co., 820 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

IRONCLAD Mfg. Co., 204 Varet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KALTENBACH, Fred, 12 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

NATIONAL Tank CO., 10-16 Canal St. Dayton, O. (see page 129).

SAFETY Tank Co., 25 W. 42d St., N. Y. City.

STOUTENBOROUGH, X., 277 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WESTERN Oil Pump Co., 2447 Kosciusko St., St. Louis, Mo. (see page 129).

WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, 247 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 129).

TAPER PINS (See Screw Machine Products)

TIMERS (See Spark Timing Devices)

TIRES (Cellular)

BROOKE, M. E., Denver, Colo.

IDEAL Auto Tire Co., Detroit, Mich.

MILWAUKEE Rubber Works Co., Cudahy, Wis.

MITCHELL Punctureless Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.

RUBBER Tire Co. (The), 1215 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRES (Leather)

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

CENTRAL Leather and Rubber Tire Works, 238-240 W. 50th St., N. Y. City.

SALISBURY Tire Co., St. Johns, Mich.

SAMSON Leather Tire Co., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

TIRES (Pneumatic)

AJAX-Grieb Rubber Co., 420 East 106th St., New York.

CONTINENTAL Caoutchouc Co., 43 Warren St., N. Y. City (see page 5).

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

FEAR Naught Tire & Rubber Co., Paterson, N. J.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

G & J Tire Co., 549 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind. (see page 139).

GAULIOS Tire Co., Broadway and 56th St., New York.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOSHEN Rubber Works, Goshen, Ind.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., 90-92 W. B'way, N. Y. City.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MICHELIN Tire Co., 6 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

MITCHELL Pneumatic Tire Co., Swampscott, Mass.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 137).

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

TIRES (Solid)

ALDEN Rubber Co., Barberton, O.

BATAVIA Rubber Tire Co., Batavia, N. Y.

CALUMET Rubber Tire Co. (The), 43d & Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Tire Co., 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

DAVIE & Co., 1310-1314 Wallace St., Phila., Pa.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Miller St. and Sweitzer Ave., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Wks. Co., Hartford, Conn. (see page opposite).

INDIA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

INDIA Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL Auto. & Vehicle Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.

KOKOMO Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MAHONING Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

MORGAN & Wright, Detroit, Mich. (see page 137).

NEW JERSEY Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW YORK Belting & Packing Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. City.

ONEIDA Rubber Tire Wks., Oneida, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Prices and Quality Absolutely Maintained

An Unequivocal Statement—Let All Concerned "Bank Upon It"

¶ There has been much talk of late about the "unsettled state of the tire market," etc., with guarded intimations that reduced prices (or larger discounts) would soon prevail. This is probably true in some quarters, but there will be nothing of the kind in connection with Hartford automobile tire products. ¶**You can bank upon it** that any reductions from present prices will be solely at the expense of quality. **We absolutely will not compromise on quality,** but shall continue to make, as we have always made, the very best automobile tires in the world. Purchasers will find it economical in the end to pay these prices, and the trade will handle them with the same satisfaction and ultimate advantage as formerly.

AUTUMN, 1906 **THE HARTFORD RUBBER WORKS CO.**

Infringements Will Be Stopped!

It is generally understood that unauthorized Dunlop-type automobile tires are about to be offered to the trade and public by a prominent rubber manufacturing company. As a direct infringement of the exclusive patents of The Hartford Rubber Works Co., such action will be opposed by every legal and business resource within our command.

Upon first public offer of such unauthorized Dunlop-type tires for sale, or other evidence of this infringement, the offending manufacturer will be legally enjoined from either making or selling this type of tire. And the same methods will be applied to any man or firm, irrespective of location, who attempts to sell them.

Dunlop-type tires, other than those made by The Hartford Rubber Works Co., or their licensees, will therefore be kept out of the market at all hazards. Both manufacturers and dealers will find it to their advantage to be on the safe side and refuse to equip with or otherwise handle them.

Don't be fooled by reduced prices or enlarged discounts, real or rumored. Neither of these means improvement in quality; invariably it means just the opposite. For both satisfaction and economical maintenance, *quality* is essential.

THE HARTFORD RUBBER WORKS CO.

Hartford, Connecticut, U S. A.

Branches: **New York Philadelphia Chicago Detroit Los Angeles Boston Buffalo Cleveland Denver San Francisco**

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

REVERE Rubber Co., Boston, Mass.

ST. JOHN Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., N. Y. City.

STEIN Double Cushion Tire Co., Akron, O.

SWINEHART Clincher Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O. (see page opposite).

VICTOR Rubber Tire Co., Springfield, O.

TIRE ALARMS

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

TIRE CASES

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BURGIN Bros., Springfield, Mass.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

HOPEWELL Bros., 42 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass. (see page 93).

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 117).

NATHAN Anklet Support Co. (The), 88 Reade St., N. Y. City.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

SEITZ, C., 207 E. 35th St., N. Y. City.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

WILEY, Wm. H. & Son Co., Box 30, Hartford, Conn. (see page 93).

TIRE FLUID

BIKO Mfg. Co., Hubbardson, Mass.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO Tire Filling Co., 122 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

LINOLE Mfg. Co., Santa Clara, Cal.

LONGHURST, James S., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

MOORE, Geo. P., Co., 305 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

NEWMASTIC Tire Co., Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and New York.

N. Y. Anti-Puncture Tire Co., 132 W. 49th St., New York.

TIRE HOLDERS

ALLEN Bag & Specialty Co. (The), 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago (see page 117).

TIRE IRONS

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

TIRE PLUGS

COX & Spencer, Rahway, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Huntington, L. I. N. Y. (see page 21).

PNEUMATIC Tire Plug Co. (The), Danbury, Conn.

TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.

TIRE PROTECTORS

ADWEAR Tire Sleeve Co., North Attleboro, Mass.

ALLEN Bag & Specialty Co. (The), 1931 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Anti-Puncture Tire & Auto Co., 1693 Broadway, N. Y. City.

AMERICAN Tire Co., Owosso, Mich.

BROWN Mfg. Co., J. C., Butler, Ind.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 75 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

GALLIEN, A. E., 12 W. 33d St., N. Y. City.

GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. (see page 93).

Digitized by Google

For Pleasure and Commercial Cars

The Solid Tire with the Resiliency of a Pneumatic

WHY NOT TAKE THE AGENCY FOR YOUR TOWN?

Particulars on Request

The Swinehart Clincher Tire & Rubber Co.

AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MORGAN & WRIGHT TIRES

stand pre-eminent among auto tires

in the quality and quantity of service given for every dollar of cost

They positively reduce the cost of car maintenance

Clincher—Dunlop—Bailey "Won't Slip" Tread.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT RUBBER WORKS

New York	Boston	Cleveland	Detroit	Atlanta
Kansas City	Los Angeles	Portland	Syracuse	Philadelphia
Dayton	Minneapolis	St. Louis	Denver	San Francisco

Digitized by Google

HOWARD Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, J., 1021 N. E. Payne Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 39).

KIMBALL Tire Case Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 23).

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-1803 First Ave., N. Y. City.

MORE-POWER Co., 619 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

PNEUMATIC Tire Protector Co., 14-16 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

SLAMA Tire Protector Co., Humboldt, Neb.

TIRE REPAIR KITS

AUTO Goods Co., 425 Butler Exch., Providence, R. I.

COLE, G. W., Co., 143 B'way, N. Y. City.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HARTFORD Rubber Works Co., Hartford, Conn.

RHODES Mfg. Co., 421 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SCHWAB, Louis, 134 Milford Ave., Newark, N. J.

UNION Mfg. Co., 506-508 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TIRE SHOES

MANNING Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TIRE STRAPS

LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. (see page 23).

TIRE TAPE

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MASS. Chemical Co., 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

TIRE TOOLS

BLANCHARD, A. W., 10 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOODRICH, B. F., Co., Akron, O.

HANCOCK & Heller, 184-190 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

LONG & Mann Co. (The), 527 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. (see page 43).

MAXWELL & Co., L. R., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MORGAN & WRIGHT, Chicago, Ill. (see page 137).

REMSBURG Mfg. Co., E. E., Main & Weston Aves., Springfield, O.

RHODES Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

UNEEDME Tire Tool Co., Columbus, O.

TIRE TUBES (Inner)

CONTINENTAL Rubber Wks., Erie, Pa.

ELECTRIC Rubber Mfg. Co., Rutherford, N. J.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 228-229 South St., N. Y. City (see page opposite).

TOOLS

BURNHAM, Geo. Co. (The), Worcester, Mass.

FRASSE Co. (The), 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

FRASSE, Peter A., & Co., 94 Fulton St., N. Y.

GOODELL-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

HAMMACHER, Schlemmer & Co., New York.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

NORTON & Jones Machine Tool Works (The), East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

PATTERSON, Gottfried & Hunter, 146 Centre St., New York.

SMITH & Heminway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Tool Co., 54 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

UTICA Drop Forge & Tool Co., 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VANDERBEEK Tool Wks., Hartford, Conn.

WATERBURY Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn.

TOOL BAGS

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.

TOP-CLOTH (See Rubber Cloth) also Trimmings (Cloth and Carpet)

Digitized by Google

HIGH GRADE

Alpha

PURE SEAMLESS
INNER TUBES

The Strongest Tube Made

IMPORTED
—OR—
DOMESTIC

PARKER, STEARNS & COMPANY,
228 & 229 South Street, New York.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED IN
NON-FLUID OILS
UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

Non-Fluid Oils are not greases

They do not soften with heat nor stiffen with cold as greases do. They do not gum and clog the bearings.
They are OILS that stay in the bearings and do not drip and waste because they are NON-FLUID. They last long and lubricate well.

K-No. 000 for use in compression cups, axles, differentials, universal joints and the like.
K-No. 00—Special, for sliding gear transmissions.

Accept no imitations of NON-FLUID OILS sold under similar names calculated to deceive. See that all packages bear our name and trade-mark.

Interesting booklet and sample FREE

New York and New Jersey Lubricant Co.

Dept. G. 14-16 Church St., N. Y. City

The G & J TIRE

OVAL RAISED TREAD
OPEN STEAM CURED

From Every Standpoint The Best

Unparalleled in Efficient Service
Unequaled in Handsome Appearance
The Most Comfortable Tire Made

STRONG
RESILIENT
SPEEDY

Ask for our literature on proper tire construction. It will interest you

G & J TIRE CO.
INDIANAPOLIS

DEPOTS

CHICAGO BUFFALO DETROIT
CLEVELAND BOSTON DENVER
NEW YORK: 10 West 60th Street
PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO

DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

MINNEAPOLIS, . . . Plant Bros.
PORTLAND, ORE., . . . Keats & Co.
LOS ANGELES, Ramsay-Hutchins Rubber Co.

Digitized by Google

TOPS (Auto)

AMERICAN Top Co., Jackson, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Buggy Top Co. of America, Noxen, Pa.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 1465 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 25).

AUTOMOBILE Top & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

AUTO Top Co., of N. Y., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

BARNDT-JOHNSTON Auto Supply Co. (The), Columbus, O. (see page 31).

BAUER Bros., 937 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

BEEBE, A. M., 441 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BLASIER Mfg. Co., M. E., Utica, N. Y.

BLISS, Chas. P., Denver, Colo.

BRIGGS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BROWN Auto Top Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUOB & Scheu, 408-412 Court St., Cincinnati, O.

CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN Auto Top Co., Detroit, Mich.

COLLINS & Son, G. A., Akron, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

DETROIT Carriage Co., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUANE Co., W. J., New York City.

ECLIPSE Buggy Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (see page 117).

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 53 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 413 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

FELLWOCK Roll & Panel Co. (The), Evansville, Ind.

FISHER, A., 302-310 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HILL Manufacturing Co., 1396 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOLMES Bros., Detroit, Mich.

INDIANAPOLIS Auto Top Co., 25 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Buggy Top Co., 2116 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS Dash Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.

KING Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (see page 117).

KNOWLTON, C. W., Hudson, Mass.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LARRIMORE Buggy Top Co., Baltimore, Md.

LIMOUSINE & Carriage Mfg. Co., 35th St. and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONDON Auto Supply Co. (The), 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 117).

LONGDIN-Brugger Co., Fond-du-lac, Wis.

McCLELLAN, Chas. P., Fall River, Mass.

MECKEL, F. L., 77 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, C. G., Main & Ann Sts., Tiffin, O.

MICHIGAN Auto. Body Co., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 17 Duffield St., Detroit, Mich.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 West 52d St., New York.

MOUNT & Bros., J. W., Red Bank, N. J.

MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.

MYERS Auto Top Co. (The), Dayton, O. (see page 117).

NEUMEISTER, Fred P., Rockford, Ill.

NEWTON, W. H., & Son, 127 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

NEW York Carriage Top Co., 509 W. 30th St., N. Y. City.

NICHOLS & Co., D. P., 116-122 W. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARSONS Buggy Top Co., Chicago, Ill.

RACINE Novelty Mfg. Co., 600 6th St., Racine, Wis.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 51-55 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

RECKARD Auto Top Co., 938 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

REX Auto Top Co., 61 E. Spring St., Columbus, O. (see page 87).

RITTER Mfg. Co., 255 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBBINS & Co., Irwin, Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBERTSON & Doll, Denver, Colo.

RUSSELL, H. J., 32 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 42-44 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

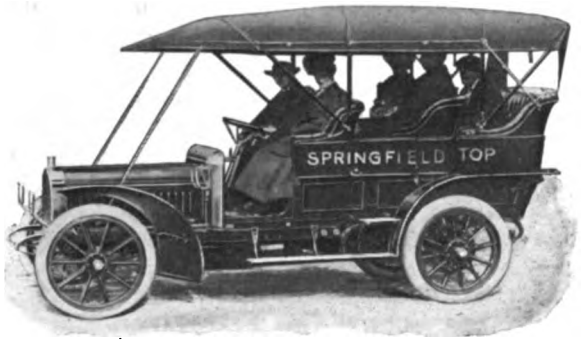
SHIELDS Carriage Co., Amesbury, Mass.

SNOW & Co., N. H., Binghamton, N. Y.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 131).

Digitized by Google

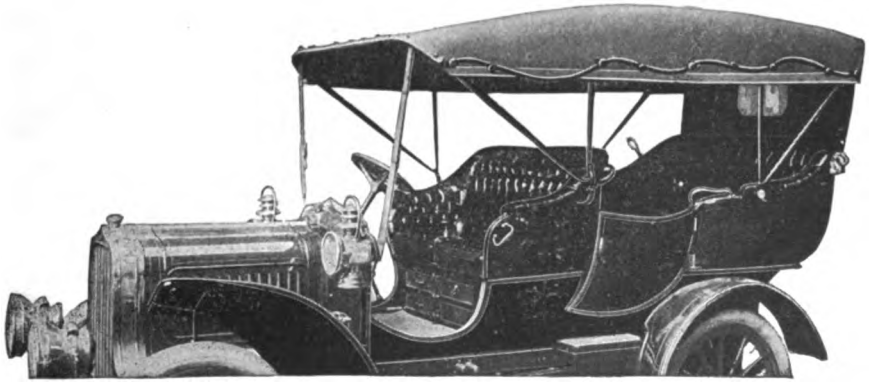
SPRINGFIELD TOPS



Manufacturers and Agents: LET US FIGURE WITH YOU ON HIGH GRADE TOPS for 1907. Quantity work of the highest grade only our specialty. We are the original American Manufacturers of Folding Automobile Tops. Exclusive materials and designs for 1907.

SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

387 BIRNIE AVENUE **BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.**



HIGH-GRADE
AUTOMOBILE TOPS

We are equipped to contract for trimming and painting automobile bodies. Our capacity is unlimited. High-grade mechanics to build work. We also manufacture slip covers, lamp covers, tire covers, dust hoods, tool bags, foot rests, etc. Write for catalogue and prices.

WARNER POLE & TOP CO.

1655 Central Ave., - - - CINCINNATI, O.

Digitized by Google

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass. (see page 145).

SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., 387 Birnie Ave., Brightwood, Mass. (see page 141).

STONE & Sons, C., 167 Ogden St., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER Bros. Mfg. Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TROY Carriage Sunshade Co., Troy, O.

VEHICLE Supply Co. (The), 728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WARNER Pole and Top Co., 1655 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O. (see page 141).

WEISS, Chas., 4725 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD & Sons, Fred'k R., 219 W. 19th St., N. Y. City.

TOP FIXTURES

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

DRUEN, B. D., 71 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

TRIMMINGS (Cloth and Carpet)

ADAMS, Wm. F., 339 B'way, N. Y. City.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 805 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CARR, F. S., 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DUSENBURY, Louis, 86 Worth St., N. Y. City.

EVERETT, B. F., Detroit, Mich.

GERHAB, Jacob, 158-164 No. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HALLIDAY, C. A., 42 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

HARDT, Von Bernuth & Co., 477 Broome St., N. Y. City.

HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, N. Y. City.

HORSTMAN, Wm. H., Co., 5th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUTCHINSON, W. R., & Co., 15 Caledonia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

KROH, C. Z., Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.

LANDERS Bros. Co., 445 10th St., Toledo, O. (see page opposite).

MANUFACTURERS' Selling Co. (The), 1777 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MUTTY, L. J., 276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. (see page opposite).

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I

NEW Haven Button Co., New Haven, Conn.

RARITAN Woolen Mills, 14 White St., N. Y. City.

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

ROUSE, J. G., & Co., 413 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

ROY & Co., James, Watervleit, N. Y.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLATER, S., & Sons, 47 Worth St., N. Y City.

TINGUE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo N. Y.

TRIMMINGS (Leather) (See Leather)

TRIMMINGS (Metal)

AMER. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ANDERSON & Co., F. W., 1409-13 Montrose St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Parts & Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 25).

BARLOW Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

CLARK Novelty Co. (The), 380 W. Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

COOPS Co., C. W., 3 Appleton St., Boston, Mass. (see page 43).

COWLES, C., & Co., New Haven, Conn.

CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., 306 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co. (The), 70-74 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

FORT Wayne Brass Foundry Co., 44 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co. (The), Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

LEE Mfg. Co. (The), South Park, Port Huron, Mich.

METAL Stamping Co., 243 West St., N. Y.

MURDOCK, Jas., Jr., & Co., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (see page 93).

NEIDER Co., F. A. (The), Augusta, Ky. (see page 43).

ROEHM & Davison, Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER, H., & Co., 280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Jos. N., & Co., Fourth & Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

KOKUK

AUTO TOPS
Made from
KOKUK FABRICS
Never leak
and have the "FASTEST" DYES obtainable.
Manufactured by
F. S. CARR, 74 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FABRICS

"OUR GOODS ARE ORDER LANDERS"

LANDERS BROTHERS CO.

Khaki Duck
Wadding
Webbing
Sheeting

Oil Duck
Scrim
Cotton Duck
Seaming Cord

Mackintosh Cloth
Buckram { Single, Double, Three-Ply, Canvas

Enamelled Muslins, Drills and Ducks

Toledo, Ohio Boston, Mass.

AUTO TOP CLOTHS

All Grades and Colors
IN BOTH
Foreign and Domestic Fabrics

We make a SPECIALTY of DOUBLE TEXTURE MACKINTOSH CLOTHS for Automobile Tops, Curtains, Slip Covers, etc., and our SPECIAL FEATURE is the COLOR of our domestic Twills, Drills, Jeans and Sateens. These are as near absolutely fast color as it is possible to dye either cotton or wool. After five weeks test in the open air, exposed to the sun and rain, the change is hardly noticeable

Samples and Price List cheerfully furnished on application. Write Us.

L. J. MUTTY CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-105 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.

VICTOR Metals Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W. (The), Mount Carmel, Conn.

TRUNKS (Auto)

BOYLE & Co., John, 112-114 Duane St., N. Y. City.

SAGE'S Trunk Depot, Boston, Mass.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

W. W. Winship, 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 308 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

TEEL Mfg. Co., 132 Main St., Medford, Mass.

TUBING (Brass and Copper)

AMERICAN Tube Wks., 137 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ANSONIA Brass & Copper Co., Ansonia, Conn.

BENEDICT & Burnham, Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., and Newark, N. J. (see page 57).

CHICAGO Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.

CRAMP & Sons' Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Detroit, Mich.

HOLMES, Booth & Hayden Co. (The), Waterbury, Conn.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Works, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LONG Mfg. Co., 1430-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LONG-Turney Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

RANDOLPH-Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SIMONS, John, Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y. City.

STOLP Mfg. Co., Huron & Townsend St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 113).

TUBING (Flexible)

ANGLO-American Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., New York, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 139-147 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

FLOWER & Co., Walter L., St. Louis, Mo.

MANHATTAN Screw & Stamping Co., 7th Ave. and 11th St., New York City.

SMITH, Albanus L. & Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. (Importer).

TUBING (Steel)

AMER. Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.

DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., 833 River St., Detroit, Mich.

IVINS, Elwood Tube Wks., Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAMINATED Tube Co., Columbus, O.

NATIONAL Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

SHELBY Steel Tube Co., 1819 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

STANDARD Welding Co., 41 Cone St., Cleveland, O.

TUBE EXPANDERS

CONDON, Geo. W., 267 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

FORG, Peter, Park St., Somerville, Mass.

NILES-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.

NOVELTY & Repair Shop (The), Milford, Ohio.

TUBES (Boiler) See Pipe (Wrought Iron or Steel) Tubing (Brass or Copper) also Tubing (Steel)

TURNBUCKLES (See Screw Machine Products)

TURN TABLES

AUTO Supply & Storage Co., 1418 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co. (The), 63 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

AUTO-SHINE

The GREAT POLISH, CLEANER and FINISH PRESERVER For all Varnished Surfaces

DEATH TO DIRT, GREASE, SCRATCHES AND DULLNESS

OUR GUARANTEE: MONEY BACK if you want it.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write us. Large Trial Bottle on receipt of 25c. to pay for packing and postage.

ROYAL POLISH CO.
301-303 W. 63d St., Chicago

Large Profits to the Dealer

NOW ON SALE

AUTOMOBILE CATECHIS

For the Use of Owners and Drivers of Cars Fitted with Internal Combustion Motors

By
FORREST R. JONES, M.E.
President of the Manhattan Automobile School

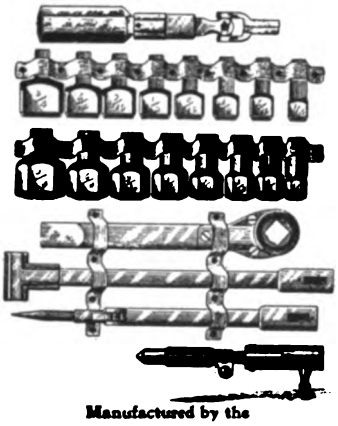
Price, in genuine Morocco Cover, gilt edges, $2.00 including postage.

Order from the publishers
THE CLASS JOURNAL CO., Flatiron Bldg., Madison Sq.
NEW YORK CITY

AUTO UNIVERSAL

Silver Metal Ratchet Wrench

AND EQUIPMENTS



Manufactured by the

Miller Combination Tool Co.

INCORPORATED

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Manufacturers! Agents!

Are you in the market for High Grade Automobile Tops? If so, let us figure on them for the season of 1907. Workmanship unexcelled. Best and highest grade materials Perfect fit and best style. Guarantee prompt shipments in any quantity. **Get our catalogue, samples and prices now**

SPRINGFIELD AUTO TOP & UPHOLSTERING CO.
102-106 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

NOT Springfield Auto Top Co. Address name in full.

HIGHEST TYPE IGNITION BATTERY MADE

COLUMBIA IGNITER

USED BY AUTO OWNERS IN PREFERENCE TO ALL OTHERS

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND, O.

Digitized by Google

GIBBS-Brower Co., 150 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

LINK Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.

NORTH Penn. Iron Co. (The), Philadelphia, Pa.

PITLESS Turntable Co., Kansas City, Mo.

WEBER Cycle & Supply Co., Colorado Springs, Col.

VALVES (Gasoline, Lock)

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

VALVES (Safety)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 116 Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

ASHTON Valve Co. (The), 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

LONERGAN & Co., J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

PITTSBURG Gage & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg, Foxboro, Mass.

SIMMONS Co., John, N. Y. City.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WALKER & Co., E. C., 1913 Logan St., Louisville, Ky.

WESTERN Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill.

VALVES (Tire)

BOWN Machine Works, Battle Creek, Mich.

HILTON Valve Co., Middleboro, Mass.

HOLMES & Bros., Robt., Danville, Ill.

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I.

SCHRADER'S, A., Sons, 30-32 Rose St., N. Y.

SCHWAB, Louis, Newark, N. J.

SCOVILLE Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

STANDARD Valve Co., 163 Hawthorne Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIRE Safety-Device Co., 214 W. 124th St., N. Y. City.

VALVES (Throttle)

CHICAGO Auto. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., Cincinnati, O.

NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.

POWELL, Wm., Co. (The), 2525-2531 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS, John Co., 104-110 Centre St., N. Y.

VINCENT Valve Co. (The), Sandusky, O.

VAPORIZERS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, John, Hyde Park, Mass.

BRENNAN Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

ECKEL, Andrew, 1080 3d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES, Wm., 92 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

PELTON Gaso. Eng. Wks., Lyons, Ia.

VARNISHES

ACME White Lead & Color Wks., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 155 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

BABCOCK Varnish Co., Boston, Mass.

BECKWITH, Chandler & Co., Newark, N. J.

BERRY Bros., Ltd., Detroit, Mich. (see front cover).

BILLINGS-Chapin Co., Cleveland, O.

BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett Sta., Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO Enamel & Stain Co., 70 W. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CALMAN, Emil, 299 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Varnish Co. (The), Columbus, Ohio.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 532 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DEVOE, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., Fulton and William Sts., N. Y. City.

DITZLER Paint & Color Co., 14 Baltimore Ave., West., Detroit, Mich.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-140 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

GILLESPIE, Chas. H., & Sons, 125 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J.

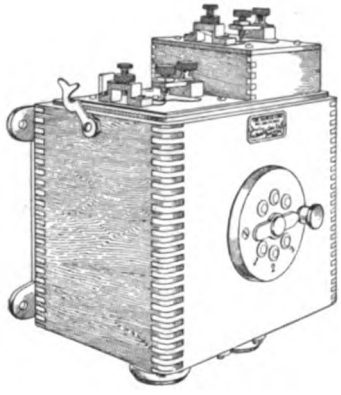
GLIDDEN Varnish Co., Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 32 B'way, N. Y.

LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

The Why of the Duplex Coil



Two cores instead of one means short primary and secondary windings—no loss of energy in the coils—the full voltage being delivered to the vibrator.

They mean 4-times-greater magnetic force—the use of a strong spring and light armature, a quick, hot spark at the point of compression, which produces ***full force*** and ***power.***

"A mile's trial will prove it all." Therefore we make the following offer to you to-day. Don't doubt.

Just write.

30 Days' Free Trial

We will send the Duplex Coil, express prepaid, to any manufacturer or responsible automobile owner on its merits. Put this coil on any car in place of any other coil on the market, and if, after a reasonable trial, the Duplex Coil does not show greater efficiency, does not give a hotter spark, does not increase the power of your car, does not use less current for a given mileage, and is not more generally satisfactory than any coil on the market, remove it from the car and return it to us at our expense, and the test will have cost you nothing.

If the coil bears out our claims after a most rigorous trial, then pay us the small sum which we ask.

Write us to-day on your business stationery, and a Duplex Coil will be sent you at once.

THE DUPLEX COIL CO.

Station L, Fond du Lac Wisconsin

Does your automobile, boat or stationary gas engine generate the ignition current it uses?

No?

Then it is not as economical, efficient or reliable as it can be made.

* * *

This is how the Apple Dynamo-Storage Battery System works.

The dynamo turned by the engine fly-wheel charges the storage battery and the battery current is used for igniting. (Technically termed, "Floating the battery on the line.")

Thereby a large current supply of constant voltage for easy starting, running and reserve, is provided at absolutely no cost.

Because, this system in itself, is a complete and independent charging plant.

* * *

Write to-day for catalog, stating whether your engine is touch or jump spark and specify The Apple Ignition System the "Best possible outfit" on your automobile, boat or stationary gas engine.

THE DAYTON ELEC. MFG. CO.
87 St. Clair St.
DAYTON, O.

Digitized by Google

MASURY, John W., & Son, 44-50 Jay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINETT Varnish Co., 129 Pearl St., N. Y. City.

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut and McWhorter Sts., Newark, N. J.

NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORIENTAL Varnish Co., 72 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARROTT Varnish Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

PAYSON Varnish Co., 141st St. and Walnut Ave., New York City.

PERRIN Varnish Co., 1133 Broadway, N. Y.

RUBBER Paint Co., 154-156 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHRACK, C., & Co., 152 No. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

SHERWIN-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, Edward, & Co., 45 B'way, N. Y.

STANDARD Varnish Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

VALENTINE & Co., 257 Broadway, N. Y. City.

WATTS De Golyer Co. (The), 377 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN Reserve Varnish Co., Marquette St., Cleveland, O.

WILLEY, C. A., Hunter's Point, New York.

VISES

PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., 1305 McChesney Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

VOLTMETERS (See Ammeters and Voltmeters)

VULCANIZERS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 43).

AUTO-TIRE Vulcanizing Co., Lowell, Mass.

CAIN, Frank, 202 4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CORP Bros., 40 Mathewson St., Providence, R. I.

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

INVINCIBLE Mfg. Co., Wilmington, Ill.

MAXSON Vulcanizing Works, 115 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Mfg. Co., 3053-59 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

SHALER, C. A., Waupun, Wis.

STITCH in Time Vulcanizer Co., 831 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WASHERS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St., and A. V. Ry., Pittsburg.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

CLARK, A. N., & Son, Plainville, Conn.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O. (see page 91).

HOFFELD, R., & Co., 61-63 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEATHER & Brass Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

MERRIAM, Wm. N., Taunton, Mass.

NATIONAL Lock Washer Co. (The), 65-79 Johnson St., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (see page opposite).

SCHOONMAKER, A. O., 221 Fulton St., N. Y.

STIMPSON, E. B., & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

UPSON Bolt & Nut Co., Cleveland, O.

WOLVERINE Leather Goods Co., 59 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

WASHERS (Felt)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 309 E. 43d St., N. Y. City.

N. E. BOOTH, 261 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (see page opposite).

WASHING MACHINERY

CONN. Supply Co., Hartford Life Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

IDEAL Carriage Washer Co., 62 Lenox St., Rochester, N. Y.

NICHOLSON Mfg. Co., H., 68 Dey St., N. Y.

RYAN & Long, 586 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis.

VEHICLE Specialty Co., 32 Union Pl., Hartford, Conn. (see page 73).

WATER ALARMS AND COLUMNS

JARVIS Engine & Machine Works, River and Spring Sts., Lansing, Mich.

KITTS Mfg. Co., 111-115 Water St., Oswego, N. Y.

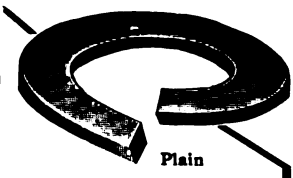
LOCKE Regulator Co., Salem, Mass.

PITTSBURG Gauge & Supply Co., 309 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

Digitized by Google

The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner than any other lock washer — effective no matter how thin. One lock under the nut and head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 years on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, have proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and price.*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO. Newark, N. J.

FELT PACKINGS

FOR

AUTOMOBILES

MY SPECIALTY

DUST RINGS FOR THE HUBS. STRIPS FOR CRANK CASES. WASHERS FOR ALL LUBRICATING AND DUST EXCLUDING PURPOSES.

Please Write for Prices and Give Dimensions

PROMPT SHIPMENT OF ALL ORDERS IS ASSURED

NO ORDER TOO SMALL TO RECEIVE CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION

N. E. BOOTH

743-45 39th Street **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Plain Bevel Pattern

National Lock Washer

Furnished in all sizes for locking and holding nuts tight on bolts on all parts of automobiles. This method of securing the nuts GUARANTEED SUPERIOR to any other.

Samples furnished free for test

The NATIONAL LOCKWASHER CO.

65-79 Johnson Street, NEWARK, N. J.

Digitized by Google

RELIANCE Gauge Column Co. (The), 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. and Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y.

WATER COLUMN MIRRORS

ATWOOD Mfg. Co., Amesbury, Mass.

KNOX, The Frank J. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WELDING (Electric)

STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.

WHEELS (Comb'n Wood and Wire)

ESTY, Wm., Laconia, N. H.,

LEE & Porter, Buchanan, Mich.

TOOMEY, C., & Co., 915 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS (Tubular Steel)

BRYANT Steel Rim & Wheel Co., Columbus, Ohio.

MIDGELY Mfg. Co., Hacking St. and Dublin Ave., Columbus, O.

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.

TURNER & Fish, 130 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., 311 E. South St Indianapolis, Ind.

WHEELS (Wire)

GARFORD Co. (The), Elyria, O.

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

RASTETTER, Louis, & Son, Fort Wayne, Ind.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

WHEELS (Wood)

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., South Framington, Mass.

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., Lawrence, Mass.

BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.

BORBEIN Auto Co., St. Louis, Mo.

BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Galion, O.

CARR, Prescott & Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CITY Machine Co., 9 Orchard St., Detroit, Mich.

CRANE & McMahon, 18 South St., N. Y.

EAMES, A. M., & Co., So. Framingham, Mass.

FITCHBURG Wheel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.

IMPERIAL Wheel Co., Flint, Mich. (see page opposite).

JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.

JONES, Phineas & Co., 301 Market St., Newark N. J. (see page 31).

JONES & Burt, 173 South St., Utica, N. Y.

MADISON Wheel Co., Madison, O.

NATIONAL Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.

OLDS Wagon Wks., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PRUDDEN, W. K., & Co., Lansing, Mich.

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (see page opposite).

SCHWARZ Patent Wheel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SELLE Gear Co. (The), Akron, O.

SENDELBACH Wheel Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.

SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.

STANDARD Wheel Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

STINSON, Edward, & Co., 327-335 North St., Baltimore, Md.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Axle Co., Canton, O.

WAPAKONETA Wheel Co., Wapakoneta, O.

WESTON-Mott Co., Flint, Mich., and Utica, N. Y.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co. (The), 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co. (The), Dayton, O.

WHEEL TRUERS

DUDLEY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

GARVIN Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., N. Y.

WAGNER Cycle Co., 41-43 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WIND SHIELDS

AUTOMOBILE Parts and Equipment Co., 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 25).

CARTIER, Chapman & Co., Ludington, Mich.

DUANE & Co., W. J., New York.

LIMOUSINE Carriage Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL WHEELS

NOT CHEAPEST—BUT BEST

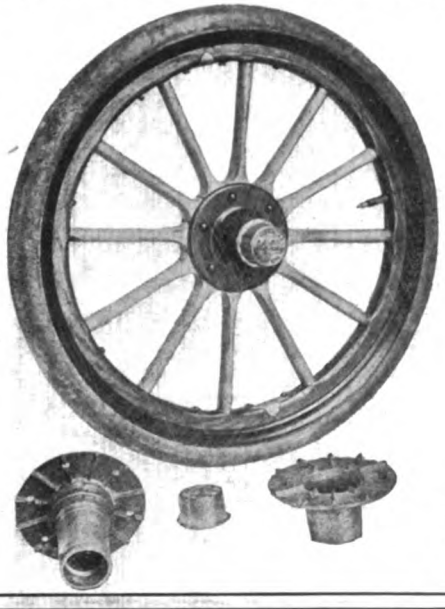
IMPERIAL WHEEL COMPANY

FLINT, MICH.

HAYDEN EAMES

American Trust Building, Cleveland, O.
Exclusive Agent

SALISBURY WHEELS



Notable for

Elegance, Finish, Style, Strength.

This Cut Shows Our No. 18.

In our heavier wheels we lose none of the artistic, still retaining sufficient strength in all parts. The mechanical value of our Patent Improved Artillery Hub stands out strong, for the ribs DO stiffen the flanges, DO prevent torsion, DO keep bolts from shearing, DO keep spokes always in alignment—facts that cannot be said of the smooth flange Hub.

Write for full particulars and prices.

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 1235 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (see page 117).

O'NEILL-Ollier Co., 1532-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE Umbrella Co., Norwalk, O. (see page 131).

STUDEBAKER Automobile Co., South Bend, Ind.

WIRE (Insulated)

AMERICAN Electrical Works, Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., New York.

BOURN Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.

CHICAGO Insulated Wire Co., 152 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

EASTERN Electric Cable Co., 61-63 Hampshire St., Boston, Mass.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

INDIA Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co., N. Y. City.

INDIANA Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

MILLER, Norman Bruce, 1420 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW YORK Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PACKARD Electric Co., 412 North Ave., Warren, O.

RUBAY, Leon, 136 W. 38th St., N. Y. City (Importer).

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.

SIMPLEX Electrical Co., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WIRE TERMINALS

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

B. & B. Co., 97 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BLISS-Chester Co., Providence, R. I.

BRIGGS, W. H., 424 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EASTERN Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

FAHNESTOCK Electric Co., 132 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

HERZ & Co., Elm & Marion Sts., N. Y. City.

NEVER-Miss Spark Plug Co., Lansing, Mich. (see page 75).

NEWPORT Eng. Works, 367 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

RAJAH Auto. Supply Co., 140 Washington St., N. Y. City.

SPLITDORF, C. F., 27 Vandewater St., N. Y. City (see page 107).

WOOD BENDINGS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., Kenilworth, N. J.

SHEPHERD & Son, H. G., New Haven, Conn.

TUCKER Wood Work Co. (The), Sidney, O.

WRENCHES

ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 35th St. and Shields Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 43).

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 263 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 9).

AUTOMOBILE Supply Co. (The), 1339 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 11).

BECKLEY-Ralston Co., 79-81-83 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

BISHOP Auto Supply Co., Olive and Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 65).

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Russ and Lawrence Sts., Hartford, Conn.

BULLARD Automatic Wrench Co., Providence, R. I. (see page opposite).

COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

DUDLY, A., Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

EDMONDS-Metzel Mfg. Co., 153-159 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

BULLARD AUTOMATIC WRENCH

Specially adapted to Automobile use.

Just What You Want

How many times have you skinned your knuckles with the old-fashioned wrench? How many times has it slipped and taken the corners off a nut? How often has it gone cranky and refused to come off when you wanted it to? **No wonder you said things.** Wouldn't you like to have a wrench that won't slip and never balks? One that you can slip onto anything, anywhere, without adjusting it? **Buy a Bullard.** It's automatic, self adjusting. Works in a limited space, because there's no lost motion. Never cramps. Greatest power, longest wear. Made in 5 sizes, up to 3 inches capacity.

TO THE TRADE

We are in position to quote liberal discounts on your next year's requirements.

The Bullard Automatic Wrench Co.

PROVIDENCE **Incorporated** **RHODE ISLAND**

Automobile Art Dept.

Digitized by Google

EXCELSIOR Supply Co., 233-5-7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 35).

EWER, M. G., Tolsma Bldg., 45 State St., Detroit, Mich.

FRANCO-AMERICAN Auto Supply Co., Chicago, Ill. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 37).

HALL'S Sons, Samuel, New York, N. Y.

HAWKEYE Wrench Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

HJORTH Wrench Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

IRLAND Pipe Wrench Co., 15 Court Sq., Boston, Mass.

JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (see page 21).

JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.

KIBELE & Co., 187 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMSON & Sessions, 412 Scranton Road, Cleveland, O.

MILLER Combination Tool Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (see page 145).

MOSSBERG, Frank, Co., Attleboro, Mass.

OFFSET Handle Wrench Co., 123 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ORR & Lockett Hardware Co., 71 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

POPE Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 17).

POST & Lester Co. (The), Hartford, Conn. (Dealers and Jobbers) (see page 49).

QUINCY, Manchester, Sargent Co., 203 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. (see page 55).

ROTHENBUCHER Mfg. Co., 328 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SMITH & Hemmingway, 296 Broadway, New York.

SPRINGFIELD Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

SYRACUSE Wrench Co., 300-302 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

TOWER & Lyon, New York, N. Y.

TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

TUDOR Mfg. Co., 147 Mill St., Boston, Mass.

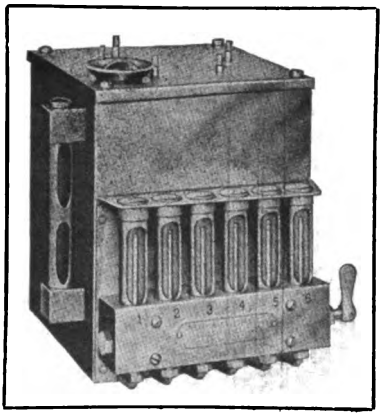
WAKEFIELD, J. E., 89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.

WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

WHITMAN & Barnes Co., Akron, O.

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.



HILL PRECISION OILER

Unerring service under the most trying conditions, over thousands of miles, without the slightest adjustment or attention, demonstrates this Oiler as the solution of the most difficult problem in Automobile Building. Manufacturers' endorsements and our new Catalogue for the asking.

The Steel Ball Company

No. 838 Austin Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google

TABLES AND DATA FOR ENGINEERS

Reference Tables for Indicated Horsepower

It is often convenient to have a ready reference table, by the aid of which an immediate approximation to the horsepower of a motor can be made when the bore and stroke are known. Such a table has been prepared by Worby Beaumont, the well-known English engineer, who gave permission to the editor of *The Automobile Club Journal* in London to publish it. One table gives the ratings of engines with the cylinder dimensions in inches and fractions, and the other table gives the results with cylinders built to metric measurements. Of course, in a table of this sort, an arbitrary set of conditions as to revolutions, mean effective pressure and mechanical efficiency have to be assumed; those employed represent average practice and the table is not offered as a substitute for experimentation when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very small space the estimated indicated power of engines with bore and stroke dimensions varying from 2-in. bore and 2-in. stroke to 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Similarly, in Table II, a similar series is given in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 mm. bore and 70 mm. stroke to 150 mm. bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is a quarter of an inch difference of size of bore and stroke measurements between any two powers given, and in Table II a difference of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be seen that in column 1 the bore or cylinder diameter of the engine may be found, and in the columns to the right of this, commencing with the column headed 0, the power of the engine having that cylinder diameter and a stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 in each table give the powers of engines of, for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke greater than the bore by the amount stated at the top of the column. For example, referring to Table I, an engine having a cylinder 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches would develop, under conditions to be stated 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; that is, column 2. If, however, the engine has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of 5 1-2 inches, then the power developed is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an engine having a bore and stroke of 100 mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a cylinder 100 mm. diameter and 140 mm. stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimension in column 1, two horizontal lines are given. The first of these gives the calculated power at a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions per minute. The figures for the higher speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the calculated indicated power given by one cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are being considered, the power shown by the table must be multiplied by the number of cylinders to give the total power.

To determine the useful power or brake horsepower, the mechanical efficiency of the engine has to be considered. No general rule can be given for this, and it may vary from a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated power to as much as 88 per cent. For the majority of four-cylinder engines of good design and in good condition, run at speeds not unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less than 20 b.h.p., the efficiency may be considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably close limits of accuracy. This figure is, however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to be familiar with engine design and performances to correctly estimate the brake horsepower from the estimated indicated power of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculated indicated power, or power developed in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, and this may be taken direct from the tables, for the two named speeds; *i.e.*, 750 or 1,000 revolutions per minute. For other speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically proportionate through a limited range, according to the type and design of the engine.

Tables on next page

Digitized by Google

Horsepower Table I.—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions.

Bore	0	¼	½	¾	1	¼	½	¾	2
2	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08
	0.72	*0.80*	*0.89*	*0.98*	*1.08*	*1.17*	*1.25*	*1.35*	*1.44*
2¼	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43
	1.01	*1.12*	*1.22*	*1.34*	*1.45*	*1.57*	*1.68*	*1.81*	*1.90*
2½	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88
	1.39	*1.53*	*1.67*	*1.81*	*1.95*	*2.09*	*2.23*	*2.37*	*2.51*
2¾	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40
	1.85	*2.02*	*2.19*	*2.36*	*2.53*	*2.70*	*2.87*	*3.04*	*3.20*
3	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00
	2.40	*2.60*	*2.80*	*3.00*	*3.21*	*3.40*	*3.61*	*3.81*	*4.00*
3¼	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70
	3.06	*3.28*	*3.52*	*3.76*	*3.99*	*4.22*	*4.45*	*4.70*	*4.92*
3½	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50
	3.81	*4.09*	*4.36*	*4.63*	*4.90*	*5.18*	*5.45*	*5.72*	*6.00*
3¾	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41
	4.71	*5.02*	*5.34*	*5.65*	*5.97*	*6.28*	*6.60*	*6.91*	*7.23*
4	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41
	5.71	*6.06*	*6.42*	*6.78*	*7.13*	*7.50*	*7.85*	*8.20*	*8.55*
4¼	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55
	6.84	*7.24*	*7.64*	*8.05*	*8.45*	*8.85*	*9.25*	*9.66*	*10.06*
4½	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93
	8.25	*8.68*	*9.16*	*9.62*	*10.08*	*10.54*	*10.96*	*11.41*	*11.89*
4¾	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....
	9.57	*10.07*	*10.57*	*11.09*	*11.58*	*12.08*	*12.59*	*13.09*	.....
5	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....
	11.16	*11.72*	*12.28*	*12.84*	*13.40*	*13.95*	*14.50*	.....	.....
5¼	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....
	12.92	*13.54*	*14.15*	*14.76*	*15.40*	*16.00*	.....	.....	.....
5½	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14.84	*15.51*	*16.20*	*16.86*	*17.54*	.....	.....	.....	.....
5¾	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.96	*17.70*	*18.42*	*19.10*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	19.25	*20.05*	*20.85*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Horsepower Table II.—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System).

Bore	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
70	1.40	1.50	1.59	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.20
	1.87	*2.00*	*2.13*	*2.26*	*2.40*	*2.53*	*2.66*	*2.80*	*2.94*
75	1.72	1.84	1.95	2.07	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.53	2.64
	2.30	*2.45*	*2.60*	*2.76*	*2.91*	*3.06*	*3.22*	*3.37*	*3.52*
80	2.09	2.23	2.35	2.49	2.62	2.76	2.88	3.02	3.14
	2.79	*2.97*	*3.14*	*3.32*	*3.49*	*3.67*	*3.84*	*4.02*	*4.19*
85	2.43	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.09	3.24	3.39	3.54	3.69
	3.34	*3.54*	*3.73*	*3.93*	*4.12*	*4.32*	*4.52*	*4.72*	*4.91*
90	2.97	3.14	3.30	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.96	4.13	4.30
	3.96	*4.18*	*4.40*	*4.62*	*4.85*	*5.06*	*5.28*	*5.50*	*5.72*
95	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.05	4.24	4.42	4.61	4.80	4.98
	4.67	*4.91*	*5.16*	*5.40*	*5.65*	*5.90*	*6.15*	*6.40*	*6.64*
100	4.09	4.29	4.49	4.70	4.90	5.11	5.30	5.51	5.72
	5.45	*5.71*	*5.99*	*6.26*	*6.53*	*6.81*	*7.07*	*7.35*	*7.62*
105	4.73	4.95	5.17	5.40	5.63	5.85	6.08	6.30	6.53
	6.30	*6.60*	*6.90*	*7.20*	*7.50*	*7.80*	*8.10*	*8.40*	*8.70*
110	5.43	5.69	5.93	6.19	6.44	6.68	6.96	7.16	7.42
	7.23	*7.58*	*7.90*	*8.25*	*8.57*	*8.90*	*9.23*	*9.55*	*9.90*
115	6.22	6.48	6.77	7.03	7.30	7.56	7.85	8.11	8.37
	8.30	*8.65*	*9.02*	*9.38*	*9.74*	*10.01*	*10.46*	*10.81*	*11.18*
120	7.07	7.37	7.66	7.96	8.25	8.53	8.84	9.13	9.41
	9.42	*9.82*	*10.21*	*10.61*	*11.00*	*11.39*	*11.79*	*12.18*	*12.57*
125	7.97	8.30	8.63	8.94	9.25	9.57	9.89	10.21	10.54
	10.64	*11.06*	*11.50*	*11.91*	*12.34*	*12.76*	*13.20*	*13.61*	*14.04*
130	8.95	9.30	9.65	9.99	10.34	10.70	11.01	11.38	.....
	11.94	*12.40*	*12.86*	*13.31*	*13.79*	*14.25*	*14.70*	*15.16*	.....
135	10.08	10.44	10.80	11.18	11.56	11.92	12.30	.....	.....
	13.41	*13.91*	*14.40*	*14.90*	*15.41*	*15.90*	*16.40*	.....	.....
140	11.22	11.65	12.04	12.44	12.84	13.25	.....	.....	.....
	14.99	*15.51*	*16.05*	*16.60*	*17.12*	*17.68*	.....	.....	.....
145	12.52	12.98	13.41	13.82	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.70	*17.30*	*17.88*	*18.42*	*19.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....
150	13.81	14.26	14.72	15.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18.41	*19.01*	*19.64*	*20.23*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Table of Gradients

GRADE		Equal to Angle of	Rise or Fall in One Mile, Feet
Per Cent	Units		
20	1 in 5	11° 19′	1,056
17	1 " 6	9° 26′	880
14	1 " 7	8° 09′	754
12.5	1 " 8	7° 08′	635
11	1 " 9	6° 17′	586
10	1 " 10	5° 43′	528
9	1 " 11	5° 11′	480
8	1 " 12	4° 46′	440
7.75	1 " 13	4° 24′	406
7	1 " 14	4° 05′	337
6.5	1 " 15	3° 49′	352
6.25	1 " 16	3° 35′	330
6	1 " 17	3° 22′	310
5.5	1 " 18	3° 11′	293
5	1 " 19	3° 00′	277
5	1 " 20	2° 52′	204
4	1 " 25	2° 18′	218
3.3	1 " 30	1° 55′	155
2.8	1 " 35	1° 38′	151
2.5	1 " 40	1° 26′	132

Hill-Climbing Formulas (Worby Beaumont)

W = Weight of car and load in pounds.
w = Weight of car and load in tons.
H = Total ascent in feet.
L = Length of hill in feet.
R = Road resistance in pounds per ton weight of car and load.
r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A$ 0.0017.
V = Velocity of car in feet per second.
A = Area of car in square feet presented to air resistance.
T = Time occupied in ascent in seconds.
E = Efficiency of transmission of power from engine to road wheels.
$H.P.$ = Effective horse power of engine.
p = Power given off at road wheels or work done in ascending hill.
S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour.

Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure
L = Length of stroke in feet.
A = Area of piston in square inches.
N = Number of useful or firing strokes per minute,

the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, having a mechanical efficiency of E, is

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

Digitized by Google

For compound steam engines the number of useful working strokes are those occurring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the mean effective pressure in the high-pressure cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area of the low-pressure cylinder.

The power given off at the road wheels during the ascent of the hill is

$$p = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{T\ 550}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the engine with a selected value of E is

$$HP = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{TE\ 550}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficiency may be found from

$$E = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ T\ 550}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour from

$$S = \frac{L}{\dfrac{HWL + (R\,w + r)}{HP.\ E\ 550}\,L} \times 1\ 466$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (R\,w + r)\,L}{HP.\ E\ 550}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is high, or the wind velocity such that the pressure upon the surface of the car presented to air resistance opposing motion approaches that due to the speed of the car through still air, then the quantity r may be omitted from the foregoing expressions without introducing more than slight error.

Speed Formula

To reduce A miles in B seconds to miles per hour,

$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} = \text{miles per hour.}$$

Speed Equivalents in American and French Measurements

1 mile per hour	=	88	ft. per minute.
	=	1.46	ft. per second.
	=	27.8	metres per minute.
	=	0.463	metres per second.
1 km. per hour	=	0.624	miles per hour.
	=	54.9	ft. per minute.
	=	0.914	metres per second.

Digitized by Google

Rate of Speed in Miles Per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile From One to Three Minutes

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour
Min.	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*		*Min.*	*Sec.*	
1	0	60.00	1	27	41.38	1	54	31.58
1	1	59.00	1	28	40.91	1	55	31.30
1	2	58.06	1	29	40.45	1	56	31.03
1	3	57.14	1	30	40.00	1	57	30.77
1	4	56.25	1	31	39.56	1	58	30.50
1	5	55.38	1	32	39.13	1	59	30.25
1	6	54.54	1	33	38.71	2	0	30.00
1	7	53.73	1	34	38.29	2	3	29.26
1	8	52.94	1	35	37.89	2	6	28.57
1	9	52.17	1	36	37.50	2	9	27.90
1	10	51.42	1	37	37.11	2	12	27.27
1	11	50.70	1	38	36.73	2	15	26.66
1	12	50.00	1	39	36.36	2	18	26.08
1	13	49.31	1	40	36.00	2	21	25.53
1	14	48.65	1	41	35.64	2	24	25.00
1	15	48.00	1	42	35.29	2	27	24.49
1	16	47.37	1	43	34.95	2	30	24.00
1	17	46.75	1	44	34.61	2	33	23.53
1	18	46.15	1	45	34.28	2	36	23.07
1	19	45.57	1	46	33.96	2	39	22.64
1	20	45.00	1	47	33.64	2	42	22.22
1	21	44.44	1	48	33.33	2	45	21.81
1	22	43.90	1	49	33.03	2	48	21.42
1	23	43.37	1	50	32.72	2	51	21.05
1	24	42.85	1	51	32.43	2	54	20.69
1	25	42.35	1	52	32.14	3	0	20.00
1	26	41.86	1	53	31.86	..	..	.....

Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed

Diameter of Wheel	MILES PER HOUR									
	2	4	6	8	10	15	20	25	30	40
Inches										
24.....	28	56	84	112	140	210	280	350	420	560
26.....	26	52	78	103	129	194	258	323	388	517
28.....	24	48	72	96	120	180	240	300	360	480
30.....	22	45	67	90	112	168	224	280	336	448
33.....	20	41	61	82	102	153	204	255	306	408
36.....	19	37	56	75	93	140	187	234	280	374
42.....	16	32	48	64	80	120	160	200	240	320

Digitized by Google

Striking Energy of Automobiles (Durand)

Let W = weight of automobile, measured in pounds.
F = average force over the distance required to bring automobile to rest, measured in pounds.
L = distance over which force is exerted to bring automobile to rest, measured in feet.
V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy $= \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive work done in stopping the machine,

Then $F L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E be any fraction or amount of energy which is lost in overcoming an average resistance F over a distance L.
Then:

$$E = F L$$
$$F = E \div L$$
$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collision, F, as has been carefully noted, is merely a distance average of the force developed. It means simply that there will be as much destructive work done as would correspond to the exhibition of a force F over a distance L. Actually, the destructive work will be made up of parts, each one of which may consist of a very much larger force, acting through such smaller distance as may be needed for the rupture of the part in question.

Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism (Worby Beaumont)

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
When driving direct:		
One chain	3.0	....
One and one-half pairs of bearings	7.5	89.5
With epicylic speed gear in operation, add	15.0	74.5
When driving direct:		
One set of gear	5.0	....
Two pairs of bearings	10.0	....
Partially active bearings	3.0	82.0
With change-speed reduction gear in operation, add	12.0	70.0

Digitized by Google

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
One set of gear	5.0	....
Three pairs of bearings	15.0	....
Equivalent of two chains	6.0	74.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Four pairs of bearings	20.0	70.0
Two sets of gear	10.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	....
Equivalent of one chain	3.0	62.0
Equivalent of three sets of gear	15.0	....
Five pairs of bearings	25.0	60.0

Traction Effort on Various Surfaces (Norris)

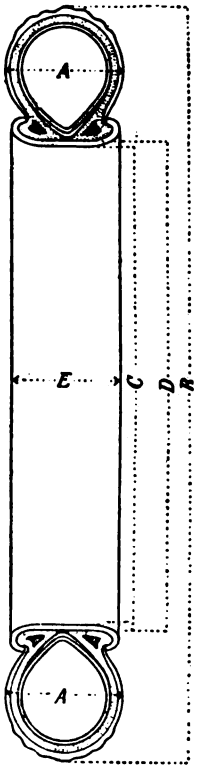
On rails or plates	5.16 pounds per ton
Asphalt or hardwood	12.24 " " "
Macadam	30.60 " " "
Loose gravel	140 to 200 " " "
Sand	400 " " "
With different tires (comparatively)	
Iron	60 " " "
Solid Rubber	60 " " "
Pneumatic	45 " " "

Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air (Kempe)

SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface	SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square foot of Effective Surface
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute		Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013	50	4,400	1.64
15	1,320	0.044	75	6,600	5.54
20	1,760	0.105	100	8,800	13.13
25	2,200	0.205	150	13,200	44.29
30	2,640	0.354	200	17,600	105.00

Digitized by Google

Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions



A Inches	*B* Inches	*C* Inches	*D* Inches	*E* Inches
2 1/2	26	18 3/4	19	1 3/8
3	26	19 3/4	20	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	28	21 3/4	22	1 3/8
2 1/2 and 3	30	23 3/4	24	1 3/8
3	32	25 3/4	26	1 3/8
3	34	27 3/4	28	1 3/8
3	36	29 3/4	30	1 3/8
3 1/2	28	20 11/16	21	1 3/8
3 1/2	30	22 11/16	23	1 1/2
3 1/2	32	24 11/16	25	1 1/2
3 1/2	34	26 11/16	27	1 1/2
3 1/2	36	28 11/16	29	1 1/2
4	30	21 11/16	22	2
4	32	23 11/16	24	2
4	34	25 11/16	26	2
4	36	27 11/16	28	2
4 1/2	32	22 11/16	23	2 1/4
4 1/2	34	24 11/16	25	2 1/4
4 1/2	36	26 11/16	27	2 1/4

Metric Tires and Their American Equivalents

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
650 x 65	26 x 2 1/2
700 x 65	28 x 2 1/2
750 x 65	30 x 2 1/2
800 x 65	32 x 2 1/2
830 x 65	33 x 2 1/2
860 x 65	34 x 2 1/2
700 x 85	28 x 3 1/4
750 x 85	30 x 3 1/4
800 x 85	32 x 3 1/4
860 x 85	34 x 3 1/4
760 x 90	30 x 3 1/2
810 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
840 x 90	32 x 3 1/2
870 x 90	34 x 3 1/2
910 x 90	36 x 3 1/2
960 x 90	38 x 3 1/2
1010 x 90	40 x 3 1/2
815 x 105	32 x 4

Digitized by Google

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
875 x 105	34 x 4
915 x 105	36 x 4
820 x 120	32 x 4 1/2-5
850 x 120	33 x 4 1/2-5
880 x 120	34 x 4 1/2-5
920 x 120	36 x 4 1/2-5
1020 x 120	40 x 4 1/2-5
1080 x 120	42 x 4 1/2-5

Proportions Between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers

2 1/2-inch tires, all diameters	225	pounds per wheel
3- inch tires, all diameters	350	" " "
3 1/2 x 28-inch tires	400	" " "
3 1/2 x 30-inch tires	450	" " "
3 1/2 x 32-inch tires	555	" " "
3 1/2 x 34-inch tires	600	" " "
3 1/2 x 36-inch tires	600	" " "
4 x 30-inch tires	550	" " "
4 x 32-inch tires	650	" " "
4 x 34-inch tires	700	" " "
4 x 36-inch tires	750	" " "
4 1/2 x 32-inch tires	700	" " "
4 1/2 x 34-inch tires	800	" " "
4 1/2 x 36-inch tires	900	" " "

For weights in excess o' 1,000 pounds per wheel, 5-inch tires and over are recommended. Weights given apply to car without passengers.

Air Pressures for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Weight on Wheel, lbs.	Air Pressure in Tire, lbs per Square Inch
2 1/2	225	50
3	350	60
3 1/2	600	70
4	750	80
4 1/2	1,000	90
5	1,000	90

Digitized by Google

International (Metric System) Standard 60° Threads

Diameter of Screw	Pitch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
Millimetres	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*	*Millimetres*
3	.5	2.35	.06
4	.75	3.03	.09
5	.75	4.03	.09
6	1.0	4.70	.13
7	1.0	5.70	.13
8	1.0	6.70	.13
8	1.25	6.38	.16
9	1.0	7.70	.13
9	1.25	7.38	.16
10	1.5	8.05	.19
11	1.5	9.05	.19
12	1.5	10.05	.19
12	1.75	9.73	.22
14	2.0	11.40	.25
16	2.0	13.40	.25
18	2.5	14.75	.31
20	2.5	16.75	.31
22	2.5	18.75	.31
22	3.0	18.10	.38
24	3.0	20.10	.38
26	3.0	22.10	.38
27	3.0	23.10	.38
28	3.0	24.10	.38
30	3.5	25.45	.44
32	3.5	27.45	.44
33	3.5	28.45	.44
34	3.5	29.45	.44
36	4.0	30.80	.5
38	4.0	32.80	.5
39	4.0	33.80	.5
40	4.0	34.80	.5
42	4.5	36.15	.56
44	4.5	38.15	.56
45	4.5	39.15	.56
46	4.5	40.15	.56
48	5.0	41.51	.63
50	5.0	43.51	.63
52	5.0	45.51	.63
56	5.5	48.86	.69
60	5.5	52.86	.69
64	6.0	56.21	.75
68	6.0	60.21	.75
72	6.5	63.56	.81
76	6.5	67.56	.81
80	7.0	70.91	.88

Digitized by Google

United States Standard 60° Screw Threads

Diameter of Screw	Threads per Inch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
1/4	20	.185	.0062
5/16	18	.2403	.0069
3/8	16	.2936	.0078
7/16	14	.3447	.0089
1/2	13	.4001	.0096
9/16	12	.4542	.0104
5/8	11	.5069	.0114
3/4	10	.6201	.0125
7/8	9	.7307	.0139
1	8	.8376	.0156
1 1/8	7	.9394	.0179
1 1/4	7	1.0644	.0179
1 3/8	6	1.1585	.0208
1 1/2	6	1.2835	.0208
1 5/8	5 1/2	1.3888	.0227
1 3/4	5	1.4902	.0250
1 7/8	5	1.6152	.0250
2	4 1/2	1.7113	.0278
2 1/4	4 1/2	1.9613	.0278
2 1/2	4	2.1752	.0313
2 3/4	4	2.4252	.0313
3	3 1/2	2.6288	.0357
3 1/4	3 1/2	2.8788	.0357
3 1/2	3 1/4	3.1003	.0385
3 3/4	3	3.3170	.0417
4	3	3.5670	.0417
4 1/4	2 7/8	3.7982	.0435
4 1/2	2 3/4	4.0276	.0455
4 3/4	2 5/8	4.2551	.0476
5	2 1/2	4.4804	.0500
5 1/4	2 1/2	4.7304	.0500
5 1/2	2 3/8	4.9530	.0526
5 3/4	2 3/8	5.2030	.0526
6	2 1/4	5.4226	.0556

STANDARD PROPORTIONS FOR MACHINE SCREWS.

The report of the committee on standard proportions for machine screws of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is published in the October, 1906, proceedings of the society. The report is substantially in agreement with the recommendations adopted at the joint meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following combined details to be essential in establishing and maintaining a standard for the diameters, threads and heads of machine screws, including, as it does, diameters, threads and limits for the taps which are to be used in connection therewith: (*a*) form of thread, (*b*) diameters, (*c*) number of threads per inch, (*d*) standard reference thread gauges, basic and for screws and taps, (*e*) working gauges for screws and taps, (*f*) limits of variation, measured in the angle of the thread, (*g*) limits of variation in external diameter, (*h*) limits of variation in the pitch of the thread, screws and taps, (*k*) proportions of the heads.

Digitized by Google

Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol (Muntz)

Properties	Gasoline	Denatured Alcohol
Carbon	84.3 per cent.	41.5 per cent.
Hydrogen	15 7 per cent.	13.0 per cent.
Oxygen	.....	45.5 per cent.
Density at 15° C	.708	.834
Boiling point	88° C.	78.5° C.
Calories per Kg	*11,359.65	‡6,521.75
Weight evaporated per hour per dm.² (15.5 sq. in.) of surface:		
1. In experiment room; 18° C	9.37 g. (0.33 oz.)	3.47 g. (0.12 oz.)
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C	47.21 g. (1.66 oz.)	27.08 g. (0.95 oz.)

* 1,302 British heat units per lb. ‡ 752 British heat units per lb.

Specific Gravities Corresponding to Baumé Scale at 60° Fah.

Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity	Baumé Degrees	Specific Gravity
63	0.728	72	0.695
64	0.724	73	0.692
65	0.720	74	0.689
66	0.717	75	0.685
67	0.713	76	0.682
68	0.709	77	0.679
69	0.706	78	0.675
70	0.702	79	0.672
71	0.699	80	0.669

Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery (Lamar Lyndon)

CHARGE

$$\xleftarrow{\quad}$$

(a) $PbO_2 + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2O + O$

(b) $Pb + H_2SO_4 = PbSO_4 + H_2$

(c) $c = (a) + (b) = PbO_2 + Pb + 2H_2SO_4 = 2PbSO_4 + 2H_2O$ (2)

$$\xrightarrow{\quad}$$

DISCHARGE

Equation (*a*) expresses the reactions at the positive plate; (*b*) those at the negative, and (*c*) the combined effect is the fundamental equation of the lead storage battery.

Digitized by Google

Formulas for Conversion of Thermometer Scales

To convert degrees, Centigrade or Réaumur, into degrees Fahrenheit:

Let F = No. of degrees Fahrenheit.
C = " " " Centigrade.
R = " " " Réaumur.

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32; \qquad F = \frac{9R}{4} + 32;$$

$$C = \frac{5(F - 32)}{9} \qquad R = \frac{4(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zero in Cent. or Réaumur.
Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100° Cent., or 80° Réaumur.

French and American Equivalent Measures

MEASURES OF LENGTH

French	*United States*
1 meter	39.37 inches, or 3.28083 feet
.3048 meter	1 foot
1 centimeter	.3937 inch
2.54 centimeters	1 inch
1 millimeter	.03937 inch, or 1/25 inch nearly
25.4 millimeters	1 inch
1 kilometer	1093.61 yards, or .62137 mile

MEASURES OF WEIGHT

1 gramme	15.432 grains
.0648 gramme	1 grain
28.35 grammes	1 ounce avoirdupois
1 kilogramme	2.2046 pounds
.4536 kilogram	1 pound
1 tonne or metric ton	.9842 ton of 2,240 pounds 19.68 cwt.
1000 kilograms	2204.6 pounds

MEASURES OF CAPACITY

1 liter (1 cubic decimeter)	61.023 cubic inches .03531 cubic foot. .2642 gallon (American) 2.202 pounds water at 62° F.
28.317 liters	1 cubic foot
4.543 liters	1 gallon (British)
3.785 liters	1 gallon (American)

Digitized by Google

Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use

	1/64	.0156		17/64	.2656		33/64	.5156		49/64	.7656
	1/32	.0312		9/32	.2812		17/32	.5312		25/32	.7812
	3/64	.0468		19/64	.2968		35/64	.5468		51/64	.7968
1/16		.0625	5/16		.3125	9/16		.5625	13/16		.8125
	5/64	.0781		21/64	.3218		37/64	.5781		53/64	.8281
	3/32	.0937		11/32	.3437		19/32	.5937		27/32	.8437
	7/64	.1093		23/64	.3593		39/64	.6093		55/64	.8593
1/8		.125	3/8		.375	5/8		.625	7/8		.875
	9/64	.1406		25/64	.3906		41/64	.6406		57/64	.8906
	5/32	.1562		13/32	.4062		21/32	.6562		29/32	.9062
	11/64	.1718		27/64	.4218		43/64	.6718		59/64	.9218
3/16		.1875	7/16		.4375	11/16		.6875	15/16		.9375
	13/64	.2031		29/64	.4531		45/64	.7031		61/64	.9531
	7/32	.2187		15/32	.4687		23/32	.7187		31/32	.9687
	15/64	.2343		31/64	.4843		47/64	.7343		63/64	.9843
1/4		.25	1/2		.5	3/4		.75	1		1.0

Table of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
5 x 12	6x18	6x24	6x36	6x42						6″ diam'r	.122
	7x12	7x18	7x24	7x30	7x36	7x42	7x48			7″ "	.165
		8x15	8x18	8x24	8x30	8x36	8x42	8x45	8x48	8″ "	.217
		9x12	9x15	9x18	9x24	9x30	9x34	9x36	9x40	9″ "	.275
					10x20	10x24	10x26	10x28	10x32	10″ "	.340
						12x16	12x18	12x20	12x24	12″ "	.486

10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
8x48									8″ diam'r	.217
9x40									9″ "	.275
10x32	10x48								10″ "	.340
12x24	12x34	12x42	12x50	12x60					12″ "	.486
14x18	14x24	14x30	14x38	14x44	14x52	14x60			14″ "	.666
	16x18	16x24	16x30	16x36	16x42	16x48	16x54	16x60	16″ "	.870

Digitized by Google

KINSEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1128 EAST 3rd STREET

DAYTON, OHIO.

Hoods, Fenders, Tanks

To Your Blue Prints

"Kinwood" Radiators

Greatest Efficiency per lb. Weight
Least Damage if Frozen

"Kinwood" Oilers--Force Feed

Simple, Exact, Reliable

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Dash

One Piece; 4 inches Deep—32 inches to 38 inches Wide

"Kinwood" Pressed Steel Frames

Members or Assembled Complete

"Kinwood" Mufflers

Compact. Without Back Pressure

WRITE TO US

KINSEY MFG. CO. K DAYTON OHIO. U.S.A.

KINSEY MFG. CO. K DAYTON OHIO. U.S.A.

New York Show, Armory, Room E, Balcony. Chicago Show, Armory, Space A 71.

Digitized by Google

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS Co.

WE WILL PROVE

Any and all automobile parts that we manufacture by allowing thirty days trial; in fact, we prefer to deal in this way with our customers.

Our reputation for manufacturing reliable and practical automobile parts was established years ago, so that now our Guarantee means that everything we manufacture is as near perfect as science, material and skilled workmen can make them.

Our Carburetor is automatic and furnishes a perfect mixture at any speed; in all kinds of weather They are made to fit any style engine.

Our transmission has dust-proof bearings. Each bearing being oiled by rings from individual oil wells—being independent of gear bath oil well. Arms made to fit any frame.

Below are illustrated automobile parts we manufacture.

Note the points in the transmission.

CARBURETOR

TANK STRAINER

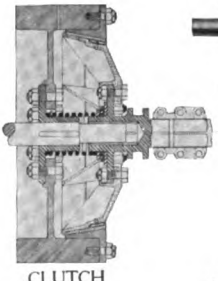
ENGINE OILERS

TANK STRAINER

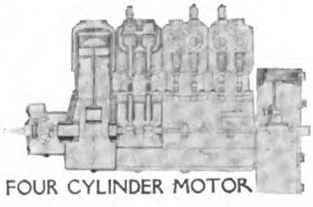
PIPE COUPLING

UNIVERSAL JOINT

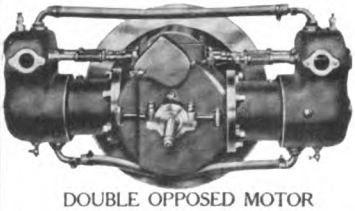
TRANSMISSION GEAR



CLUTCH

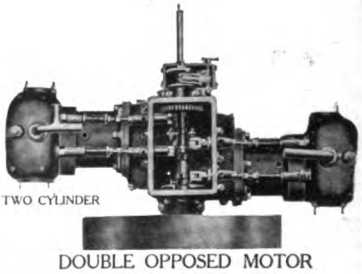


FOUR CYLINDER MOTOR



DOUBLE OPPOSED MOTOR

GREASE CUP



TWO CYLINDER

DOUBLE OPPOSED MOTOR

THE HATCHER AUTO-PARTS CO.

140 VIADUCT Successors to the Brew-Hatcher Co. CLEVELAND, O.

Mechanical Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers of Automobile Parts and Specialties.

Digitized by Google

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY APRIL, 1906 PRICE, 25 CENTS

WELL FINISHED IS HALF SOLD

In the marketing of automobiles much depends upon the finish.

A handsome finish alone may not effect a sale, but a favorable first impression is a valuable introduction that no manufacturer can afford to ignore.

If you have never tried our line of goods especially adapted for automobile work you have something gratifying to learn about Varnish.

An experience of nearly fifty years in Varnish making qualifies us to ask for your trade in the full assurance that we can suit you in every way if granted an opportunity.

BERRY BROTHERS, LIMITED

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE CHICAGO CINCINNATI ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

Factory and Main Office DETROIT

Canadian Factory WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Digitized by Google

AUTOLINE

THE PERFECTED

LUBRICATING **OIL** FOR ALL TYPES OF

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOR BOATS

"Lubricates More and Outlasts Other Oils"—TRY IT.

Designate type of Car when Ordering

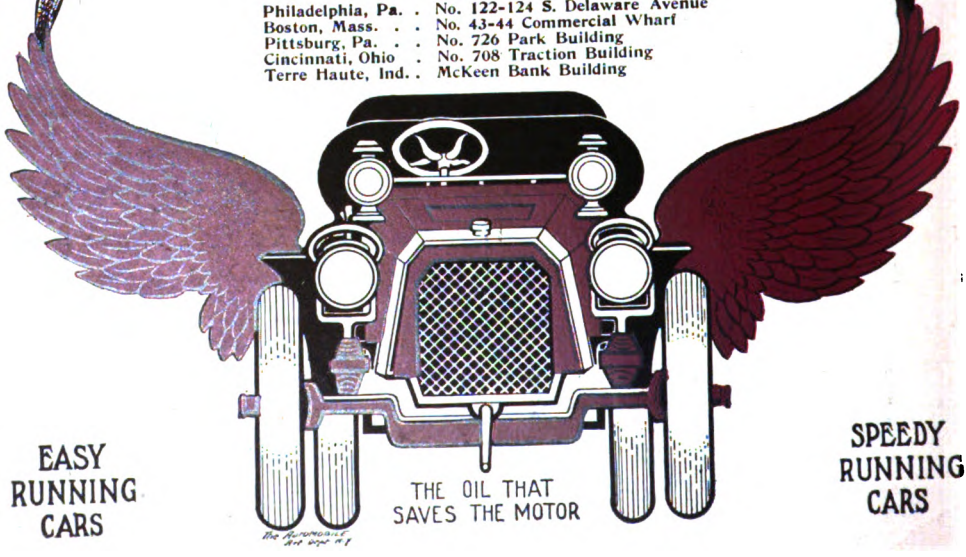
MANUFACTURED BY

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON CO.

Main Office: Baltimore, Md. Works: Coraopolis, Pa.

BRANCHES:

Philadelphia, Pa. . No. 122-124 S. Delaware Avenue
Boston, Mass. . . No. 43-44 Commercial Wharf
Pittsburg, Pa. . . No. 726 Park Building
Cincinnati, Ohio . No. 708 Traction Building
Terre Haute, Ind. . McKeen Bank Building



Digitized by Google

OCT 25 '06
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY OCTOBER, 1906 PRICE, 25 CENTS

BERRY BROTHERS'

AUTOMOBILE VARNISHES

ARE THE BEST IN THE WORLD

For finish, durability and permanency they are without a competitor. ¶ The finish of a car creates the first impression and often clinches a sale.

"THERE IS ONLY ONE BEST IN ANYTHING"

And a half century of experience in making the best varnish for all purposes, justifies us in asking for a trial of our goods, if not already used.

Correspondence invited *Personal attention to inquiries*

BERRY BROTHERS, *Limited*

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE CHICAGO CINCINNATI ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

Factory and Main Office DETROIT

Canadian Factory WALKERVILLE, ONT.

Digitized by Google

AUTOLINE

THE PERFECTED

LUBRICATING **OIL** FOR ALL TYPES OF

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOR BOATS

"Lubricates More and Outlasts Other Oils"—TRY IT.

THE OIL THAT SAVES THE MOTOR

Designate type of Car when Ordering

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON CO.

Main Office: Baltimore, Md. Works: Coraopolis, Pa.

BRANCHES:

Philadelphia, Pa. .	No. 122-124 S. Delaware Avenue
Boston, Mass. . .	No. 43-44 Commercial Wharf
Pittsburg, Pa. . .	No. 726 Park Building
Cincinnati, Ohio .	No. 708 Traction Building
Terre Haute, Ind. .	McKeen Bank Building

AGENTS WANTED TO HANDLE THIS OIL

WRITE

TO OUR MAIN OFFICE FOR OUR PROPOSITION

It will be attractive to you

The Automobile Ad Dept—N.Y.

Digitized by Google

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Manufacturers of

Springs whose ***Light Weight, Strength, Elasticity*** and ***General Efficiency*** fully meet the extreme requirements of automobile manufacturers, and whose ***Superiority*** has been proven on cars of the following celebrated makes:

Aerocar	Elmore	National	Packard	Reliance	Thomas
Corbin	Garford	Northern	Pierce	Smith & Mabley	Wayne
Cleveland	Knox	Napier	Queen	Smith & Co., A.O.	Winton
Cartercar	Locomobile	Oldsmobile	Rainier	Studebaker	White
		Pope	Royal		

Digitized by Google

FOR AUTOMOBILE

HARRIS OIL

LUBRICATION

GRADES

EXCELLO GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL . .	light bodied
A. W. H. GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL . . .	medium bodied
SUPER GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL . . .	heavy bodied
SPECIAL SUPER GAS ENGINE CYLINDER OIL	extra heavy bodied
S. H. STEAM CYLINDER OIL	for superheated steam
TRANS-COMPOUND FOR TRANSMISSIONS . . .	a semi-solid oil
MOTOR AND GRAPHITE GREASES	

FOR SALE AT ALL PRINCIPAL AUTOMOBILE STATIONS

OR SUPPLIED DIRECT FROM

A.W. HARRIS OIL CO. 330 S. WATER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410

Digitized by Google

DDSEP 2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google